

# REELS

## Let your passion run free



### Let your passion run free

The equipment is packed, the weather conditions stable. And as you at the water arrive, is even your best place free. Those are the days, for which hours of full conscientious preparation is worthwhile itself. Here outside you can rely completely on your experience, each handle must sit to control the catch. Owing to your know-how and a material that in each situation supports you.

#### MATERIALS

For several years already we have been using for most of our reels state-of-the-art, robust, durable materials for reel construction. Many parts are made of metal: housing, rotor, drag buttons and so on are made from torsion-proof, lightweight aluminium; the ball bearings and even the bail are made from the best quality stainless steel, which means that the reels are highly recommended for the very toughest use in saltwater.

#### LINE LAY AND GEAR

Most of our other reels are equipped with the superior S-stroke system that guarantees optimal line lay even when using braided lines. Apart from the outstanding materials, special attention was paid by some reels to a perfect, crosswise line lay. The flag ships of the Tidec family reels are equipped with wormshaft gears for perfect crosswise line lay, even with the very thinnest braided lines!

#### DRAGS

A drag that functions well is prerequisite for relaxed, successful fishing. The drag should therefore work without jerking to ensure that the fish do not break out during play and that no lines or rods are damaged. The two most important reel drags are the front and rear drags. The front drag work particularly smoothly and gently thanks to the direct force displacement from the drag-regulating screw which has a direct impact on the spool. Besides, it is possible to build-in larger drag discs to raise the drag performance. The main advantage of rear drag reels is that they are fast and easy to operate because it is very easy to grip the reel from behind and adjust the drag effect during play.

#### MASTERPIECE AND ALEGRA FEEDER - THE FEEDER REELS WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY RELEASE CLIP!

There is a strong bite by a carp or barbel: the line is stuck in the line clip in order to limit the cast so that the drag is blocked and the leader torn. This can't happen anymore thanks to the revolutionary release clips! Julian Feuerlein has developed a line clip which releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.

#### ALEGRA ATX 7000

When manufacturing the Alegra ATX series, we focused on outstanding running quality from the very beginning. The precision drive together with the screw-in aluminium crank handle minimise tolerances to an absolute minimum. Another highlight is the Micro Disc drag system, which runs completely smoothly and can be adjusted with extreme precision.

#### THE ADRENALIN MULTIPLIER REELS

Our new Adrenalin multiplier reel series has been completely redesigned. Not a simple update but a high-performance reel that has been developed from scratch. And none other than the well-known sea angler Rainer Korn put this series through its paces for us until the reels were perfected down to the last detail. Both reels are left-hand models, i.e. the crank is operated with the left hand.

#### THE ADRENALIN SPIN REEL

Only absolute top class reels earn the name "Adrenalin" from us. And the new **Adrenalin IQ 8000** reels are without a doubt one of them. Casing made of lightweight, torsion-free duraluminium, rotor made of high-performance nylon and drag discs made of carbon fibre with impressive braking power. The oversized main axle – naturally made of stainless steel – is also impressive, as are the ball bearings. The casing, drag and needle bearing are fitted with seals that ensure significantly less wear – especially when used in aggressive salt water.



Alegra ATX 7000 / Alegra ATX 7000 Spoon

ALEGRA ATX 7000

When manufacturing the Alegra ATX series, we focused on outstanding running quality from the very beginning. The precision gear together with the screw-in aluminium crank handle minimise tolerances to an absolute minimum. Another highlight is the Micro Disc drag system, which runs completely smoothly and can be adjusted with extreme precision. The tried and tested S-stroke system guarantees perfect line lay.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA ATX 7000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
103240	/720	4 005652 849416	100 0.25	210	5.8 : 1			193240/720
	/730	4 005652 849423	125 0.30	260	5.8 : 1			193240/730
	/740	4 005652 849430	135 0.35	290	5.8 : 1			193240/740



ALEGRA ATX SPOON

The perfect companion at a trout lake!

Developed for fishing with ultra-light artificial lures. Perfect for trout lakes or ultralight fishing on natural waters.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA ATX 7000 SPOON								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
103240	/718	4 005652 849447	150 0.10	220	5.8:1			193240/718



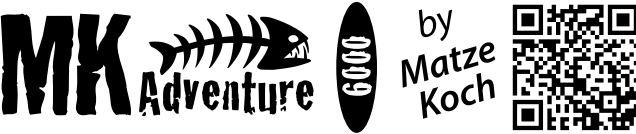
Alegra ACE 7000 / MK Adventure 6000

ALEGRA ACE 7000

Our high-end spinning reel series for demanding requirements. Absolutely silky smooth running, top line laying and a high performance brake characterise these great reels. The reels are real lightweights, something every spin fisherman can appreciate. Ball bearings and main axle are saltwater-resistant, which makes the reel also suitable for fishing in salt water. The "Screw In" aluminium crank can be turned into the reel body, thus the crank has no play.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Extra light due to 40% Carbon in the housing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA ACE 7000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
103010	/720	4 005652 838830	105 0.20	190	5.2 : 1			193010/720
	/730	4 005652 838847	130 0.30	215	5.2 : 1			193010/730
	/740	4 005652 838854	170 0.30	275	4.9 : 1			193010/740



Matze Kochs spinning reels.

When you pick up the reel for the first time, you immediately notice how smoothly and quietly it runs. The "culprit" is a completely newly developed precision gearbox. In addition to the running characteristics, Matze also placed particular emphasis on weight reduction during the development. So we developed a "skeleton" rotor with approx. 30% carbon fibre content, which is extremely light and torsionally stiff. The Micro Disc brake discs allow a very fine drag dosage and a jerk-free start of the brake. The "Screw In" aluminium crank can be turned into the reel body, thus the crank has no play. The reel is perfectly colour-coordinated with Matze's Meisterpeitschen rod series!

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Skeleton rotor with approx. 30% carbon fibre
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool and Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Screw-in Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

MK ADVENTURE 6000 FD								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
100870	/620	4 005652 842719	100 0.25	225	5.2 : 1			190870/620
	/630	4 005652 842726	100 0.30	250	6.2 : 1			190870/630
	/640	4 005652 842733	100 0.40	320	6.2 : 1			190870/640





# SHIRASU 6000

Both the look and the models are perfectly matched to our brand new Shirasu IM-8 rod series (p. 38-41). You can be sure of what you're buying with our reels: they have been extensively tested by our Pro Staff Team for over six months! The reels are very smooth and have a very precise Micro Disc drag system.

The Screw-In aluminium crank handle can be screwed into the reel body so it does not move at all. The tried and tested S-stroke system guarantees perfect line lay.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

SHIRASU 6000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
102330	/620	4 005652 849553	100 0.25	205	5.2 : 1			192330/620
	/630	4 005652 849560	115 0.28	245	5.2 : 1			192330/630
	/640	4 005652 849577	225 0.28	280	5.2 : 1			192330/640



# SHIRASU 6000 FLAT

With this series, we deliberately used a thicker spool core to reduce the line capacity. This removes the need for tedious lining with monofilament line and allows you to spool on braided line directly. The ring on the spool core prevents the smooth braided line from over-twisting. These reels were also designed to match the look of the new Shirasu IM-8 rod series (p. 38-41).

Technically, they are equivalent to the Shirasu 6000 series. Of course, this series has also been extensively tested by our Pro Staff.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

SHIRASU 6000 FLAT								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
102340	/620	4 005652 849561	160 0.14	205	5.2 : 1			192340/620
	/630	4 005652 849591	220 0.16	255	5.2 : 1			192340/630



# TACTICS MTX 5000

Great free-run reels with an excellent price/performance ratio. The free-run system can be set extremely sensitively so that the fish does not feel any resistance during the "run". The S-lifting system guarantees flawless line winding, even with thin braided lines.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS MTX 5000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
100260	/525	4 005652 849881	250 0.25	325	5.2 : 1			190260/525
	/530	4 005652 849898	220 0.30	340	5.2 : 1			190260/530
	/540	4 005652 849905	310 0.35	390	5.2 : 1			190260/540
	/550	4 005652 849911	350 0.35	440	5.2 : 1			190260/550



# ALEGRA GT 8000

This smart reel series impresses with its stylish look and impeccable running. The S-lifting system ensures that the line is optimized for casting, the finely adjustable drag starts smoothly.

- 7 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool and Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Fast-folding aluminium crank, optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA GT 8000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
102120	/825	4 005652 836389	320 0.20	240	5.2 : 1			192120/825
	/835	4 005652 836396	220 0.25	270	5.2 : 1			192120/835
	/845	4 005652 836403	200 0.30	320	5.2 : 1			192120/845





Alegra ULF 6350, Alegra LF 6450 and Alegra F 6550

ALEGRA ULF 6350

This reel was developed for both the Ultra-light and Method feeder fishing. Of course, in each case it is also equipped with 2 release clips of different strength like their two bigger "brothers and sisters". Due to the special spool depth it is suitable both for mono filament, and for braided lines.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips includedQuick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium crank
- Aluminium spool

ALEGRA ULTRA LIGHT FEEDER 6350						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
103310	/635	4 005652 851013	200 0.22	300	5.2:1	

ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool
193310	/635	4 005652 851099	200 0.22	Aluminium



ALEGRA LF 6450 F 6550

With the 2 different release clips!

The Alegra LF and F has 2 different release clips. The grey tie-clip is softer and releases faster than the black tie-clip.  
5 release clips each (5 soft and 5 hard) belong to the standard equipment of the series.  
The anti-tangle ring prevents the line from getting caught in the rotor.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included
- Line protector
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line roller
- Aluminium spool
- CNC mill-cut Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA LF 6450 AND ALEGRA F 6500						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm PE/Mono	weight g	gear ratio	
103310	/645	4 005652 851090	170 0.25	315	5.2 : 1	
	/650	4 005652 851037	280 0.25	375	4.9 : 1	

ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL ALEGRA LF 6450 AND ALEGRA F 6550				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool
193310	/645	4 005652 851105	170 0.25	Aluminium
	/650	4 005652 851112	280 0.25	Aluminium



ALEGRA 6350 ULF SPARE RELEASE CLIPS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips for: Alegra 6350 ULF	
190000	/000	4 005652 836677	5 x black, 5 x grey	



With 2 different hard release clips: grey = harder, black = softer



ALEGRA SPARE RELEASE CLIPS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips for: Alegra 6450 LF und 6550 F	
190000	/002	4 005652 836591	5 x black, 5 x grey	

Alegra Feeder BR 6000 / Opti Feeder

ALEGRA LF BR MF BR

The reels also have 2 release clips (soft and medium). Thanks to the special spool depth, the reels are suitable for both monofilament and braided lines.

**What is the advantage of a free-running reel for feeder fishing?**

When using a normal stationary reel, the angler must either release the drag and readjust the drag every time, or fold down the bracket so that the basket comes down to it, always with the risk of a loop wrapping around the tip, which is inevitable when casting leads to breakage of the tip.

If the angler uses a free-runner reel, he only needs to actuate the free-run system and the basket comes towards him without the risk of loop formation, since the line tension remains constant.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line roller
- Aluminium spool
- CNC mill-cut Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA LF BR 6400 AND ALEGRA F BR 6500						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm PE/Mono	weight g	gear ratio	
103320	/640	4 005652 851124	185 0.20	325	5.2 : 1	
	/650	4 005652 851081	250 0.25	510	5.2 : 1	

ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL ALEGRA BR				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool
193320	/640	4 005652 851129	185 0.20	Aluminium
	/650	4 005652 851136	250 0.25	Aluminium

OptiFeeder 4000

**Opti Feeder Light 4450:** Ideal for light feeder baskets and method feeders. Very smooth run and with a deep spool that can hold a lot of line. Equipped with 2 release clips of different hardness. A perfect match for our Opti Feeder rod series (p. 54-55).

**Opti Feeder Medium 4550:** This reel was developed for medium-heavy feeders. Very refined run and with a deep spool that can hold a lot of line. Equipped with 2 release clips of different hardness. A perfect match for our Opti Feeder rod series (p. 54-55).

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips includedQuick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium spool

OPTI FEEDER 4000						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	spare spool Aluminium
103330	/445	4 005652 864548	310 0.25	350	5.2 : 1	193330/445
	/455	4 005652 864556	300 0.30	410	5.2 : 1	193330/455



With 2 different hard release clips:  
grey = softer  
black = harder



ALEGRA BR SPARE RELEASE CLIPS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips for: Alegra 6000 BR	
190000	/003	4 005652 836607	5 x black, 5 x grey	
	/004	4 005652 836614	5 x black, 5 x grey	





Masterpiece 8400 LF

Master Piece  
8400 LF

Masterpiece 8400 LF...the ultimate reel for light and method feeder fishing!

We have given the successor to the TIDEC LF a smart housing and improved the "motor" again. The already excellent running qualities, the winding (delayed S-stroke system) as well as the micro-disk drag system have been further refined and you can feel it immediately.

It goes without saying that the new housing is also a hybrid; i.e. the reel base (which undergoes the greatest strain in fishing) is made from duraluminium, and the body from a carbon/nylon mix. That makes the corpus very light and, at the same time, torsion-free!  
The spool is equipped with 2 different hard release clips. Depending on the situation (current, weight of basket etc.) the softer or harder release clip can be used without having to change anything!  
The CNC, mill-cut aluminium crank can be screwed firmly into the corpus and thus has no backlash.  
Alternatively we still offer a separate aluminium spool with lesser line capacity.

- Hybrid reel construction: Aluminium and Carbon-/Nylon-Composite
- 7 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip, especially rubber buffered - protected by utility patent
- 10 additional Release Clips included: 5 x strong, 5 x soft
- Rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clip
- Main axle made of stainless steel
- Slow S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line roller
- CNC-cut aluminium power crank
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation



Line clip which releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.  
**Tip:**  
Fix the line as usual in the clip, then wind in 1 turn and set the brake to low braking force.



With second Release Clip in different strength  
Grey Release Clip: soft  
Black Release Clip: hard

WITH DOUBLE  
RELEASE CLIP



PROTECTED BY  
UTILITY PATENT



Special test rating of the BLINKER Magazine.



MASTERPIECE 8400 LF						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
103280	/840	4 005652 842455	230 0.20	300	5.2:1	

MASTERPIECE 8400 LF ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL WITH RELEASE CLIP					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool for:	
193280	/840	4 005652 842663	200 0.10	flat spool for braided line	
	/841	4 005652 842660	230 0.20	lower spool for monofilament line	

Masterpiece 8600 F

Master Piece  
8600 F

Masterpiece 8600 F... a perfect feeder reel!  
With the revolutionary line clip.

The flagship among our feeder reels is, of course, equipped with our revolutionary Release Clip with which the line is released when big fish bite, thus preventing the line from breaking: All feeder anglers have experienced this situation: There is a strong bite by a carp or barbel: the line is stuck in the line clip in order to limit the cast so that the drag is blocked and the leader torn. This can't happen anymore thanks to the revolutionary release clips. This line clip releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.

The **slow oscillation worm-shaft gear** with a delayed stroke ensures excellent cross-wise line lay even with the thinnest braided lines. The CNC, mill-cut aluminium crank can be screwed firmly into the corpus and thus has no backlash.  
The **Lazy Rotor system** automatically fixes the rotor in place as soon as the bail folds down, so that it does not inadvertently turn during the cast. However it is not completely blocked, so that fine adjustments are still possible before the cast.  
The **Bail Fix System** enables the bail to click in when it is turning over, thus preventing it from inadvertently folding down during the cast. Still equipped with the rubber-buffered and spring-loaded **Safety Line Clip**.

We offer a further spool with a greater line capacity.

- 7 precision stainless steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing (extra large)
- Chrome-plated brass worm shaft gear for a super long strike and crosswise line lay: ideal for braided line
- Release clip, especially rubber buffered - protected by utility patent
- 10 additional Release Clips included (5 x soft, 5 x hard)
- Lazy Rotor System: fixes the rotor when the bail folds
- Rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clip
- Total-Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Bail-Fix-System, no unwanted bail backlash during casting
- Extra strong stainless steel main axle
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Anti-twist line roller

MASTERPIECE 8600 F						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
103280	/860	4 005652 842462	300 0.25	560	4.8:1	

MASTERPIECE 8600 F ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOLS WITH RELEASE CLIP					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool for:	
193280	/860	4 005652 842670	200 0.10	flat spool for braided line	
	/861	4 005652 842684	300 0.25	lower spool for monofilament line	

MASTERPIECE 8600 F SPARE RELEASE CLIPS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips for: Masterpiece 8600 F
190000	/006	4 005652 836638	5 x black, 5 x grey



WITH  
RELEASE CLIP



PROTECTED BY  
UTILITY PATENT



Line clip which releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.  
**Tip:** Fix the line as usual in the clip, then wind in 1 turn and set the brake to low braking force.



Still equipped with the rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clips.



Adrenalin multiplier reels



ADRENALIN® - a purchase for life!

Our new Adrenalin multiplier reel series has been completely redesigned. Not a simple update but a high-performance reel that has been developed from scratch. And none other than the well-known sea angler Rainer Korn put this series through its paces for us until the reels were perfected down to the last detail. Both reels are left-hand models, i.e. the crank is operated with the left hand.

FEATURES:

HOUSING

The one-part housings are made from a block of 6061-T6 aluminium.

This type of aluminium is also used in aircraft construction; it is distinguished by an extremely low weight yet is extremely resilient.

FORM

The form of the housing and spool facilitates very even line lay, even if the line is brought in fast; and it also prevents the line from knotting. Nevertheless the reels have sufficient line capacity!

SURFACE TREATMENT

The entire housing is anodised and provides excellent protection against aggressive saltwater.

GEAR

The whole gear is made from non-corrosive stainless steel. This also applies to every single screw or spring.

LEVER-SHIFT DRAG

This infinitely adjustable carbon / stainless steel drag system, which works brilliantly, is impressive owing to a jerk-free, even drag action – both at 40 degrees on the Ebro and at minus temperatures on the Lofoten.

The drag disks are made from hardened carbon.

Adrenalin AX 12 LH

Our all-rounder for Norway and for fishing in warm climates. Ideal for fishing with artificial lures but also for natural bait rigs.

Gear ratio 5,8:1, Line capacity: 500m 0,25mm, drag power 17kg, line retraction per handle turn: 92cm.

ADRENALIN AX 12 LH									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio		
107180	/012	4 005652 862084	LH	500 0.25	17kg	410	5.8:1		

Line retraction: 92cm per crank turn



Adrenalin multiplier reels



BALL BEARINGS

The reels are equipped with 8 stainless steel ball bearings and one needle bearing. The infinite system has absolutely no backlash.

HANDLE

The ergonomic handles are also made of aluminium. 2 ball bearings let them run absolutely freely.

FREE-RUN

There are arguably only a few reels with such a sensationally smooth free-run function.



Carbon drag washers



Lever-shift drag



Double sealed Ball bearing mounted aluminium handle of the AX-12



Double sealed ball bearing mounted and extra long aluminium handle of the AX-14

Adrenalin AX 14 LH

The 14 size is ideal for heavy lure and natural bait fishing, but catfish anglers will appreciate it too. The high line capacity and the enormous braking power also make this reel the ideal companion for strong warm-water fish.

Gear ratio 5,4:1, Capacity: 460m 0,30mm, drag power 24kg, line retraction per handle turn: 90cm.

ADRENALIN AX 14 LH									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio		
107200	/014	4 005652 862088	LH	460 0.30	24kg	505	5.4:1		

Line retraction: 90cm per crank turn





Adrenalin 7000 BC / Shirasu 5150 BC

ADRENALIN® BC

Adrenalin BC 7000...only the best deserves to be named Adrenalin!

2 baitcast reels which, in terms of quality, gear and materials, range at the very top. We have paid great attention to making the reels as light as possible. In this case the housing has is made of extra light-weight macro molecular material and the crank of High Modulus Carbon. 7 rust-free stainless steel bearings – 2 of which are from Japan – ensure that they run incredibly smoothly. The carbon drag discs bring it up to 3 or rather 8 kg drag force!

With the aid of the high-quality magnet drag it is possible to adjust the dropping resistor extremely accurately.

Both reels are very easy to maintain. The side part of the housing can be removed in a jiffy, allowing grease and oil to be supplied to the gear.

A small bottle of reel oil is included in the scope of supply.

The BC 1500 is excellent for vertical fishing and is suitable for light to medium spin fishing.

The BC 3000 is a real powerhouse and was developed for heavy artificial bait fishing with floating baits. Owing to the fact that it is resistant to saltwater it is absolutely excellent for lightweight to medium angling for cod and saithe etc.



ADRENALIN 7300 BC								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio			spare spool aluminium
104290	/730	4 005652 803142	310 0.25	255	5.4:1			194290/730

ADRENALIN 7150 BC								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio			spare spool aluminium
104290	/715	4 005652 803135	280 0.20	175	6.5:1			194290/715

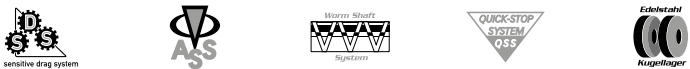
SHIRASU 5150 BC

Our lefthand baitcast reel for SHIRASU fans!

Our new left-handed bait cast reel with precision-optimised drive. This reel is designed to match our new Shirasu cast and vertical rods (p. 41) in both appearance and technical features, making it ideal for light and medium fishing for perch, zander and pike. It is also excellent for light artificial lure fishing in the sea.

- 4 stainless steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Main axis made of stainless steel
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for an immediate stop of the rotor
- Left hand model
- Magnetic drag system, measures the dropping resistance
- Fine adjustable and jerk-free main drag

SHIRASU 5150 BC								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
102140	/515	4 005652 851082	280 0.20	205	6.5:1			192140/515



Coastliner 6700 / Adrenalin 8700 IQ

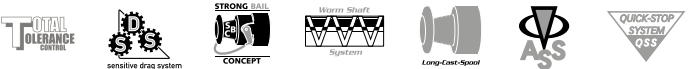


COASTLINER 6700 WS

A thoroughbred long casting reel – not only for surf fishing, but also ideal when sitting for carp. The high-quality worm shaft gear with its extremely long stroke ensures perfect cross-lacing of the line – even with thin or wet braided lines. As a result, the line runs off the reel without resistance when casting. Indestructible power crank made of CNC-milled aluminium.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Reinforced main axle made of stainless steel
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Worm shaft gear for a super long strike and crosswise line lay: ideal for braided line
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium Power crank

COASTLINER 6700 WS								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
105000	/670	4 005652 849614	300 0.40	470	5.2:1			195000/670



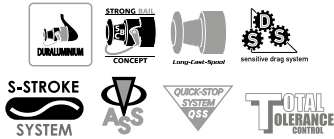
ADRENALIN®

Only absolute top class reels earn the name “Adrenalin” from us. And the new Adrenalin IQ 8700 reel is without a doubt one of them. Casing made of lightweight, torsion-free duraluminium, rotor made of high-performance nylon and drag discs made of carbon fibre with impressive braking power. The oversized main axle – naturally made of stainless steel – is also impressive, as are the ball bearings. The casing, drag and needle bearing are fitted with seals that ensure significantly less wear – especially when used in aggressive salt water.

The 70 size was developed for catfish spinning and medium to heavy artificial lure fishing in the sea. If you prefer to fish for cod, halibut or similar in Norway with a fixed spool reel and are looking for a high-quality reel, the IQ 8700 is the perfect choice. But anyone travelling to warmer waters for speed jigging or popping with barracudas, amberjacks, small tuna and the like will be right at home with this reel too!

- 7 double-sealed stainless steel ball bearings, plus 1 needle bearing
- Housing made from torsion-proof duraluminium
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Carbon drag discs with a 15 kg drag power
- Extra strong stainless-steel main axle
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong bail made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Aluminium spool
- CNC-cut aluminium power crank
- Screw-in handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

ADRENALIN 8700 IQ								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
101070	/870	4 005652 851075	300 0.30	605	4.9:1			191070/870





Tactics Mate 3000 / Tactics Mate 3000 BR

TACTICS MATE 3000

Both the look and the models are perfectly matched to our brand new Shirasu IM-8 rod series (p. 38-41). You can be sure of what you're buying with our reels: they have been extensively tested by our Pro Staff Team for over six months! The reels are very smooth and have a very precise Micro Disc drag system. The Screw-In aluminium crank handle can be screwed into the reel body so it does not move at all. The tried and tested S-stroke system guarantees perfect line lay.

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS MATE 3000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
100170	/325	4 005652 859019	150 0.25	240	5.4 : 1			190170/325
	/330	4 005652 859026	115 0.30	250	5.4 : 1			190170/330
	/340	4 005652 859033	140 0.35	290	5.2 : 1			190170/340



TACTICS MATE BR 3000

A flawless run and an extremely finely adjustable free-run system is not possible in such a price range? Wait and see, we'll teach you better with the Tactics Mate BR series! With 4 different sizes from eel to zander the right model is there.

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS MATE 3000 BR								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
100180	/325	4 005652 859021	150 0.30	340	5.2 : 1			190180/325
	/330	4 005652 859022	175 0.30	360	5.2 : 1			190180/330
	/340	4 005652 859064	195 0.35	470	5.2 : 1			190180/340
	/350	4 005652 859071	140 0.45	490	5.2 : 1			190180/350



Magna Nordic Pro

MAGNA NORDIC Pro

Optically matching reels for every Magna Nordic fan to put together his or her own personal dream combo: you can find the matching Magna Nordic PRO rods in the rod chapter on page 64-66.

Powerful pilk reel with virtually indestructible gear, extra strong axle and aluminium power crank. Ideal for the North Sea and Baltic Sea as well as for light tackling in Norway. But also recommended as a combo with the Magna Nordic PRO Flexo PILK for fishing for catfish. Drag power: 6.5kg.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool plus Nylon/ABS spare spool
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Optional left or right-handed operation

MAGNA NORDIC PRO PILK 6550								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
104330	/655	4 005652 862241	250 0.35	430	5.2 : 1			194330/655



OUR NEW AND COLOUR MATCHING RODS CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 64-66



Magna Nordic Pilk 6550 / Magna Nordic NEO Pilk 6550

MAGNA NORDIC

Optically matching reels for every Magna Nordic rod fan of the first generation (orange-white rods) to put together his or her own personal dream combo.

Magna Nordic Pilk 6550

This powerful pilking reel has an absolutely indestructible gear, extra-strong axle and an aluminium power crank. It is ideal for the North and Baltic seas as well as for light tackling in Norway. But it can also be recommended for fishing for catfish in combination with the Nordic Flexo jig. Drag power 6.5kg.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank

MAGNA NORDIC PILK 6550							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
104250	/655	4 005652 157542	190 0.40	475	5.2:1		



MAGNA NORDIC NEO  
— 6550 —

Optically matching reels for every Magna Nordic fan to put together his or her own personal dream combo: you can find the matching Magna Nordic NEO rods in the rod chapter on page 64-67.

Powerful pilk reel with virtually indestructible gear, extra strong axle and aluminium power crank. Ideal for the North Sea and Baltic Sea as well as for light tackling in Norway. But also recommended as a combo with the Magna Nordic NEO Flexo Jig for fishing for catfish. Drag power: 6.5kg.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool plus Nylon/ABS spare spool
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Optional left or right-handed operation

MAGNA NORDIC NEO PILK 6550							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
104310	/655	4 005652 838816	250 0.35	420	5.2:1		194310/655



Magna Nordic NEO 5200 / Tactics NORTH 4000



MAGNA NORDIC NEO  
— 5200 LH —

Extremely reliable left-handed multi-reel, visually and technically a perfect match for our new Magna Nordic NEO rod series (p. 64-67). The precise star drag with its full 9kg of braking power can also defeat large predators. Five bearings guarantee smooth running. The line guide system ensures even, clean line laying.

- 4 high-grade steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Star drag with 9kg drag strength
- Line guide system
- Aluminium spool
- Ratchet function
- Free-run

MAGNA NORDIC NORTH NEO LH 5200							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
104320	/520	4 005652 838823	650 0.25	510	5.2 : 1		



The perfect Combo with our Magna Nordic NEO Boat rods.



TACTICS NORTH 4000 LH

Tactics North 4000 LH - Developed for demanding use in the North Atlantic!

These are our favourable alternatives to our Adrenalin Multis. Anybody looking for a reliable left-hand Multi with a top cost-performance ratio is in exactly the right place. The star brake with 6 and 9kg brake force can also force large North Sea robbers to their knees. The line guide system provides for an even line lay. 4 bearings, aluminium spool as well as a low-friction free-wheel round off these top reels.

- 3 high-grade steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Star brake with 6 and/or 9kg brake strength
- Line guide system
- Aluminium spool
- Ratchet function

TACTICS NORTH LH 4100/4200							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
100370	/410	4 005652 811551 0	450 0.25	450	5.2 : 1		
	/420	4 005652 811552 0	650 0.25	510	5.2 : 1		





Tactics 2go / Tactics 2go BR

# TACTICS 2go 3000

“What about a ready-to-use reel?” Great front drag reels ready to use with our braided Ironline 4 spooled to the right diameter. Featuring 2 ball bearings, infinite stop and aluminium spool. And at a great price/performance ratio!

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Power handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS 2GO 3000							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	spooled with m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
100210	/325	4 005652 849491	100 0.14	245	5.4 : 1		
	/330	4 005652 849492	100 0.16	265	5.4 : 1		
	/340	4 005652 849493	100 0.18	310	5.2 : 1		



SPOOLED WITH 4X  
BRAIDED LINE



# TACTICS 2go 3000 BR

The Tactics 2go is now also available as a free-run reel. Very conveniently already spooled with monofilament line, just a reel 2go. Most areas of application are covered with the two sizes 3000 and 4000.

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation
- Already spooled with line

TACTICS 2GO 3000 BR							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	spooled with m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
100190	/330	4 005652 858999	175 0.30	380	5.2 : 1		
	/340	4 005652 858902	195 0.35	495	5.2 : 1		



SPOOLED WITH  
MONOFILAMENT LINE



Tactics Fun / SPECI 2000

# TACTICS Fun 3000

Indestructible front drag reels at outstanding value!

We have deliberately chosen to avoid any superfluous bells and whistles. Two bearings, one needle bearing (infinite anti reverse system) and aluminium spool are all you need for a practical reel, even for more challenging fishing!

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS FUN 3000							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
100200	/325	4 005652 849491	185 0.25	235	5.4 : 1		190200/325
	/330	4 005652 849492	150 0.30	250	5.4 : 1		190200/330
	/340	4 005652 849493	140 0.35	290	5.2 : 1		190200/340



# Speci 2000

Speci 2000

Front drag reels precisely tailored to the respective target fish with great features: 2 bearings, infinite anti-reverse and aluminum spool which is already spooled with monofilament target fish line. Our inexpensive Speci carbon fiber rods are also available (p. 67). So you can go straight to the water!

- 1 precision ball bearing plus 1 pin bearing
- Micro sensitive front drag (SDS) with extra large brake discs
- Quick-Stop-System (QSS) for backlash free rotor stop
- S-stroke system for perfect line lay
- Total Tolerance Control, minimize any tolerances
- Anti-Swing-System (A-S-S) for perfect balance
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium long cast spool
- Right-/left hand use

SPECI 2000							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	Carried with Ø mm	Line colour	weight g	gear ratio
102660	/101	4 005652 858999	Trout	150m 0.23	clear	250	5.2 : 1
	/102	4 005652 858901	Perch	130m 0.25	blue	250	5.2 : 1
	/103	4 005652 858911	Zander	135m 0.28	green	260	5.2 : 1
	/104	4 005652 858921	Pike	175m 0.32	grey	310	5.2 : 1
	/105	4 005652 858932	Carp	120m 0.35	brown	310	5.2 : 1





SPECI reels

Speci

Speci 1000

Our target fish reels in a bright look! Each reel is already spooled with line and in each of the high-selling blisters there is a useful accessory that fits the target fish! Since fishing for perch is becoming increasingly popular, there is also a target fish reel for perch.

- 1 precision ball bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Finely adjustable micro disc drag system (S.D.S.)
- Anti-swing system for excellent smooth running (A.S.S.)
- Long distance casting spool made from lightweight nylon/ABS
- Knock-resistant nylon /ABS housing with two-component varnish coating
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Rust-free brass pinion
- All reels carry a monofilament line

With accessorie:  
Trout: 1 hardbait  
Pike: 1 spinner  
Perch: 1 hardbait  
Carp: 5 snelled carp hooks  
Eel: 5 snelled eel hooks

WITH ACCESSORIE



SPEZI 1000							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	Carried with Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
102640	/120	4 005652 835119	Trout	160m 0.25	225	4.8 : 1	
	/125	4 005652 835120	Perch	140m 0.25	215	4.8 : 1	
	/135	4 005652 835121	Carp	120m 0.30	270	4.8 : 1	
	/140	4 005652 835122	Pike	150m 0.35	280	4.8 : 1	
	/141	4 005652 835123	Eel	150m 0.37	280	4.8 : 1	



Each reel is already spooled with line and in each blisters there is a useful accessory that fits the target fish!



Gothic 1000 RD and FD / Gothic Offshore and Surf **BALZER**

MODUL Gothic

Bright colours combined with rock-solid technology, ready to use and al-ready spooled with monofilament line. Perfectly matched to our new Module Gothic glass rod series (page 81-82).

- 1 precision ball bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Finely adjustable micro disc drag system (S.D.S.)
- Anti-swing system for excellent smooth running (A.S.S.)
- Long distance casting spool made from lightweight nylon/ABS
- Knock-resistant nylon /ABS housing with two-component varnish coating
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Rust-free brass pinion
- All reels carry a monofilament line

MATCHING RODS CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 81-82

MODUL GOTHIC RD 1000							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
104830	/130	4 005652 851199	185 0.25	240	5.4 : 1		
	/140	4 005652 851204	150 0.30	290	5.4 : 1		

MODUL GOTHIC FD 1000							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
104820	/130	4 005652 851174	185 0.25	235	5.4 : 1		
	/140	4 005652 851181	150 0.30	285	5.4 : 1		



MODUL GOTHIC OFFSHORE 1000							
Item-No.	Order-Nr.	EAN	Loaded with m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
104840	/160	4 005652 851211	180 0.40	420	5.2 : 1		

MODUL GOTHIC SURF 1000							
Item-No.	Order-Nr.	EAN	Loaded with m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
104850	/170	4 005652 851228	350 0.40	640	4.2 : 1		





Tactics Chicco 4180 / Alegra Micro 518 / Mini 515

TACTICS Chicco 4180

Fishing with small micro lures and spoons is becoming more and more popular. In addition to a fine rod you also need a filigree reel. With reels of this size it is difficult to make them vibration-free due to the small rotor. The Chicco is perfectly balanced and runs completely vibration-free. Top price/performance!

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS CHICCO 4180									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium	
100160	/418	4 005652 146315	140 0.16	170	5.2 : 1			190160/518	



ALEGRA Micro Spin 518

Fishing with micro artificial bait is becoming increasingly popular. The Alegra Micro Spin has an extremely smooth running action, besides that, it has an ultra-precise, adjustable drag system.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Aluminium crank
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium spool, plus Nylon-ABS spare spool.
- Optional left or right-handed operation

ALEGRA MICRO SPIN 518									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium	
101190	/518	4 005652 154893	100 0.18	190	5.1:1			191190/518	

ALEGRA Mini 515

Ideal for ultra light spin fishing, light float fishing and for ice fishing.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium spool, plus aluminium spare spool.
- Optional left or right-handed operation

ALEGRA MINI 515									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium	
101200	/515	4 005652 103020	100 0.15	175	5.1:1			191200/515	



Tactics Fly / Tactics AX

TACTICS FLY

Big core, small price

Our fly reel with the large core is convincing because of its top quality at a super price! The reel is made from high quality duraluminium and - besides 2 stainless steel ball bearings - a high quality needle bearing. The drag can be adjusted with extreme precision and also forestalls the flight of big fish masterfully. The large spool core facilitates very fast line retraction.

- 2 precision ball bearings
- Housing made of Duraluminium
- Super-sensitive drag-system

TACTICS FLY							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	weight g.	AFTMA-class		
107950	/006	4 005652 145532	Fly 4/5/6	165	4/5/6		



TACTICS AX

Extra lightweight Nottingham reel made of Aluminium for fishing for lavarets or perch.

- 2 japanese ball bearings
- Spool made of aluminium
- Weight 120g
- Lockable drag (releases during fight)

TACTICS AX							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		
107970	/000	4 005652 166285	-	120	-		



MAGNA SPECIAL FLY



COMBO MAGNA SPECIAL FLY

Practical fly-rod package which fulfil even more exacting demands. Travel fly rod made of Carbon fibre, class 5/6 with natural cork grip, main guide with SIC inlay. Aluminium fly reel with disc brake system. Rod bag, fly line class 5-6, flies, leader and fly line connector are included.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length	Sec.	Transp. length m	wt. g	AFTMA
116990	/255	4 005652 147529	2.55	4	0.68	100	5/6



# RODS

When man and tool  
become one

## When man and tool become one

The rod is the extended arm of the angler. Not only a stick with a line to it, but a precision instrument most developed. It is the link which lets a perfect interaction of the angler with its equipment become reality.

### RODS MADE OF BEST CARBON FIBRE

#### SHIRASU IM-12 PRO STAFF SERIES

We have developed the new Shirasu IM-12 together with the Pro Staff Team. The result is excellent predator rods that are exactly what artificial bait fans wish for: taut actions, extremely slender featherweight blanks and perfect styling.

#### SHIRASU IM-8...THE NEXT GENERATION!

The 2nd generation of our already legendary Shirasu IM-8 predator rods. All blanks have been redesigned. The spinning rods have modern Fast Taper actions – in other words fast tip actions. The screw reel holder has openings on the side, so you can put your finger on the blank there and be guaranteed to notice every tock and tug.

#### SHIRASU STREET IM-8

Wonderfully filigree perch rods for the demanding street angler. The rods are extremely light and feel very balanced in the hand. Top price/performance ratio!

#### MATZE KOCH IM-12

Matze's new, small but fine high-end rod series impresses with slim, fast IM-12 nano carbon blanks, excellent optics and high-quality equipment components. The secret of his new rods are carbon nanotubes (CNT). These are microscopic, tubular carbon formations. These give the blanks fantastic actions, make them super strong, even faster and light as a feather. The reel seat and the guides come from FUJI.

#### DIABOLO FURY RODS

With the 11th version (!) of our Diabolo rods, we have completely redesigned our long-running favourite – taking it to a whole new level, both technically and visually. The KWX carbon with golden metal threads – so popular with the previous series – has been completely redesigned and harmonises bombastically with the glossy black lacquered blanks and reel seats. These are real gems that are normally only found on much more expensive rods.

#### ADRENALIN SEA RODS

Since the rods of the predecessor series had all lengths below 2 metres, we have gone back to the classic lengths in the latest Adrenaline series. The blanks are as good as unpolished and completely wrapped in carbon tape. With combination the blanks are about 20% stronger than comparable rods. All the components are of high quality: reel seats and the Alconite guides are from FUJI.

#### EDITION IM-12 71° NORTH

Every single blank is adapted to the latest state in rod technology! Thanks to latest High-Modulus carbon materials the rods are distinctly lighter and slimmer than the predecessor models. The unpolished blanks are extremely durable and strong. All models are equipped with high-quality FUJI reel seats. All travel rods are tripartite and, at with a transport length of 75cm, they fit into any conventional case!



# Edition IM-12

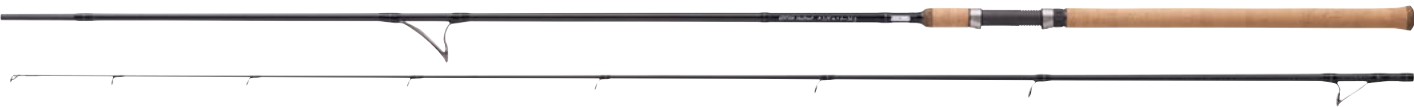
This small, yet cool, series comprises genuine dream rods, manufactured perfectly right down to the smallest detail.

Its basis is the high-performance blanks made from Japanese IM-12 Diamond carbon.

The slender ergonomic handles made from finest Portuguese natural cork harmonise perfectly with the unpretentious, elegant blank.

It goes without saying that it is equipped with a FUJI screw reel seat and titanium SIC guides\*.

- EQUIPMENT:**
- Japanese IM-12+ Diamond carbon
  - FUJI reel seat
  - PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
  - Portuguese natural cork
  - Titanium SIC guides\*
- \*Except fly rod



## SEATROUT

A sea trout rod developed especially for fishing with braided lines. The bottom and top guides are always subjected to special strain when using hard braided lines. This prompted us to select highly resilient Low Rider guides for the starting guide. All the guides in between are special single-foot guides that save a good deal of weight.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112220	/315	4 005652 158549	3.15	2	1.62	178	6-32	natural cork		



## SBIRO 25

Sensitive, lightweight Sbirolino rod for all fans of put-in rods. Its lightness makes it easy to handle the rod and have fun to fish in a trout lake for hours on end.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Cast. w. g	Handle		
112210	/375	4 005652 158525	3.75	3	1.30	185	3-25	natural cork		



## SBIRO 55

Powerful Sbirolino rod for seatrouts, large rainbow trouts and pikes. With extra large guides for long distance casting.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Cast. w. g	Handle		
112210	/365	4 005652 811499	3.65	3	1.26	205	18-55	natural cork		
	/395	4 005652 158632	3.95	3	1.37	223	18-55	natural cork		



## FLOAT

The action is considerably more rigid than with a match rod, likewise the guides are larger so that line stoppers go through with no trouble. These rods cover all areas of float fishing for non-predatory fish and are even suitable for lighter fishing for trout, perch, pike-perch and eel with natural bait. **Tip:** Anglers in Switzerland and Austria use these rods for float fishing for grayling and trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Cast. w. g	Handle		
112680	/375	4 005652 814308	3.75	3	1.30	231	5-32	natural cork		



Titanium SIC guides, also ideal for braided lines



Original FUJI reel seat



Balzer Logo made of aluminium



## LAVARET

Wonderfully filigree lavaret rod made of IM-12 carbon fibre developed by Swiss lavaret specialists. The extremely parabolic blank reduces the proportion of escapers to a minimum, yet it is powerful enough to play several fish safely. Supplied with 1 exchangeable tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112230	/210	4 005652 158709	2.10	2+2	1.10	80	max 12g	natural cork		



## FLY TRAVEL 5/6

The ideal multipurpose rod; versatile and in a convenient transport length. Line class: AFTMA 5/6. Delivered in cordura hardcase.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	AFTMA class	Handle		
112250	/255	4 005652 158723	2.55	4	0.67	105	5/6	natural cork		



## FLY 4/5

Tailor-made for precision casting in small spaces by smaller waters. Ideal for small flies and nymphs. Line class: AFTMA 4/5.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112240	/165	4 005652 158716	1.65	2	0.85	75	4/5	natural cork		



WITH HIGH-QUALITY  
HARDCASE

## TRAVEL SPIN

Wonderful four-piece travel rod. The application area of this rod is artificial lure fishing for zander, big perch and medium pike. There is a small white dot on each part of the rod. Simply put the rod together so that the dots are aligned. This results in a perfectly assembled rod. Supplied in a high-quality hard case.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Cast. w. g	Handle		
112550	/240	4 005652 848495	2.40	4	0.65	165	18-52	natural cork		



# Edition IM-12

This small, yet cool, series comprises genuine dream rods, manufactured perfectly right down to the smallest detail. Its basis is the high-performance blanks made from Japanese IM-12 Diamond carbon.

The slender ergonomic handles made from finest Portuguese natural cork harmonise perfectly with the unpretentious, elegant blank.

It goes without saying that it is equipped with a FUJI screw reel seat and titanium SIC guides\*.

- EQUIPMENT:**
- Japanese IM-12+ Diamond carbon
  - FUJI reel seat
  - PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
  - Portuguese natural cork
  - Titanium SIC guides\*
  - \* Except fly rod



Titanium SIC guides



Original FUJI reel seat



### UNIVERSAL 70

Well-balanced and with a strong backbone for medium spin, float and bottom fishing for zander, pike, carp and so on.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112270	/270	4 005652 101969	2.70	7	0.70	188	20-70	natural cork		
	/300	4 005652 101972	3.00	7	0.76	210	20-70	natural cork		



### MINI SPIN

Anyone travelling with little baggage who does not want to do without his top grade »favourite« must choose these mini spin rods because, despite the short, convenient sections, you still get the perfect action you need for long, precise casts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112260	/180	4 005652 118739	1.80	6	0.44	90	10-48	natural cork		
	/210	4 005652 118742	2.10	7	0.44	100	10-48	natural cork		
	/240	4 005652 118754	2.40	8	0.45	125	10-48	natural cork		
	/270	4 005652 118761	2.70	9	0.45	145	10-48	natural cork		



### TROUT

Extremely sensitive rod for fishing for trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112650	/305	4 005652 814209	3.05	7	0.75	181	3-22	natural cork		



### DISTANCE

This is the ideal long distance casting rod for telescopic-rod fans. It is ideal for carp fishing as well as for fishing with dead baitfish.

The rod charges itself progressively when casting – similar to a carp rod – and facilitates such astonishing casting distances!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112280	/360	4 005652 118792	3.60	7	0.87	236	30-80	natural cork		

# IN 2024 WE'RE CELEBRATING 75 YEARS OF BALZER – JUST CELEBRATE WITH US!

For this reason we have put together a few selected products and designed them in our noble anniversary look.

All items are limited so be quick.  
The anniversary items will be delivered in April 2024.



Best IM-10 Carbon

Excellent electronic bite indicators

6 Bearings and a milled spool

Made of 600D Oxford Nylon and with high-quality YKK zippers



# SHIRASU<sub>IM-12</sub>

## PRO STAFF SERIES

### Developed by our PRO STAFF TEAM

From start to finish, our Pro Staff Team was also closely involved in the development of our Shirasu IM-12 predator rod series. The result is impressive: Very balanced, lightweight blanks made from high-density Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre. Of course, these rods also use our Pro Guide concept, which ensures that the line load is evenly distributed on the blank during the drill.

The special reel seat from FUJI is open on both sides, so that you can put your finger on the rod blank to feel the hoped bite.

To make it easier for you to find the rod of your choice, the type of action is now indicated on the blank in the form of a letter combination, in addition to length and casting weight. Here is the overview:

NAME	ACTION
UL	ULTRA LIGHT
L	LIGHT
ML	LIGHT TO MEDIUM
M	MEDIUM
MH	MEDIUM TO HEAVY
H	HEAVY
XH	EXTRA HEAVY
XXH	ULTRA HEAVY

#### FEATURES:

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- FUJI reel seat
- Titanium SIC guides
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Precision-ground tongue and groove joints with epoxy varnish
- Ergonomic handles made from finest Duplon



FUJI reel seat



Decorative ring made of woven carbon



Nice eye-catcher: the Shirasu logo on the Duplon handles



#### MICRO 185 UL

An extremely sensitive rod for fishing with micro-artificial baits. It is tremendous fun using this rod to play with trout and perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114470	/185	4 005652 844480	1.85	2	0.95	100	0.8-5	Duplon		



#### PERCH L

Delightfully filigree perch rod, the “light” alternative to the Perch ML rod. Ideal for small baits in smaller waters. Despite its lightness, the rod is ideal for spin fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114480	/210	4 005652 844487	2.10	2	1.10	115	3-12	Duplon		
	/240	4 005652 844503	2.40	2	1.27	125	3-12	Duplon		



#### PERCH ML

Great rod for fishing for perch with hardbaits or soft lures. The semi-hard backbone permits long-distance casts and excellent bait guidance. The slightly softer tip reduces failures during the fight to a minimum.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114480	/215	4 005652 844510	2.15	2	1.11	125	6-19	Duplon		
	/245	4 005652 844527	2.45	2	1.28	140	6-19	Duplon		



#### ZANDER ML

If you are fishing in smaller and medium sized waters, you do not need a hardy rod, but a rod with a finer action. The Zander ML is wonderfully light and filigree.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114490	/240	4 005652 844534	2.40	2	1.25	150	15-38	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 844541	2.70	2	1.40	170	15-38	Duplon		



#### ZANDER MH

For all purposes a perfect rod for chasing quill fish using jigs or wobblers. The taut action ensures a clean strike and secure control during play, especially if the zander/pike-perch does its typical head bashing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114490	/241	4 005652 844558	2.40	2	1.25	155	19-53	Duplon		
	/271	4 005652 844565	2.70	2	1.40	175	19-53	Duplon		



#### NIGHT HUNTER 255 LM

This rod was developed for fishing with hardbait for zander. Especially in twilight or darkness, hardbait are a real winner with zander. The Night Hunter's action is semi-parabolic and more sensitive than the Zander ML. This allows for controlled baiting and good bite detection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114500	/255	4 005652 844572	2.55	2	1.32	165	16-42	Duplon		



#### PIKE 270 H

This rod with its hard backbone can easily handle large artificial baits as well as capital pike. You will be amazed that such a light, slender rod has so much power at the same time!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114510	/270	4 005652 844589	2.70	2	1.40	185	28-77	Duplon		



#### PIKE BEAST 240 XXH

It is designed for casting and guiding really big bait such as rubber fish measuring 23 cm and up, floating bait and big jerks etc. Although the rod has enormous power it is no broomstick; it displays a wonderful action during casting and play. At a length of 2.40 m it is ideal for both casting and trolling.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114550	/240	4 005652 844664	2.40	2	1.25	210	55-240	Duplon		



# SHIRASU

## IM-12

### PRO STAFF SERIES

To make it easier for you to find the rod of your choice, the type of action is now indicated on the blank in the form of a letter combination, in addition to length and casting weight.

Here is the overview:

NAME	ACTION
UL	ULTRA LIGHT
L	LIGHT
ML	LIGHT TO MEDIUM
M	MEDIUM
MH	MEDIUM TO HEAVY
H	HEAVY
XH	EXTRA HEAVY
XXH	ULTRA HEAVY

FEATURES:

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- FUJI screw real seat
- Titanium SIC guides, ideal also for braided lines
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Ergonomic handles made from finest Duplon
- Precision joints, ends sealed with epoxy laquer



SPOON UL

This ultralight rod has a fine tip by way of which every bite is registered, no matter how faint. Thanks to the stiffer backbone each bite can be acknowledged by way of a hit. The short length and short handle permit perfect bait guidance. The small leverage makes it possible to direct the micro-bait just by means of very small movements of the wrist.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114530	/180		1.80	2	0.97	82	1-5	Duplon		
	/210		2.10	2	1.10	95	1-5	Duplon		



TROUT COLLECTOR UL

These are the fun rods par excellence, especially developed by our Trout Attack Pro Staff Team for fishing with rubber worms. The super sensitive tips give the worms even more play, every little twitch is registered. In combination with our Trout Collector worms and the Ironline trout line you too will become a trout "picker"! The Trout Collector UL is ideal for the 5cm rubbers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114540	/180		1.80	2	0.97	85	0,5-3	Duplon		
	/210		2.10	2	1.10	98	0,5-3	Duplon		



TROUT COLLECTOR L

These are the fun rods par excellence, especially developed by our Trout Attack Pro Staff Team for fishing with rubber worms. The super sensitive tips give the worms even more play, every little twitch is registered. In combination with our Trout Collector worms and the Ironline trout line you too will become a trout "picker"! The Trout Collector L is ideal for the 7cm Trout Collector baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114540	/181		1.80	2	0.99	90	0,8-6	Duplon		
	/211		2.10	2	1.10	105	0,8-6	Duplon		



RIG 'N' JIG 265 M

Designed specifically for light fishing, it boasts Finesse rigs as well as Texas and Carolina rigs very well. But also a good All-rounder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114520	/265		2.65	2	1.37	150	7-24	Duplon		



TWITCH & CRANK 210 M

A great rod for fishing with small and medium hard-baits, such as twitch or crankbaits. Also ideal for our Spin Buddies. This rod is for fishing with a stationary reel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114560	/210		2.10	2	1.10	120	7-22	Duplon		



TWITCH & CRANK T 210 M

A great rod for fishing with small and medium hard-baits, such as twitch or crankbaits. Also ideal for our Spin Buddies. This rod is for fishing with a baitcast reel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114560	/211		2.10	2	1.10	130	7-22	Duplon		



PIKE TWITCH 210 XH

Lightweight rigid rod, especially for fishing with big baits for pike and large zander. Thanks to the very fast action, the strike can be set reliably and without any delay. The blank becomes charged during casting thus enabling even heavy bait to be cast a long distance. Due to the short length it is also ideal for boat fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114570	/210		2.10	2	1.10	140	23-115	Duplon		



SEATROUT 285 L

Our Danish neighbours have shown us they way to do it: fishing for sea trout with a light rod, small spoons and hardbait. This not only makes it a lot of fun, but you often catch more fish too! That's exactly why we developed this delicate rod with a casting weight of just 7-19g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114580	/285		2.85	2	1.46	145	7-19	Duplon		



SEATROUT 315 MH

Great long distance casting rod that lies perfectly balanced in your hand. Even at long distances your strike will be certain. The long distance casting handle gives you the crucial extra metres.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114580	/315		3.15	2	1.60	195	14-32	Duplon		



SHIRASU IM-8  
PRO STAFF SERIES

Shirasu IM-8...the next generation!

Finally it is here, the 2nd generation of our already legendary Shirasu IM-8 predator rods. All blanks have been redesigned – and besides some tried and tested rod types, there are also lots of new rods. The spinning rods have modern Fast Taper actions – in other words fast tip actions.

The screw reel seat has openings on the side, so you can put your finger on the blank there and be guaranteed to notice every tock and tug. In the lower part, the blanks are wrapped with high-quality carbon tape. Our proven PRO GUIDE CONCEPT ring system is also used in this series – ensuring an optimum bending curve during the drill. For an easier overview, the action of the rod is also shown as an abbreviation on the blank next to the casting weight (e.g. UL for Ultra Light). The rods are perfectly matched in colour and technology with our new Shirasu stationary and baitcast reels (p. 8 and 16).



PRO GUIDE CONCEPT, SIC guides



Stylish reel seat with openings

Features:

- IM-8 carbon fibre with carbon tape
- Precision Nylon-/Stainless Steel reel seats with side openings
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon
- Titanium SIC guides
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Hook holder

NAME	ACTION
UL	ULTRA LIGHT
L	LIGHT
ML	LIGHT TO MEDIUM
M	MEDIUM
MH	MEDIUM TO HEAVY
H	HEAVY
XH	EXTRA HEAVY
XXH	ULTRA HEAVY



MICRO UL

This is an extremely sensitive rod for fishing with small micro-artificial baits. It is tremendous fun to play with trout and perch using this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112320	/180	4 005652 848174	1.80	2	0.95	95	0.5-6	Duplon		
	/220	4 005652 848198	2.20	2	1.15	140	3-14	Duplon		



PERCH L

This is a filigree rod for fishing with small wobblers or soft lures. It has a semi-hard action for long distance casts and controlled bait guidance. The slightly softer tip reduces the proportion of escapers to a minimum.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112330	/190	4 005652 848239	1.90	2	1.00	115	3-14	Duplon		
	/220	4 005652 848198	2.20	2	1.15	140	3-14	Duplon		



PERCH JIG ML

For bass fishing with soft lures. The Fast Taper action provides excellent bite indication while maximising bite yield.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112340	/195	4 005652 848239	1.95	2	1.00	105	5-21	Duplon		
	/225	4 005652 848211	2.25	2	1.20	150	5-21	Duplon		



ZANDER ML

Not everyone fishes in big rivers like the Rhine or Elbe, where hard rods are in demand. Those who fish for zander in smaller waters will be very happy with this rod. A wonderfully light and delicate rod with fast tip action.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112350	/240	4 005652 848239	2.40	2	1.25	155	14-37	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 848242	2.70	2	1.45	195	14-37	Duplon		



ZANDER JIG MH

The perfect rod for chasing zander in larger rivers and lakes with jigs and soft lures. This is where the Fast Taper action pays off: The hard backbone allows extreme casting distances and a strike even at a distance. The softer tip signals the bites optimally and cushions the notorious head strikes of the Zander.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112360	/240	4 005652 848259	2.40	2	1.25	175	18-52	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 848266	2.70	2	1.40	215	18-52	Duplon		



VAMPIRE ML

In the darkness, zander become “vampires” that seek out their victims at the stone packs. Now is the time for shallow-running zander hardbaits (e.g. Matze's Zanderscheuche). For this type of fishing you need a rod with a semi-parabolic action for a controlled lure action and good bite detection. A little tip: Good zander can also be caught during the day with deep-running hardbaits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112370	/250	4 005652 848273	2.50	2	1.35	210	15-43	Duplon		



PIKE H

Thanks to the hard backbone, this great rod easily handles large lures and big pikes! Their area of application are large wobblers and shads up to approx. 20cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112380	/240	4 005652 848280	2.40	2	1.25	195	30-84	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 848297	2.70	2	1.40	230	30-84	Duplon		



PIKE MACHINE XXH

Ideal for casting and leading really large baits such as shads over 20 cm, swimbaits, large jerks and so on. Although the rod has a lot of power, it is not a broomstick, but shows a great action when casting and during the fight with the fish. The length of 2.40m is ideal for spin fishing and trolling.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112400	/240	4 005652 848297	2.40	2	1.30	225	45-190	Duplon		



SHIRASU IM-8  
PRO STAFF SERIES



PIKE TWITCH XH

Light, stiff rod, specially designed for fishing with large lures for pike and so on. Thanks to the very fast action, the hook can be set without delay and safely. The blank charges up during the cast and thus also casts heavy baits over long distances. Due to the short length also ideal for boat fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112410	/215	4 005652 848334	2.15	2	1.10	150	20-115	Duplon		

SPOON UL

This ultralight rod has a fine tip by way of which every bite is registered, no matter how faint. Thanks to the stiffer backbone each bite can be acknowledged by way of a hit. The short length and short handle permit perfect bait guidance. The small leverage makes it possible to direct the micro-bait just by means of very small movements of the wrist.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112390	/185	4 005652 848309	1.85	2	0.95	95	1.5-5	Duplon		
	/215	4 005652 848310	2.15	2	1.10	100	1.5-5	Duplon		

DROP SHOT ML

Very light and filigree drop shot rods. The special blank structure guarantees extremely sensitive bait guidance and very fine bite detection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112420	/240	4 005652 848341	2.40	2	1.30	150	5-24	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 848358	2.70	2	1.40	160	5-24	Duplon		

DROP SHOT MH

If you want to fish with larger rubbers on larger waters with Drop Shot, this rod is the perfect choice. Like the Drop Shot ML, it has a sensitive bite indicator, but a tighter action overall. A really sophisticated rod!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112430	/270	4 005652 848365	2.70	2	1.40	170	11-33	Duplon		

TEXAS SHOOTER 2.0 M

Developed for fishing with Texas and Carolina rigs, this rod also turned out to be a first-class lazy rod. A real all-rounder!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112440	/255	4 005652 848372	2.55	2	1.35	160	4-26	Duplon		

CAST M / MH / H

3 fantastic rods for fishing with baitcast reels and artificial lures. The rods are very light and have distinctive Fast Taper actions. Due to the central division, they have a very comfortable transport length.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112450	/195	4 005652 848398	1.95	2	1.00	140	5-20	Duplon		
112460	/205	4 005652 848405	2.05	2	1.05	155	20-50	Duplon		
112470	/215	4 005652 848419	2.15	2	1.10	165	35-70	Duplon		

Cast M: For fine fishing for perch, chub and trout.

Cast MH: For big perch and zander.

Cast H: For pike and zander and heavy lures.

JERK/T XH

Great jerkbait rod with trigger grip and Low Ryder guides for fishing with baitcast reels and large baits. This rod is characterized by lightness and yet a hard action. Very comfortable transport length!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112480	/190	4 005652 848426	1.90	2	1.55	150	60-135	Duplon		

VERTICAL M

The fast blank with a very sensitive tip reliably indicates every "tap" and enables the fish to suck in the bait without much resistance. During the fight with the fish, this rod has sufficient reserves to be able to build up sufficient pressure even with large fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112490	/185	4 005652 848433	1.85	2	1.00	125	17-63	Duplon		

SEATROUT MH

Purebred long casting rod with extra long handle for optimal leverage. Well balanced and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112500	/315	4 005652 848440	3.15	2	1.65	265	15-33	Duplon		

TOP WATER DISTANCE MH

Excellent long casting rod with semi-parabolic action. This rod was actually developed for asp. But then we found out during our tests that all kinds of topwater lures, including spin jigs, can be cast to amazing distances.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112510	/305	4 005652 848457	3.05	2	1.55	240	12-32	Duplon		

CRANK SHAD TRAVEL ML / MH / H

4-piece, super-light travel rods with extra short transport length. The blanks have been designed so that you can jig with soft lures and fish equally well with hardbaits and spinners. Supplied in a hard case.

Tip: There is a small white dot on each part of the rod. Simply put the rod together so that these dots are in alignment.

Travel ML: For light fishing for perch, chub and trout.

Travel MH: Perfect for medium weight fishing for big perch and zander. Also ideal for fishing pollack and saithe.

Travel H: For fishing with heavier or larger artificial lures for pike and zander.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112520	/210	4 005652 848464	2.10	4	0.60	135	6-21	Duplon		
112530	/240	4 005652 848471	2.40	4	0.62	165	22-53	Duplon		
112540	/240	4 005652 848488	2.40	4	0.65	200	28-77	Duplon		

WITH HIGH-QUALITY  
HARDCASE





Wonderfully filigree perch and zander rods for the demanding street angler. The rods are extremely light and feel very balanced in the hand. Top price/performance ratio!

Features:

- IM-8 carbon fibre
- Precision Nylon-/Stainless Steel
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon
- Titanium SIC guides
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Hook holder



Stylish reel seat and Duplon handles



PRO GUIDE CONCEPT, SIC guides



MICRO FINESSE

The lightest and most filigree rod from our Shirasu Street series is the Mirco Finesse. It is perfect for frequency fishing for perch. Bait recommendations are small soft lures with light jig heads or fishing with the Finesse Cheburashka Rig.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117630	/195	4 005652 858746	1.95	2	1.00	95	2-8	Duplon		



PERCH LIGHT STICK

A light perch rod that, despite its low casting weight, has a nice, taut blank to perfectly animate light weights and perceive every contact. Bait recommendations are soft lures, cheburashka rigs as well as small hardbaits and micro chatterbaits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117640	/215	4 005652 858753	2.15	2	1.11	135	4-15	Duplon		



PERCH ALLROUND

As the name suggests, the perfect all-rounder for carrying all types of bait intended for perch fishing. Bait recommendations are soft lures, medium-sized chatterbaits and this rod is not overwhelmed even with twitchbaits and the almost forgotten spinners.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117650	/225	4 005652 858760	2.25	2	1.17	160	5-23	Duplon		



STREET UNIVERSAL

The city and canal all-rounder. From medium-sized perch, to 50er perch and to fishing for zander in canals and still waters, this is the perfect perch-zander jig rod. Fast, tight and very direct.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117660	/235	4 005652 858777	2.35	2	1.22	175	8-35	Duplon		



PERCH SOLID TIP

Perfect for all imaginable finesse techniques such as light drop shot fishing and fishing with Carolina and Texas rigs. The advantages of this rod are very precise bait guidance, low suction resistance when biting and visual and haptic bite detection. **With full solid tip.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117670	/230	4 005652 858784	2.30	2	1.21	130	4-20	Duplon		



MICRO FINESSE CAST

This rod was designed for ultralight fishing with the baitcast reel for perch and trout. This allows to fish with smallest hardbaits and micro jig heads to be thrown precisely at the hotspot and animated perfectly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117680	/195	4 005652 858791	1.95	2	1.00	90	2-8	Duplon		



PERCH LIGHT STICK CAST

A light perch rod and at the same time the ideal twitch-bait rod to animate small twitchbaits perfectly. Even fishing with light jig heads is no problem for this rod.

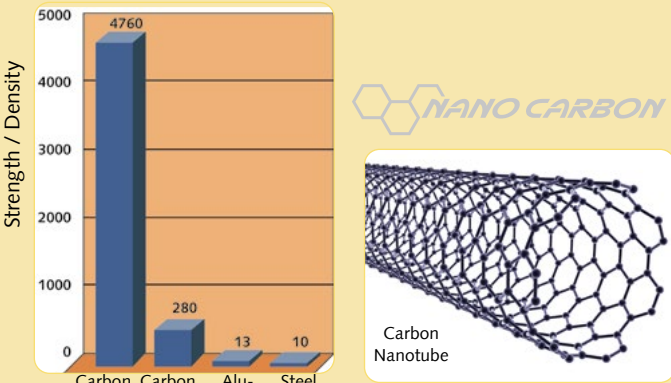
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117690	/210	4 005652 858807	2.10	2	1.10	130	4-15	Duplon		



MK Adventure IM-12

MK Adventure by Matze Koch IM-12

Matze's new, small but fine high-end rod series impresses with slim, fast IM-12 nano carbon blanks, excellent optics and high-quality equipment components. The secret of his new rods are carbon nanotubes (CNT). These are microscopic, tubular carbon formations. These give the blanks fantastic actions, make them super strong, even faster and light as a feather. The reel seat and the guides come from FUJI.



Handles made from natural cork



FUJI guides



FUJI reel seat

Features:

- IM-12 CNT (Carbon Nano Tube) carbon fiber
- FUJI reel seat
- FUJI guides
- Handles made from natural cork (except baitfish=Roughgrip)



MK IM-12 PERCH

The super-fine perch rod is not only highly sensitive, it is also suitable for a whole range of perch methods. Whether with a small spinner or hardbait, with spin jigs or all finesse methods, whether with a Ned Rig or Dropshot, this super-fast IM-12 perch rod leaves nothing to be desired.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116710	/240	4 005652 857824	2,40	2	1,24	155	8-18	Cork		



MK IM-12 ZANDER

This feast for the eyes lets every zander bait fly far out to the places where the predators are. With 9 guides, the power during the fight with the fish is wonderfully evenly distributed over the light and fast blank.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116720	/270	4 005652 857831	2.70	2	1.41	235	17-52	Cork		



MK IM-12 PIKE

If you want it a little tighter, grab the pike whip. The zander angler should also give this rod a second thought, because on the river, for example, things are often a little more robust, with higher casting weights and longer casting distances. The wonderfully warm handle made of solid cork ensures a wonderful feeling of nostalgia, it is also easy to grip and durable. The reel seat is a class of its own and securely encloses the reel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116730	/270	4 005652 857848	2.70	2	1.41	250	26-74	Cork		

MK Adventure IM-12 and IM-6



MK IM-12 CAST

If you want to fish a super-light baitcast rod with unsurpassed handling you can't avoid the new MK Cast whip. The short rod enables both effective vertical fishing and the use of large hardbaits or soft lures on large and small waters. Even those who like to troll with short rods should think about this rod. Perfect for casting large soft lures through shallow waters!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116740	/195	4 005652 857855	1.95	2	1.03	130	34-78	Cork		



MK IM-12 BAITFISH

Should the bait hover close to the bottom? On a free line, or on a float rig? For example, over a stone pack that is too snaky to place bait on the bottom? Then you need a long baitfish rod like this. Matze's new model has the enormous length of 8.5m which allows the bait to be offered at the hot spots. Please remember that at least 1-2 meters of the rod remain above land. Also important: a suitable stand-up rod holder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116750	/850	4 005652 857862	8.50	7	1.47	765	55-175	Roughgrip		

MK Adventure by Matze Koch IM-6

Matze Kochs IM-6 rods!

This is what many Matze Koch fans have been waiting for: Modern, well-balanced carbon fiber rods with a top price/performance ratio and a great design. All rods were developed by Matze and thoroughly tested in practice.Features rods.



- IM-6 carbon fibre
- Fast actions
- Slender Titanium SIC guides
- Nylon-/Stainless Steel reel seats
- Duplon or cork handles



MK IM-6 BAITFISH

The cheapest way to offer the bait to the predators close to the ground and firmly in place. It is robust and yet light. A super beginner's model to get to know the behavior of the rods because with wind or current you have to get an idea of how to set up the rod most appropriately. It also forgives a somewhat more robust handling.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116810	/750	4 005652 857955	7.50	7	1.34	710	50-150	Roughgrip		



MK IM-6 UNIVERSAL

There is the „Universal“ for Matze's supreme discipline, fishing from a bank. It is suitable for almost all types of fish. Whether it's pike, zander, eel, tench or carp, the Universal can handle any fish. With three length variants, there is the right rod for every body size and desired handling.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116790	/300	4 005652 857960	3.00	2	1.56	310	35-90	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 857961	3.30	3	1.17	380	35-90	Cork		
	/360	4 005652 857964	3.60	3	1.27	465	35-90	Cork		



MK Adventure IM-6



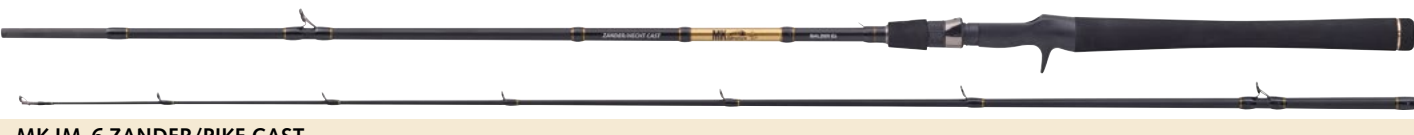
MK IM-6 PERCH											
Filigree rod for fishing with small hardbait or soft lures. With semi-hard action for long casts and controlled lure guidance. The slightly softer tip reduces the dropout rate to a minimum.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle			
116760	/210	4 005652 857879	2.10	2	1.10	155	7-19	Duplon			
	/240	4 005652 857886	2.40	2	1.26	165	7-19	Duplon			



MK IM-6 ZANDER											
In Matze's opinion a zander rod is always the best all-round spinning rod. If you want to fish for „everything“, in the sense of „pike, zander, perch“, you should shortlist this rod. The non-slip Duplon also gives beginners the pleasant feeling of being attached to the rod.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle			
116770	/240	4 005652 857889	2.40	2	1.26	225	19-55	Duplon			
	/270	4 005652 857909	2.70	2	1.41	265	19-55	Duplon			



MK IM-6 PIKE											
Whether trolling, only reeling in or casting, large shads up to about 17cm also require rods that can handle them. The 2.70m model is also popular for beginners and lovers of shorter rods for float and bottom fishing.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle			
116780	/240	4 005652 857916	2.40	2	1.26	235	27-73	Duplon			
	/270	4 005652 857923	2.70	2	1.41	275	27-73	Duplon			



MK IM-6 ZANDER/PIKE CAST											
The short rod with its 34-78 grams casting weight enables both effective vertical fishing and the use of large hardbaits or soft lures on large and small bodies of water. Perfect for casting large soft lures through shallow waters! The rod allows for both simple spin fishing and subtle twitching. The cheapest way to get acquainted with baitcast fishing.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle			
116780	/210	4 005652 862934	2.10	2	1.10	195	30-65	Duplon			



MK IM-6 CARP											
THE carp rod for beginners. Also in the frequently requested length of 3.30m, for children or young people. Specially designed for the carp, this rod is also ideal for many types of fish. The action is wonderfully continuous and cushions the escapes of the strong fighting fish wonderfully.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle			
116800	/330	4 005652 857961	3,30	3	1.17	355	30-80	Cork			
	/360	4 005652 857978	3,60	3	1.27	470	30-80	Cork			

Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE Combos



Matze Kochs rod combos!

“Which reel fits this rod?” That is one of the most frequent questions that Matze has to answer. The expert replies: with readymade combos that leave nothing to be desired. Also the included lines in the complete package are exactly coordinated with the target fish types.

Features rods:

- IM-6 carbon fibre
- Fast actions
- Slender Titanium SIC guides
- Nylon-/Stainless Steel reel seats
- Duplon or cork handles

Features reels:

- 5 ball bearing plus 1 needle bearing
- Aluminium spool
- Aluminium fast folding crank
- Microdisc drag system
- Reels spooled with Ironline 8 or Platinum Royal



Slim Titanium SIC guides



COMBO PERCH / ZANDER

Prepared for catching zander and perch and get going immediately with soft lures or any other zander or perch bait. The action of the rod is so sensitive that it is also possible to catch perch because the hooks are well cushioned also in the porous mouth of the perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio	
116990	/500	4 005652 815381	2.45	2	1.26	165	6-22	Duplon	5.0 : 1	

The reel is filled with Iron Line 8 125m 0.14mm



COMBO ZANDER / PIKE

This combo is clearly more rigid than the “Perch/Zander” but that does not mean it can't be used for fishing for zander. Their main area however lies in the pike range so that one can also fire out larger artificial baits. The fast action also makes it possible for newcomers to control exactly the bottom contact of the soft lure.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio	
116990	/501	4 005652 815398	2.55	2	1.32	187	19-63	Duplon	5.0 : 1	

The reel is filled with Iron Line 8 125m 0.16mm





Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE Combos



COMBO PERCH/ZANDER CAST WITH BAITCAST REEL



Due to many requests, Matze dared to design a combo for baitcast beginners. As usual, ready-made, exactly like Matze fishes, with rod, reel and braided yellow 8x Iron Line. Every angler who wants to cast larger lures and also everyone who would like to try vertical fishing will be delighted with this perfect combination.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
116990	/508	4 005652 864332	2.10	2	1.10	170	5-28	Duplon	7.5 : 1

The reel is filled with 8x Iron Line 125m 0.14mm



COMBO ZANDER/PIKE CAST WITH BAITCAST REEL



Due to many requests, Matze dared to design a combo for baitcast beginners. As usual, ready-made, exactly like Matze fishes, with rod, reel and red 8x braided iron line. The pike rod is strong enough to cast out 20cm shads (such as the Pike Collector Shad) without any problems and also to guide them safely. Even the large Reptile Shad casts tangle-free with this combo and can be reeled in at a snail's pace.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
116990	/509	4 005652 864334	2.10	2	1.10	195	30-65	Duplon	7.5 : 1

The reel is filled with 8x Iron Line 125m 0.18mm



COMBO CARP 3.00 WITH FREE-RUN REEL

The rod is paired with a large sized free-run reel with a front drag. Matze attached great importance to putting together a combo that is very flexible. The handy 3.00m rod can be used both for common fishing and for stalking. The 0.35mm monofilament line is particularly ideal for beginners to get a feeling for the play of the most powerful fighter non-predator fish. Also ideal for fishing for eel and zander.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight lbs	Handle	Gear ratio
116990	/507	4 005652 848846	3.00	2	1.55	225	3	Duplon	4.9 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 350m 0.35mm



COMBO CARP 3.60M WITH FRONT DRAG REEL

The long version of Matze Koch's Carp rods paired with a large sized reel with a front drag.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight lbs	Handle	Gear ratio
116990	/502	4 005652 815404	3.60	2	1.85	270	3	Duplon	4.9 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 350m 0.35mm

Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE Combos



EEL PICKER COMBO

When bottom fishing for eel, you need a precise bite indication. Even the finest touches on the sensitive feeder tips can be detected. In the dark, you can see everything clearly if you attach a suitable light source to the bent light holder on the tip ring. The perfect combo for eel anglers on the river, canal or lake.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
116990	/506	4 005652 848839	2.75	2	1.42	235	40-120	Cork	4.9 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 270m 0.35mm. With 2 spare tips: soft and medium.



WINKLEPICKER COMBO

When fishing with a swimfeeder, it is very important to hit exactly the same spot every time. Specialists can clip the line into the reel clip. This way you throw the exact same distance over and over again. One problem is: you have to clip in and out constantly so that a large fish can't break the line on the fixed clip. With this new feature this is no longer a problem, the "release clips" hold the line well but still release it if you catch a bigger fish. There are 2 different hard release clips on the reel (grey = soft, black = harder), depending on how easily you want it to release. 10 replacement clips are included.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
116990	/505	4 005652 848822	2.70	2+2	1.42	195	max 70	Cork	5.0 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 270m 0.25mm

With 1 x glass tip 1oz and 1 x carbon tip 2oz



COMBO UNIVERSAL, 3 SECTIONS

For carp, pike, zander, tench, eel or big non-predators. Both by the river, and at the lake or canal this strong rod scores with every kind of fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
116990	/503	4 005652 815411	3.60	3	1.28	332	30-80	Cork	4.9 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 270m 0.35mm



COMBO ALLROUND

What may sound ostensibly like a repetition of the "Universal" this combo is more sensitive. It is less suitable for the river, but one can use it to fish successfully for all types of fish. Ideal for non-predatory fish but also in addition, pike, zander, tench and eel have little to set against this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
116990	/504	4 005652 815428	3.00	7	0.79	282	25-70	Cork	5.0 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 200m 0.30mm



MAGNA FEEDERACE

The MAGNA FEEDERACE: high quality feeder rods at great prices!

With this great series we show conclusively that it is quite possible to produce excellent feeder rods even for less money. The basis for this are the highly compressed IM-8 Blanks with which the assemblies can be thrown extremely precisely and far. The lower diameter of the feeder tips is circa 3.6 mm or 2.2 mm. So, it fits our wide range of feeder tips.

FEATURES:

- High Modulus IM-8 carbon fibre
- Precision reel seat
- Slender SIC guides
- Cork handles
- Precision joint connections



Slim Titanium SIC guides



Precision reel seat



Cork handle



WINKLEPICKER

Filigree, light Winklepicker rod for fishing with a feeder basket or swimfeeder. Ideal for smaller waters.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113870	/240	4 005652 848556	2.40	2+2	1.25	170	to 60	Cork		
	/270	4 005652 848563	2.70	2+2	1.40	190	to 60	Cork		

2 carbon tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 0.75oz, 1.5oz.

FEEDER 80

Ideal all-rounder, both for feeder fishing on bream and roach, as well as for method feeder fishing. Ideal for distances up to 60m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113810	/240	4 005652 856643	2.40	2+2	1.27	190	80	Cork		
	/270	4 005652 856650	2.70	2+2	1.40	220	80	Cork		
	/300	4 005652 827803	3.00	2+2	1.56	260	80	Cork		

2 carbon tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Lenght 65cm, 1oz/2.0oz

FEEDER 100

Developed for use on rivers and lakes for distances between 40 and 80m. The low weight guarantees perfect handling.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113820	/270	4 005652 848600	2.70	2+2	1.40	210	100	Cork		
	/300	4 005652 848617	3.00	2+2	1.60	250	100	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 827810	3.30	2+2	1.68	270	100	Cork		

2 carbon tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 1.50oz, 2.50oz

FEEDER 120

A great universal rod for still and running water when fishing between 60 and 90m. The rod has a very smooth bending curve in the upper area, which significantly reduces the risk of slitting out during the drill.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113830	/300	4 005652 848624	3.00	2+3	1.55	245	120	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 848631	3.30	2+3	1.70	275	120	Cork		
	/360	4 005652 827827	3.60	3+3	1.26	285	120	Cork		

2 glas tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 2oz, 3oz, 1 carbon tip with 3.6mm diameter: Length 65cm, 3oz

FEEDER 160

Casting distances of over 100m are no problem with this powerful rod. Ideal for fishing in stronger currents. The length of 3.90 m enables larger fish to be quickly guided over the infamous edges.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113840	/360	4 005652 848648	3.60	3+3	1.27	300	to 150	Cork		
	/390	4 005652 827834	3.90	3+3	1.38	315	to 150	Cork		

2 glas tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 3oz, 1 carbon tip with 3.6mm diameter: Length 65cm, 3oz

FEEDER 250

If there is a heavy current when you are fishing with the heaviest baskets for bream, barbel and so on, there is no way around this powerhouse. Despite its bear strength, the rod is surprisingly light and can be handled wonderfully.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113850	/390	4 005652 848655	3.90	3+3	1.40	345	to 250	Cork		
	/420	4 005652 827841	4.20	3+3	1.58	390	to 250	Cork		

2 glas tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 3oz, 4oz, 1 carbon tip with 3.6mm diameter: Length 65cm, 3oz



Opti Feeder



FEATURES:

- High Modulus IM-6 carbon fibre
- Precision reel seat
- Slender SIC guides
- Duplon-Cork handles
- Precision joint connections



Precision reel seat



SIC guides

MATCHING OPTI FEEDER REELS CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 11

Nice feeder rods at great prices!

Very affordable feeder rods made from IM-6 carbon fibre. From the light Winklepicker to the Ultra Heavy Feeder, there is the right rod for all types of feeder fishing. Each rod is equipped with 2 different feeder tips. Other replacement tips can be found on p. 53, the matching Opti Feeder reels with our release clip on p. 11.



FEEDER 50

The Light Feeder 50 has a nice slim blank. Casts up to 60m are easily possible, ideal for natural and still waters for bream, roach and so on.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113860	/270	4 005652 858814	2.70	2+2	1.42	245	to 50	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 1oz, 2oz.



FEEDER 75

Excellent for light to medium-weight feeder baskets at short and medium distances in still and current waters and for method feeder fishing. Optimal for use on roach, bream, tench and medium-sized carp. With 2 sensitive glass feeder tips in the strengths 1.0 / 2.0 oz, 3.6mm diameter.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113860	/300	4 005652 858821	3.00	2+2	1.56	300	to 75	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 1oz, 2oz.



FEEDER 100

The Medium 100 rod covers almost every type of feeder fishing, whether in still or current water, at short or long distances. With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 2 and 3 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113860	/330	4 005652 858838	3.30	3+2	1.17	310	to 100	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 2oz, 3oz.



FEEDER 150

Feeder rod for medium-heavy fishing in flowing and still waters. The fast and sensitive blank ensures sufficient casting distance and first-class fighting fun. The right choice for everyone who wants to fight hard-fighting barbel, bream or carp! With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 2 and 4 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113860	/360	4 005652 858845	3.60	3+2	1.26	405	to 150	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 2oz, 4oz.



FEEDER 200

A real long-distance casting machine with which heavy feeder assemblies can be cast over long distances. Ideal for fishing for big barbel or carp in strong currents. With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 3 and 4 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113860	/390	4 005652 858852	3.90	3+2	1.36	480	to 200	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 3oz, 4oz.



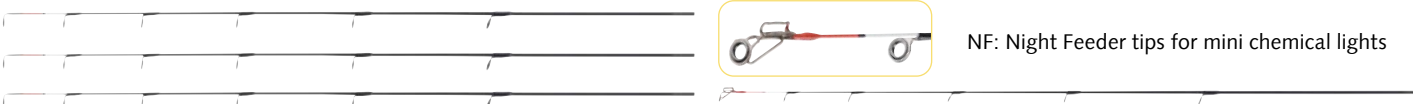
FEEDER 250

Strong, dynamic ultra heavy feeder rod for fishing with large feeder baskets in strong currents or over long distances. The powerful backbone makes it possible to guide even strong fighting fish safely out of the current and into the landing net. With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 4 and 5 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113860	/400	4 005652 858869	4.00	3+2	1.41	540	to 250	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 4oz, 5oz.

SPARE TIPS FOR ALL KINDS OF FEEDER RODS



NF: Night Feeder tips for mini chemical lights

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Material	cm	oz	mm		
114180	/350	4 005652 128521	Carbon	50	4	3.6		
	/450	4 005652 128538	Carbon	50	5	3.6		
	/550	4 005652 128545	Carbon	50	6	3.6		
	/850	4 005652 191853	Carbon	65	0.5	2.2		
	/875	4 005652 191860	Carbon	65	0.75	2.2		
	/810	4 005652 191869	Carbon	65	1	2.2		
	/825	4 005652 191836	Carbon	65	1.25	2.2		
	/165	4 005652 128532	Carbon	65	0.5	3.6		
	/565	4 005652 128549	Carbon	65	0.75	3.6		
	/651	4 005652 142401	Carbon	65	1	3.6		
	/065	4 005652 128560	Carbon	65	1.5	3.6		
	/066	4 005652 128569	Carbon	65*	1.5*	3.6*		
	/265	4 005652 128559	Carbon	65	2	3.6		
	/266	4 005652 194233	Carbon	65**	2**	3.6**		
	/365	4 005652 128576	Carbon	65	3	3.6		
	/465	4 005652 128583	Carbon	65	4	3.6		

\* 114180/066: like 114180/065 but with smaller guides

\*\* 114180/266: like 114180/265 but with smaller guides

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Material	cm	oz	mm		
114180	/750	4 005652 168187	Carbon	75	0.75	3.6		
	/176	4 005652 101064	Carbon	75	1	3.6		
	/075	4 005652 128590	Carbon	75	1.5	3.6		
	/275	4 005652 132661	Carbon	75	2	3.6		
	/050	4 005652 162034	Fiberglas	65	0.5	3.6		
	/575	4 005652 162041	Glasfiber	65	0.75	3.6		
	/650	4 005652 142395	Glasfiber	65	1	3.6		
	/652	4 005652 193239	Glasfiber	65	1	3.6		
	/375	4 005652 128586	Glasfiber	75	0.5	3.6		
	/475	4 005652 128593	Glasfiber	75	0.75	3.6		
	/175	4 005652 128563	Glasfiber	75	1	3.6		
	/925	4 005652 128599	Carbon	62.5	0.25oz	2.2		
	/950	4 005652 128590	Carbon	57.5	0.5oz	2.2		
	/975	4 005652 203539	Carbon	52.5	0.75oz	2.2		
	/001	4 005652 203650	Carbon	65	NF 1oz	3.6		
	/002	4 005652 203706	Carbon	65	NF 2oz	3.6		
	/003	4 005652 203713	Carbon	65	NF 3oz	3.6		

\*\* 114180/652: like 114180/650 but with smaller guides

SF: 114180/925/950/975: Super fast Tips

NF: 114180/001/002/003: Special Night Feeder Tips for Mini-Chemical Lights



# ARAMIS

Affordable feeder combos consisting of IM-6 carbon fibre rods and the new Alegra feeder reels. The rods are equipped with 2 feeder tips. The new Alegra Feeder reels are all equipped with 2 of our Release Clips (1x soft and 1x hard), which release the line when a carp has bitten. All details about the Release Clip and the Alegra Feeder reels can be found on page 10-11.

The rods and reels are also colour-coordinated, so they create a harmonious image on the water.

FEATURES OF THE ARAMIS RODS:

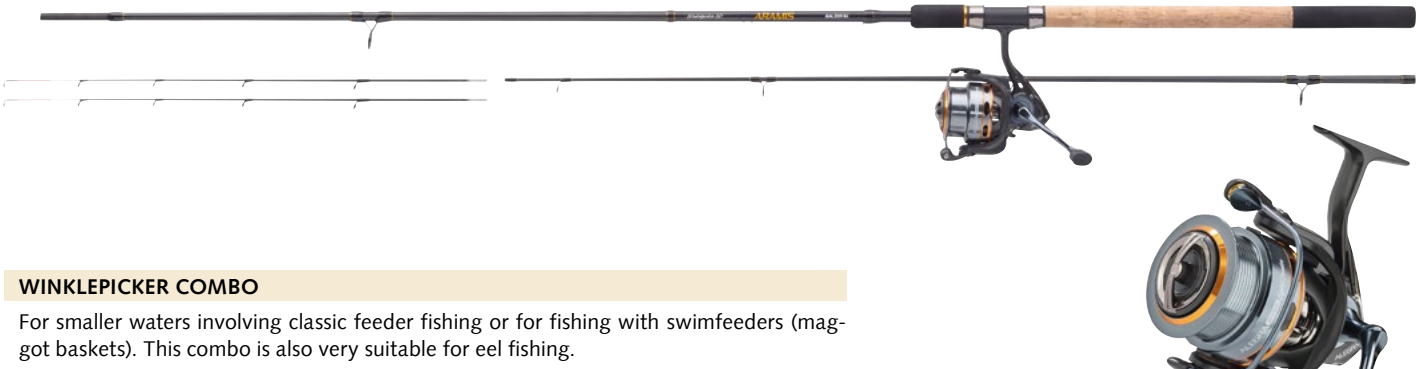
- Fast IM-6 carbon fibre blanks
- Ergonomic Duplon/cork handles
- Titanium SIC guides
- Precision plug-in connections
- Each rod with 2 feeder tips



With 2 different hard release clips: grey = softer, black = harder


- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips includedQuick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium crank and Aluminium spool






**WINKLEPICKER COMBO**

For smaller waters involving classic feeder fishing or for fishing with swimfeeders (maggot baskets). This combo is also very suitable for eel fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle
116990	/600		3.00	2+2	1.56	215	max 60	Cork-Duplon

With 1 x glass tip 1oz and 1 x carbon tip 2oz



ALEGRA LF 645		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
170 0.25	300	5.2:1



**FEEDER 250 COMBO**


Anyone who is feeder fishing in hard currents with the heaviest feeder baskets for barbel will be happy with this combo.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle
116990	/602		3.90	3+2	1.37	345	max 250	Cork-Duplon

With 1 x glass tip 4oz and 1 x carbon tip 4oz




ALEGRA F 655		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
280 0.25	375	4.9:1




**FEEDER 160 COMBO**


This combo is the right choice when long casting distances are called for.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle
116990	/601		3.60	3+2	1.25	290	max 160	Cork-Duplon

With 1 x glass tip 2oz and 1 x carbon tip 3oz




ALEGRA F 655		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
280 0.25	375	4.9:1




**METHOD FEEDER/UL 80 COMBO**

Great "Light" combo for feeder fishing with lighter feeder baskets – but also ideal for method feeder fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle
116990	/603		3.00	2+2	1.56	190	max 80	Cork-Duplon

With 1 x glass tip 1oz and 1 x carbon tip 2oz



ALEGRA ULF 635		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
200 0.22	300	5.2:1



Adrenalin® IM-12



Adrenaline ... only the best deserves the name Adrenaline!

After the rods of the predecessor series had all lengths under 2 meters, we returned to the classic lengths in the latest Adrenaline series.

The blanks are as good as unpolished and completely wrapped in carbon tape. This combination causes the blanks to be about 20% stronger than comparable rods.

The rod parts are made of only the highest quality components. All reel seats and the Alconite guides are from **FUJI**. Inlet and trumpet ring of the inline rods are from the renowned manufacturer **Seaguide**.

For the handles we use the proven shrink-rubber handles. Of course, all guides are underwrapped.

The 4-piece travel rods have a transport length of only 70 cm and fit into any larger suitcase, saving you money when flying!



FEATURES:

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- FUJI reel seat
- Underwound FUJI guides
- All Inliner rods with Seaguide inline guides
- Non-slip shrink-rubber handles
- Precision put-in connections
- Travelling rods with short 70 cm transport length
- High quality padded bag



ADRENALIN LIGHT 135

The featherweight rod blanks made from IM-12 carbon are dead fast and carry perks or rubber fish extremely long distances. However, at the same time the tip is flexible enough to facilitate excellent bait guidance and to minimise the number of fish that are lost.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116500	/240	4 005652 818269	2.40	2	1.24	247	30-135	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN MEDIUM S 250

If you do not wish to fish without your spinning reel in Norway and you are looking for a perfectly tuned rod, you have just the right thing in the Medium S 250. Handle, reel seat and guides are all designed to be used with spinning reels. Also perfect for fishing for catfish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116510	/240	4 005652 818276	2.40	2	1.24	340	90-250	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN MEDIUM S 400

In Norway fishing with large fixed reels is becoming increasingly popular. In the Medium S 400 we have a super-strong rod developed for really big fish and large bait. Reel seat and round guides are designed for fishing with spinning reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116530	/215	4 005652 814490	2.15	2	1.50	365	120-400	Shr. Rubber		

Adrenalin® IM-12



ADRENALIN MEDIUM 400

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116520	/215	4 005652 814445	2.15	2	1.49	350	120-400	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN HEAVY 700

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700g. Ideal also for fishing for ocean perch in great depth.

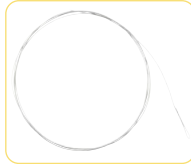
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116540	/215	4 005652 818283	2.15	2	1.50	360	200-700	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN ULTRA HEAVY 1200

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116560	/220	4 005652 818313	2.20	2	1.44	415	400-1200	Shr. Rubber		



Rods with inline guidance are becoming increasingly popular. Advantages: insensitive guides, perfect, continuous actions without interruption, great handling, tangling is almost impossible.



ADRENALIN INLINE MEDIUM 400

A great all round rod for pilking in Norway and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400g. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116570	/215	4 005652 818320	2.15	2	1.47	350	120-400	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN INLINE HEAVY 700

When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures for ocean perch, ling etc. or you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116580	/215	4 005652 818375	2.15	2	1.50	355	200-700	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN INLINE ULTRA HEAVY 1200

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116590	/220	4 005652 818344	2.20	2	1.55	395	400-1200	Shr. Rubber		





- FEATURES:**
- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
  - FUJI reel seat
  - Underwound FUJI guides
  - All Inliner rods with Seaguide inline guides
  - Non-slip shrink-rubber handles
  - Precision put-in connections
  - Travelling rods with short 70 cm transport length
  - High quality padded bag



ADRENALIN TRAVEL MEDIUM 400

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in Norway and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400g. The rod has a balanced tip action.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116600	/215	4 005652 818351	2.15	4	0.70	378	120-400	Shr. Rubber		

ADRENALIN TRAVEL HEAVY 700

When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures for ocean perch, ling etc. or you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116610	/215	4 005652 814667	2.15	4	0.70	383	200-700	Shr. Rubber		

ADRENALIN TRAVEL ULTRA HEAVY 1200

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
116620	/220	4 005652 818375	2.20	4	0.70	440	400-1200	Shr. Rubber		

ADRENALIN C@T IM-12 + IM-6

Adrenalin C@T - superlative catfish rods!

The blanks are as good as unpolished and wrapped with carbon tape. This combination causes the blanks to be about 20% stronger than comparable rods. All rods have undercut rod guides to relieve the blank during hard drills. The handles made shrink rubber are extremely handy even in wet conditions. All the rods are equipped with FUJI real seats.

- FEATURES:**
- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
  - FUJI reel seats
  - Underwound Titanium SIC guides
  - Handy shrink rubber handles
  - Uncut IM-12 blanks wrapped in carbon



CAT SURVIVOR

It is a suitable all-rounder for boat and shore anglers. The somewhat harder action we have deliberately selected in order to be well prepared in just such situations, but without having to accept losses in due to strong flights of catfish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110110	/245	4 005652 814933	2.45	2	1.29	360	175-575	Shr. Rubber		
	/270	4 005652 814940	2.70	2	1.42	404	175-575	Shr. Rubber		
	/295	4 005652 814964	2.95	2	1.55	455	175-575	Shr. Rubber		

OUTBACK

Thanks to the powerful rod blank, the line can be stretched well throughout. But shore anglers who have to cast out their heavy assemblies, including baits, will be delighted with this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110120	/310	4 005652 815022	3.10	2	1.64	527	200-650	Shr. Rubber		

SLIMER

As a true all-round rod the "Slimer" in 2.45m is perfect for boat fishing, the middle lengths are perfect for boat and shore fishing and the long model in 3.25m is ideal for buoy fishing or spin fishing. Guides: 6 + 1, 6 + 1, 6 + 1, 7 + 1. Diameter butt caps: 36mm, 36mm, 36mm, 38mm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110180	/245	4 005652 815138	2.45	2	1.29	367	150-450	Duplon		
	/275	4 005652 815217	2.75	2	1.43	412	150-450	Duplon		
	/305	4 005652 815276	3.05	2	1.58	455	150-450	Duplon		
	/325	4 005652 815206	3.25	2	1.68	532	150-450	Duplon		

SLIMER SENSO

Our popular Slimer rod now in a softer version. The ideal all-round rod for boat and shore fishing. Guides: 8 + 1; end cap diameter 36mm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110180	/281	4 005652 828015	2.80	2	1.45	400	120-380	Duplon		

SLIMER SPIN

The Slimer Spin is suitable for boat and bank fishing. Ideal for artificial lures such as heavy catfish spoons or soft lures. Extra strong backbone.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110180	/271	4 005652 849140	2.70	2	1.40	385	40-160	Duplon		



71° North rods



Edition 71°North 3.0!

Thanks to latest High-Modulus carbon materials the **rods are now distinctly lighter and slimmer than the predecessor models**. The unpolished blanks are extremely durable and strong. All models are equipped with **high-quality FUJI reel seats**. The split Duplon handles don't just look up-to-date; they also guarantee perfect handling. The travel rods are tripartite and, at a transport length of 70cm, they fit into any conventional case!

All rods are delivered in a neoprene rod bag!



- FEATURES:**
- High Modulus IM-12 carbon fibre
  - FUJI reel seat
  - Underwinded titanium SIC guides
  - Divided Duplon handles
  - Neoprene rod bag
  - Boat rods with an aluminium cross butt



Mads with his personal best coalfisch - caught in summer 2020 in the Onken Tours Camp in Norway/Romsdalfjord.



BALTIC SEA

The featherweight rod blanks made from IM-12 carbon are dead fast and carry perks or rubber fish extremely long distances. However, at the same time the tip is flexible enough to facilitate excellent bait guidance and to minimise the number of fish that are lost.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117350	/210	4 005652 809069	2.10	2	1.10	160	30-125	Duplon		
	/240	4 005652 809076	2.40	2	1.25	175	30-125	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 809083	2.70	2	1.40	190	30-125	Duplon		



BALTIC SEA DISTANCE

The Baltic Sea is now also available as a classy long distance casting rod. With extra-large Vector rod guides and a long handle for maximum casting distances!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117360	/275	4 005652 809151	2.75	2	1.40	195	30-125	Duplon		
	/315	4 005652 809168	3.15	2	1.62	230	30-125	Duplon		



FLEXO PILK 200

Wonderfully lightweight pilk rods, ideal for perks weighing up to 200g and depths of up to approx. 100m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117390	/210	4 005652 809151	2.10	2	1.10	180	50-200	Duplon		
	/240	4 005652 809168	2.40	2	1.27	200	50-200	Duplon		



POWER PILK 275

If you do not wish to fish without your spinning reel in Norway and you are looking for a perfectly tuned rod, you have just the right thing in the Power Pilk. Handle, reel seat and guides are all designed to be used with spinning reels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117370	/215	4 005652 809069	2.15	2	1.12	195	100-275	Duplon		
	/245	4 005652 809120	2.45	2	1.27	225	100-275	Duplon		

71° North rods



PILK 180

As a result, on the one hand, you can be sure to set a strike at long distance from the first and, on the other hand, the fish does not slit so easily when fighting the fish. Ideal for pirk and soft lures.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117410	/250	4 005652 814384	2.50	2	1.29	202	60-180	Duplon		
	/280	4 005652 814391	2.80	2	1.49	233	60-180	Duplon		



ULTRA HEAVY PILK

In Norway fishing with large fixed reels is becoming increasingly popular. In the Ultra Heavy Pilk we have a super-strong rod developed for really big fish and large bait. With regard to the action it can be compared to the Boat 25 but with a reel seat and guides for spinning reels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117380	/215	4 005652 809137	2.15	2	1.12	225	150-400	Duplon		
	/245	4 005652 809144	2.45	2	1.27	250	150-400	Duplon		



BOAT 25

The ideal boat rod for fishing with pilkers weighing between 100g and 400g. The ingenious tip action facilitates extremely precise bait guidance and minimises the risk of the hook being torn out during play. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

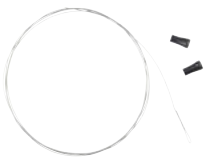
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
117300	/210	4 005652 809014	2.10	2	1.50	350	150-400/15-25	Duplon		

BOAT 35

A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
117310	/210	4 005652 809021	2.10	2	1.50	365	200-700/25-35	Duplon		

All inliner rods were delivered with screw-off top guide an wire lining aid.



The threading of the line with the threading wire can be a little tricky. We recommend you to watch our video on our YouTube channel: <https://www.youtube.com/user/Fishingalarm/videos>.



BOAT 15 INLINER

The ideal boat rod for fishing with perks weighing between 100g and 300g. The ingenious tip action facilitates extremely precise bait guidance and minimises the risk of the hook being torn out during play. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
117320	/210	4 005652 809038	2.10	2	1.50	335	100-300/10-15	Duplon		

BOAT 25 INLINER

A great all-round rod for pilking with baits up to approx. 400g. For the Boat 25 great importance was attached to a balanced tip action. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
117330	/210	4 005652 809045	2.10	2	1.50	350	150-400/15-25	Duplon		

BOAT 35 INLINER

When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
117340	/210	4 005652 809052	2.10	2	1.50	360	200-700/25-35	Duplon		



71° North travel rods



SURF											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Weight g	Casting weight g	Handle			
117420	/420	4 005652 814407	4.20	3	1.47	580	100-200	Shrink rubber			

71 ° North Travel



BOAT TRAVEL 25											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle			
117300	/195	4 005652 809179	1.95	3	0.69	290	150-400/15-25	Duplon			

BOAT TRAVEL 35											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle			
117310	/195	4 005652 809182	1.95	3	0.69	320	200-700/25-35	Duplon			

The threading of the line with the threading wire can be a little tricky. We recommend you to watch our video on our YouTube channel: <https://www.youtube.com/user/Fishingalarm/videos>.



BOAT INLINER 15 TRAVEL											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle			
117320	/195	4 005652 809199	1.95	3	0.69	245	100-300/10-15	Duplon			

BOAT INLINER 25 TRAVEL											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle			
117330	/195	4 005652 809205	1.95	3	0.69	265	150-400/15-25	Duplon			

BOAT INLINER 35 TRAVEL											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle			
117340	/195	4 005652 809229	1.95	3	0.69	285	200-700/25-35	Duplon			

71° North travel rods



ULTRA HEAVY PILK TRAVEL											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
117380	/195	4 005652 809250	1.95	3	0.69	190	150-400	Duplon			



BALTIC SEA TRAVEL 125											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
117350	/195	4 005652 809236	1.95	3	0.69	175	30-125	Duplon			



POWER PILK TRAVEL											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
117370	/195	4 005652 809243	1.95	3	0.69	185	100-275	Duplon			



FLEXO PILK TRAVEL											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
117390	/195	4 005652 809267	1.95	3	0.69	160	50-200	Duplon			



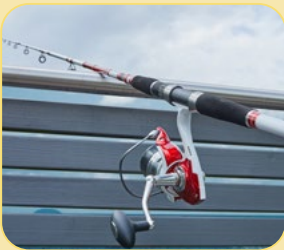
COALFISH JERK TRAVEL											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
117400	/195	4 005652 809274	1.95	3	0.69	145	30-120	Duplon			



MAGNANORDIC Pro

Like its predecessor series, the PRO also impresses with its ultra-modern, innovative design. The high-density IM-8 carbon fibre guarantees slim yet powerful blanks. The actions and equipment of the rods are state of the art. Most rods have underwrapped rings that protect the blank from damage. The split Duplon handles not only look good, but also allow for completely stress-free handling. The boats rods have a round cross butt for easy handling. On pages 19 you will find the matching Magna Nordic PRO reels!

- FEATURES:
- High Modulus IM-8 Carbon
  - Slender titanium SIC guides
  - Divided Duplon handles
  - Robust reel seat made from stainless steel/nylon ABS
  - Precision put-in connections



Can be nicely combined with the Magna Nordic PRO reel, p. 19



BOAT 30

A genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait weighing up to 600g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Ultra strong reel seat

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
115870	/210	4 005652 858555	2.10	2	1.12	250	400-600/20-30	Duplon		



INLINER BOAT 30

The advantages of Inliner rods: no risk of damage to guides, continuous action and less weight. The rod is a genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Delivered with threading wire.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
115880	/210	4 005652 858562	2.10	2	1.12	250	400-600/20-30	Duplon		



BOAT 25 SPIN

A genuine allrounder for artificial bait fishing for bait weighing up to 600g. With reel seat, handle and guides for spinning reels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
115890	/240	4 005652 858579	2.40	2	1.25	280	20-30	Duplon		



HEAVY PILK 275

Extra strong pilking rod for fishing with fixed-spool reels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115900	/240	4 005652 858605	2.40	2	1.27	245	80-275	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 858598	2.70	2	1.41	315	80-275	Duplon		



BALTIC PILK 115

Filigree long distance casting pilking rod for fishing with light tackle in Norway, yet also for our Baltic Sea. The blank charges up during casting and hence facilitates extreme casting distances. The tip action permits controlled bait guidance and bite identification.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115910	/240	4 005652 858605	2.40	2	1.25	225	30-115	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 858616	2.70	2	1.40	270	30-115	Duplon		



FLEXO PILK 220

Lovely lightweight pilking rod for water depths up to approx. 100 m and bait weights up to around 200 g. With special Low Ryder guides.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115950	/210	4 005652 858601	2.10	2	1.13	210	55-220	Duplon		
	/240	4 005652 858678	2.40	2	1.30	275	55-220	Duplon		



KAYAK & BELLY BOAT 60

Kayak and Belly boat fishing is becoming more and more popular, because you can reach regions that are denied to you as a wade angler. A conventional spinning rod is far too unwieldy, you need a short, light rod with a short handle, just like our Kayak&Belly Boat 60.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115960	/210	4 005652 858665	2.10	2	1.10	175	25-60	Duplon		



SEATROUT

Great long distance casting rod that lies perfectly balanced in your hand. Even at long distances your strike will be certain. The long distance casting handle gives you the crucial extra metre. Extra long handle.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115970	/310	4 005652 858692	3.10	2	1.57	280	12-35	Duplon		



FLATFISH

Lovely lightweight boat rod for bottom fishing. The rod has a sensitive tip and a nice action for a precise bait guidance. The special guides permit both multiplying reels and fixed spool reels to be used.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115920	/240	4 005652 827414	2.40	2	1.26	210	35-220	Duplon		



PIER

There are a lot of piers in the Baltic Sea. It was exactly for these hot spots that this rod was developed. Basically, this is a light surf rod with a sensitive tip. It is also ideal for use in large channels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115940	/330	4 005652 858657	3.30	3	1.17	380	max. 180	Shrink-Rubber		
	/360	4 005652 858654	3.60	3	1.26	400	max. 180	Shrink-Rubber		



Magna Nordic PRO



SURF											
Ultramodern surf rods with Vector angular guides; ideal also for braided lines. With ergonomic, high-quality shrink-rubber handles for maximum grip.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Weight g	Casting weight g	Handle			
115930	/420	4 005652 858630	4.20	3	1.47	640	80-240	Shrink-Rubber			

Magna Nordic Travel



BOAT 30 TRAVEL											
A genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait weighing up to 600g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle			
115980	/195	4 005652 858708	1.95	3	0.68	215	400-600/20-30	Duplon			



HEAVY PILK 265 TRAVEL											
Extra strong pilking rod for fishing with spinning reels.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g	Handle			
115990	/240	4 005652 858715	2.40	4	0.66	210	80-265	Duplon			



BALTIC PILK 160 TRAVEL											
Filigree long distance casting pilking rod for Norway and also for the Baltic Sea. The tip action permits controlled bait guidance and bite indication.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g	Handle			
115990	/241	4 005652 858722	2.40	4	0.66	180	60-160	Duplon			



FLEXO PILK 210 TRAVEL											
Lovely lightweight pilking rod for water depths up to approx. 100 m and bait weights up to around 200 g.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g	Handle			
115990	/242	4 005652 858739	2.40	4	0.66	260	55-210	Duplon			

Speci rods



Attractive, inexpensive carbon fiber rods with full SIC guides which are precisely tailored to the respective target fish in terms of action and length. Exactly matching to our new Specì reels with aluminum spools, infinite anti-reverse and pre-spooled with target fish line (see page 90).

- FEATURES:**
- IM-6 Carbon
  - Slender titanium SIC guides
  - Reel seat made from stainless steel/nylon ABS
  - Ergonomic Duplon handles



Titanium SIC guides



Precision reel seat and fine duplon handles



PERCH											
Specially developed for perch fishing. The fast rods with tip action are ideal for fishing with small softbaits, mini hardbaits and spoons! Also ideal for spin fishing for trout.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
112070	/210	4 005652 857992	2.10	2	1.10	155	6-21	Duplon			



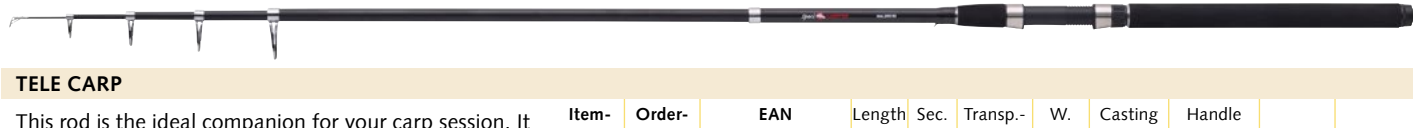
ZANDER											
The fine and powerful spinning rod was developed for medium-heavy fishing for zander, large perch and medium-sized pike. The thin blank is very light, well balanced and offers optimal bait feel.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
112070	/240	4 005652 858005	2.40	2	1.25	225	19-50	Duplon			



PIKE											
Powerful pike spinning rod designed for fishing with large spoons, spinners as well as large soft lures fish and hardbaits. The carbon blank has enough power to cast far, to reach predators that are far away and to be able to counter the big predators with a lot of power during the fight.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
112070	/250	4 005652 858012	2.50	2	1.32	250	28-74	Duplon			



TELE TROUT											
It is easy to transport and store away, making it the ideal rod for fishing at trout ponds. This all-round rod is ideal for all types of trout fishing - from float fishing to active lure fishing.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
112070	/241	4 005652 858029	2.40	5	0.67	120	3-25	Duplon			



TELE CARP											
This rod is the ideal companion for your carp session. It is easy to transport and store and offers everything you need for carp fishing. The rod is also a perfect all-round rod for bream, tench, pike and zander.											
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting wg. lbs	Handle			
112070	/300	4 005652 858036	3.00	6	0.76	205	25-80	Duplon			



# DIABOLOFury

Diabolo Fury...real gems that pack a fiery punch!

With the 11th version (!) of our Diabolo rods, we have completely redesigned our long-running favourite – taking it to a whole new level, both technically and visually. The KWX carbon with golden metal threads – so popular with the previous series – has been completely redesigned and harmonises bombastically with the glossy black lacquered blanks and reel seats. These are real gems that are normally only found on much more expensive rods.

For the telerods we use completely redesigned reel seats that not only look good – but also feature a very ergonomic shape and fit extremely well in the hand.

In addition to the tried and tested models, we have expanded the new series with new rods and additional lengths. Everyone will find “their” rod here – from eel to zander!

FEATURES:

- IM-7 high-density carbon fibre with KWX carbon
- Considerably more smooth and compact actions
- Slender Titanium SIC guides
- Cork handles\* (\* with a few exceptions)
- Precision put-in connections
- Reel seat made from stainless steel/nylon ABS



IM-7 carbon in combination with KWX Carbon



Super slim cork handles



Open reel seat




Slender titanium SIC guides




Nice butt cap







MICRO SPIN 10											
Extremely sensitive short spin rods for ultra-light fishing for trout and perch. Ideal for small overgrown stretches of water.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
110270	/150		1.50	2	0.79	100	2-10	Cork			
	/180		1.80	2	0.95	115	2-10	Cork			


SPIN 20											
Fantastically lightweight spin rod, ideal for fine spin fishing for trout, perch and chub.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
110280	/210		2.10	2	1.10	150	5-20	Cork			
	/240		2.40	2	1.26	165	5-20	Cork			
	/270		2.70	2	1.43	180	5-20	Cork			




SPIN 40											
Delicate but powerful rods for fine to medium spin and bottom fishing for non-predatory and predatory fish.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
111290	/210		2.10	2	1.10	155	10-40	Cork			
	/240		2.40	2	1.26	170	10-40	Cork			
	/270		2.70	2	1.43	185	10-40	Cork			

SPIN 70											
Powerful, dynamic all-round rods with sensitive tips for pike, zander and large salmonids.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
110300	/210		2.10	2	1.10	160	30-70	Cork			
	/240		2.40	2	1.27	180	30-70	Cork			
	/270		2.70	2	1.43	205	30-70	Cork			
	/300		3.00	2	1.57	220	30-70	Cork			





SPIN 100											
The power packs in this spin rod series. These rods easily stand up to a catfish or large pike. These rods are also ideal for pilking in the Baltic Sea.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
110310	/270		2.70	2	1.44	255	40-100	Cork			






DROP SHOT											
Very light Drop shot rods for fishing. The special construction of the blank guarantees extremely sensitive bait guidance and very finely tuned bite recognition.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
110320	/250		2.50	2	1.33	145	4-26	Cork			



GNOM STICK											
The best hot spots for predator fish are to be found where a dense population of trees and undergrowth makes fishing virtually impossible. The ultra short Shorty Spin rod is developed precisely for this purpose.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
110330	/150		1.50	2	0.79	105	15-50	Cork			
	/180		1.80	2	0.93	115	15-50	Cork			



SBIRO 25											
Sensitive sbirolino rods Thanks to the well-conceived structure of the blank light and medium-weight assemblies can be cast with great precision. The sensitive tip enables extremely accurate bite indication; thanks to the hard backbone you can make certain strikes.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
110340	/330		3.30	3	1.17	210	5-25	Cork			
	/360		3.60	3	1.27	235	5-25	Cork			
	/390		3.90	3	1.37	260	5-25	Cork			



SBIRO 55											
A fantastic long distance casting rod for sbirolino fishing for trout, sea trout, pike and zander. Although it is a real flyweight, it deals with astonishingly long distance casts with extreme precision. The hard backbone makes for a certain strike even at a great distance.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
110350	/360		3.60	3	1.26	245	15-55	Cork			
	/390		3.90	3	1.37	267	15-55	Cork			



Diabolo Fury put-in rods

**TROUT**

Beautiful filigree rod for light ans sensitive spin fishing for trout.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110360	/185	4 005652 847498	1.85	2	0.97	105	2-11	Cork		
	/215	4 005652 847504	2.15	2	1.12	120	2-11	Cork		

**PERCH**

Filigree rod for fishing with small hardbaist or soft lures. With semi-hard action for long casts and controlled lure guidance. The slightly softer tip reduces the dropout rate to a minimum.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110370	/215	4 005652 847511	2.15	2	1.12	134	6-21	Cork		
	/245	4 005652 847528	2.45	2	1.27	150	6-21	Cork		

**ZANDER (PIKE-PERCH)**

The perfect rod to fish for Zander with medium large hardbaits and soft lures. The taut action ensures a clean cast and safe control during the fight, as the Zander makes its typical head strokes.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110380	/245	4 005652 847535	2.45	2	1.27	155	18-51	Cork		
	/275	4 005652 847542	2.75	2	1.43	170	18-51	Cork		

3 cleverly designed spinning rods with 2 different interchangeable tips. In principle, you get 2 rods for the price of one. Also ideal for holiday trips as one rod covers different target fish.

**DOUBLE STRIKE TROUT/PERCH**

With the trout tip you can go after trout and chub with UL lures. With the perch tip you can go after perch with jigs, soft lures and spinners.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110400	/210	4 005652 847566	2.10	2+1	1.10	150	2-11/6-21	Cork		

**DOUBLE STRIKE PERCH/ZANDER**

The softer tip is for fishing with artificial lures for perch. The zander tip is ideal for medium soft lures and hardbaits for zander.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110410	/270	4 005652 847573	2.70	2+1	1.42	200	6-21/18-51	Cork		

**DOUBLE STRIKE ZANDER/PIKE**

The softer tip is ideal for spin fishing for zander, while the hard tip is used for pike fishing or when using heavy baits.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110420	/270	4 005652 847580	2.70	2+1	1.45	215	18-51/28-74	Cork		

Diabolo Fury put-in rods



**TRAVEL SPIN 40**

4-part travel rod for light to medium spinning and bottom fishing for trout, perch, zander and so on.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110390	/250	4 005652 847559	2.50	4	0.68	160	10-40	Cork		

**LAVARET**

Special rod for lavaret and perch fishing. Ultra light version but strong enough to lift 3 or more lavarets at one time. With 1 tip (soft) which can be converted, if required, with separately available interchangeable tips.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110440	/180	4 005652 847603	1.80	2+1	0.92	100	-	Cork		
	/210	4 005652 847610	2.10	2+1	1.10	110	-	Cork		
	/240	4 005652 847627	2.40	2+1	1.26	120	-	Cork		

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Feature		
110440	/000	4 005652 847634	Spare tip soft		
	/001	4 005652 847641	Spare tip stiff		

**ALLROUND 75**

The origin of this 2-part rod is in England. It is a true all-rounder with semi-parabolic action and can be used for fishing for medium carp and large breams, as well as for natural bait fishing for zander, eel and pike. Since it is 2-piece, it has of course a much better action than a comparable 3-piece rod.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110510	/330	4 005652 847733	3.30	2	1.70	315	20-75	Cork		

**UNIVERSAL 75**

A multipurpose rod for medium spin, bottom and float fishing. With a casting weight up to 75 you are perfectly equipped for fishing for carp, zander and pike.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110490	/350	4 005652 847719	3.50	3	1.22	330	25-75	Cork		

**UNIVERSAL 105**

Powerful rod to cast heavy baitfish or even big spoons and hardbaits much better and further with this rod with strong backbone.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110500	/350	4 005652 847726	3.50	3	1.22	385	40-105	Cork		

**FLY 5/6**

Great general purpose fly rod, excellently suited to both sensitive dry fly fishing and to fishing with nymphs and small streamers. With SIC bottom and top guides as well as a cigar handle.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	AFTMA-Class	Handle		
110520	/255	4 005652 847740	2.55	2	1.35	105	5/6	Cork		



Diabolo Fury put-in rods



DEAD BAIT ZANDER (PIKE-PERCH)

Great three-part rod for fishing for zander with natural bait. On the one hand the rod has great power for casting the baitfish assembly into a good position; on the other hand it is also sensitive, enabling you to play the pike-perch sensitively to the full.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110450	/360	4 005652 847656	3.60	3	1.26	285	20-65	Cork		



ZANDER SPECIMEN (PIKE-PERCH SPECIMEN)

For all friends of two-piece Dead Bait rods. Our pro staffer Dirk Ditters was the godfather of the development. The rod has a hell of a lot of power to bring the zander mount to distance. Thanks to the semi-parabolic action, the rod is anything but a “board” and the zander can be drilled out sensitively.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110460	/330	4 005652 847656	3.30	2	1.70	265	20-65	Duplon		
	/360	4 005652 847672	3.60	2	1.85	280	20-65	Duplon		



DEAD BAIT PIKE

This rod was developed for pike fishing with dead bait fish. The progressive blank loads enormously and brings so also heavy mounts on distance.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110470	/360	4 005652 847688	3.60	3	1.30	345	35-90	Cork		



PIKE SPECIMEN

More or less the heavy brother of the Zander Specimen. Here too, Dirk Ditters was involved in the development from start to finish. The action of the rod is similar to that of a carp rod. The blank loads up during the cast and brings even large baitfish to extreme distances.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110480	/330	4 005652 847696	3.30	2	1.70	300	35-90	Duplon		
	/360	4 005652 847702	3.60	2	1.85	330	35-90	Duplon		



CARP OLDSCHOOL

If you don't want to do without a cork handle when fishing for carp, but still want an extremely modern blank, you are well-advised to use this rod. Also, this rod loads up progressively during casting and has a parabolic action.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting wg. lbs	Handle		
110430	/360	4 005652 847797	3,60	3	1,27	330	3.00	Cork		

Diabolo Fury put-in rods



FLOAT

The action is considerably more rigid than with a match rod, likewise the guides are larger so that line stoppers go through with no trouble. These rods cover all areas of float fishing for non-predatory fish and are even suitable for lighter fishing for trout, perch, pike-perch and eel with natural bait. Tip: Anglers in Switzerland and Austria use these rods for float fishing for grayling and trout.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110530	/340	4 005652 847757	3.40	3	1.20	230	5-35	Cork		



MATCH

Fine three-piece match rod with raised rings that keep the wet line away from the rod blank. The high number of rings guarantees that the line runs smoothly when casting. In the fight, the force is evenly distributed on the blank for an optimal bending curve.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110540	/360	4 005652 847764	3.60	3	1.25	235	4-28	Cork		



FLATFISH

Wonderfully light boat rod with distinctive tip action for bottom fishing for flatfish. With signal red tip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110560	/240	4 005652 847795	2.40	2	1.26	200	max 250	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 847801	2.70	2	1.40	225	max 250	Duplon		



SEATROUT

Great long distance casting rod that lies perfectly balanced in your hand. Even at long distances your strike will be certain. The long distance casting handle gives you the crucial extra metres.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110570	/315	4 005652 847818	3.15	2	1.58	220	12-38	Cork		



DOUBLE STRIKE SURF

Modern surf rod with ergonomic shrink-rubber handles and as well as 2 exchangeable tips with different strenth. The put-in connections are roughened which means that the parts can still be pulled out easily even when they are wet. First tip: casting weight 80-180g, second tip: casting weight 150-250g.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110550	/390	4 005652 847771	3.90	3+1	1.34	655	80-180g	Shrink Rubber		
	/420	4 005652 847788	4.20	3+1	1.45	735	150-250g	Shrink Rubber		



Diabolo Fury telescopic rods



TELE POLE

Fine telescopic rod for float fishing for white fish. The roughened grip part lies securely in the hands even when wet.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114000	/500	4 005652 847832	5.00	6	1.20	300		Roughgrip		
	/600	4 005652 848150	6.00	7	1.20	340		Roughgrip		
	/700	4 005652 847832	7.00	8	1.20	380		Roughgrip		

MINI SPIN

Thanks to their extremely short transport length, these telescopic rods are ideal for small baggage. All of the rods have sensitive solid carbon tips which make catching trout and perch great fun.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114010	/210	4 005652 847849	2.10	7	0.53	135	15-45	Cork		
	/240	4 005652 847856	2.40	7	0.59	155	15-45	Cork		
	/270	4 005652 847863	2.70	8	0.60	195	15-45	Cork		

TELE 20

Nice rods for light and medium spin, float and bottom fishing for perch, trout and zander.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114020	/210	4 005652 847870	2.10	5	0.60	125	5-20	Cork		
	/240	4 005652 847887	2.40	5	0.67	137	5-20	Cork		
	/270	4 005652 847894	2.70	6	0.67	148	5-20	Cork		

TELE 40

Well-balanced and with a strong backbone for light and medium spin, float and bottom fishing for perch, trout and zander.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114030	/210	4 005652 847900	2.10	5	0.61	130	10-40	Cork		
	/240	4 005652 847917	2.40	5	0.68	145	10-40	Cork		
	/270	4 005652 847924	2.70	6	0.68	160	10-40	Cork		
	/300	4 005652 847931	3.00	6	0.75	175	10-40	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 847948	3.30	6	0.75	190	10-40	Cork		
	/360	4 005652 847955	3.60	6	0.75	205	10-40	Cork		

TELE 70

Medium-heavy bottom rod for carp, pike, zander and eel. The lengths of 3 metres and over are excellent for medium-heavy float fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114040	/240	4 005652 847962	2.40	5	0.67	175	25-70	Cork		
	/270	4 005652 847979	2.70	6	0.67	190	25-70	Cork		
	/300	4 005652 847986	3.00	6	0.76	205	25-70	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 847993	3.30	6	0.83	220	25-70	Cork		
	/360	4 005652 848000	3.60	6	0.83	235	25-70	Cork		

TELE 100

Light in weight and yet powerful for big predator fish, but also suitable for light perks and natural bait assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114050	/270	4 005652 848010	2.70	5	0.68	215	40-100	Cork		
	/300	4 005652 848027	3.00	6	0.76	230	40-100	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 848034	3.30	7	0.80	245	40-100	Cork		
	/360	4 005652 848041	3.60	8	0.82	260	40-100	Cork		

TROUT

Very sensitive rod with fine action for float and bottom fishing for trout and perch.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114070	/270	4 005652 848051	2.70	6	0.70	180	3-21	Cork		
	/300	4 005652 848068	3.00	7	0.83	195	3-21	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 848075	3.30	7	0.83	210	3-21	Cork		

Diabolo Fury telescopic rods



CARP

The ideal long-cast rod for all telescopic rod fans who don't want to do without the popular two-part Duplon handle. Also ideal as a travel rod or for quick short trips. A real all-rounder for large non-predatory and predatory fish.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting w. g	Handle		
114080	/360	4 005652 848092	3.60	7	0.85	280	30-80	Duplon		

PIKE

Great telescopic rod for natural bait fishing for pike, which is in no way inferior to comparable put-in rods. The progressive blank with typical English action charges up when casting and enables great distances. For bottom and float rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting w. g	Handle		
114090	/350	4 005652 848099	3.50	5	1.10	315	50-140	Cork		

DISTANCE

Anyone looking for a modern carp rod, but will not do without cork handle, is well served by the Tele Carp. Whether used for float or bottom fishing this rod is an ideal all-rounder.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting w. g	Handle		
114100	/360	4 005652 848105	3.60	7	0.88	300	40-100	Cork		

BAITFISH PIKE

This baitfish rod has been redesigned and is now half a metre longer than its predecessor. It now proudly measures 8.0m, but it is still sturdy and is amazingly light in weight.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114110	/800	4 005652 848112	8.00	7	1.45	785	60-165	Rough Grip		

BAITFISH ZANDER

The lighter version of our long baitfish rod. The rod is ideal for fishing with smaller baitfish for zander and perch.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114120	/700	4 005652 848129	7.00	7	1.35	600	30-85	Rough Grip		

BOLOGNESE

Classic Bolognese rods for fishing for coarse fish and breams with bolognese floats in rivers and canals.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting w. g	Handle		
114060	/600	4 005652 848044	6.00	6	1.25	380	5-33	Rough Grip		





With Anti-Crack technology

Our very popular MX-3 Gorilla rods with a cork handle by popular request. The power tip and the special composite material make the rods virtually indestructible.

FEATURES:

- Titanium SIC guides
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon/Cork
- Real seats made of Stainless Steel/Nylon ABS

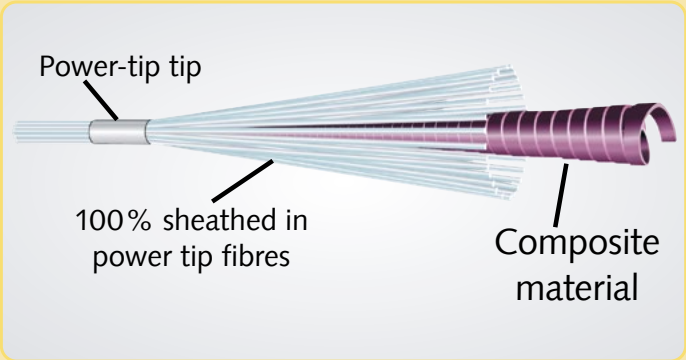


With Anti-Crack technology

FEATURES:




- Titanium SIC guides
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon/Cork
- Real seats made of Stainless Steel/Nylon ABS

STRUCTURE OF THE MX-3 RODS



SPIN 50





Powerful rods for medium spin and bottom fishing with sensitive tips hence they facilitate the use of small spinners and wobblers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114630	/210		2.10	2	1.10	190	15-50	Cork/Dupl.		
	/240		2.40	2	1.25	220	15-50	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270		2.70	2	1.40	270	15-50	Cork/Dupl.		



SPIN 80



Spin rods with powerful backbone, ideal for pike, pike-perch and big salmonide species.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114640	/210		2.10	2	1.15	220	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/240		2.40	2	1.25	250	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270		2.70	2	1.40	270	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300		3.00	2	1.55	290	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		



SPIN 120




Extremely strong spin and bottom rods. Also ideal for trolling and pilking.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114650	/270		2.70	2	1.40	335	45-120	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300		3.00	2	1.55	360	45-120	Cork/Dupl.		



CAT


Powerful, almost indestructible catfish rods for natural bait fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114620	/270		2.70	2	1.40	520	100-300	Cork/Dupl.		
	/290		2.90	2	1.50	570	100-300	Cork/Dupl.		
	/310		3.10	2	1.60	620	100-300	Cork/Dupl.		



EEL



This rod possesses a powerful backbone and fine tip for a very sensitive bite indication, yet it also has sufficient power to play out big eels really fast. The special top guide allows for the attachment of chemical lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114660	/285		2.85	2	1.50	335	30-75	Cork/Dupl.		



PILK

Extremely fast »Light« pilking rod with hard backbone for long-distance casts. The fantastically sensitive tips facilitate optimal bait guidance and precise bite indication.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114680	/250		2.50	2	1.28	295	40-185	Cork/Dupl.		
	/280		2.80	2	1.45	385	40-185	Cork/Dupl.		





Modul Gothic - absolut trendy and hype!

Who says that rods always have to be black and unobtrusive? With the Modul Gothic glass rod series, we show that rods can also look really hype and trendy.

And we have also developed the right reels for you (p. 25).

FEATURES:

- Highly compressed glass fibre
- Titanium SIC guides
- Reel seat made from Nylon/ABS and stainless steel
- Fine Duplon handles (except Tele Pole and Surf = Roughgrip)

Compatible Gothic reels  
are to be found on p. 25



SPIN 40

Fantastic series of put-in rods, ideal for light and medium spin and bottom fishing for trout, perch and coarsefish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110730	/180	4 005652 848761	1.80	2	0.96	135	10-40	Duplon		
	/210	4 005652 848773	2.10	2	1.10	142	10-40	Duplon		
	/240	4 005652 848785	2.40	2	1.27	205	10-40	Duplon		



SPIN 70

Fantastic series of put-in rods, ideal for light and medium spin and bottom fishing for pike, zander and carp.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110740	/240	4 005652 848762	2.40	2	1.25	240	30-70	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 848808	2.70	2	1.40	280	30-70	Duplon		



OFFSHORE

Developed for boat fishing for mackerel, pollock, cod and so on. But also great for boat fishing for catfish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110750	/270	4 005652 848815	2.70	2	1.40	435	100-300	Duplon		



FLATFISH

The rod was developed for fishing with natural bait for flatfish, but is also suitable for jigging or shad fishing for cod. The natural bait tip reliably indicates the bites of the flatfishes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110770	/240	4 005652 849546	2.40	2	1.25	355	40-150	Duplon		



Modul Gothic - absolut trendy and hype!

Who says that rods always have to be black and unobtrusive? With the Modul Gothic glass rod series, we show that rods can also look really hype and trendy.

And we have also developed the right reels for you (p. 25).

FEATURES:

- Highly compressed glass fibre
- Titanium SIC guides
- Reel seat made from Nylon/ABS and stainless steel
- Fine Duplon handles (except Tele Pole and Surf = Roughgrip)

Compatible Gothic reels  
are to be found on p. 25



SURF

Powerful, dynamic and tripartite surf rod with 80-220 g casting weight. Thanks to their semi-parabolic action the rods allow long and precise casts. With folding starting guide.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110760	/420	4 005652 849539	4,20	3	1,48	730	80-220	RoughGrip		



TELE 40

Extra short-sectioned rods for trout, perch and coarsefish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110710	/180	4 005652 848716	1.80	5	0.46	130	10-40	Duplon		
	/210	4 005652 848723	2.10	6	0.47	175	10-40	Duplon		
	/240	4 005652 848730	2.40	6	0.56	205	10-40	Duplon		



TELE 70

Universal spin and bottom fishing rod for carp, pike and zander.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110720	/240	4 005652 848747	2.40	6	0.56	205	20-70	Duplon		
	/270	4 005652 848754	2.70	6	0.60	220	20-70	Duplon		



TELE POLE

Light float fishing rod for beginners. Fast action and an unusually light weight for glass rods make it possible to fish for hours without tiring.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110700	/300	4 005652 848693	3.00	3	1.15	170	-	RoughGrip		
	/400	4 005652 848855	4.00	4	1.15	250	-	RoughGrip		
	/500	4 005652 848709	5.00	5	1.15	350	-	RoughGrip		

Bite indicators



**MK BT Bluetooth**  
Matze's proven, inexpensive and reliable bite indicator have a stunning innovation for which Balzer has a patent pending. The smartphone can recognize these bite indicator with an app and serves as a receiver. With a range of over 40m (with small obstacles!) it fulfills all the wishes. You can set the bite indicator to be quiet so as not to disturb anyone or alert other fisherman to your own bites. Instead, for example, only the mobile phone in the jacket pocket vibrates subtly. Even fall bites are visually and acoustical signalized. **The four available colors are recognized by the bite indicator when you turn them on in the appropriate order.**



See Matzes short clip

**Bluetooth™**

© VECTEEZY.COM



© VECTEEZY.COM

FEATURES OF THE APP:

- Many settings directly via the app
- Acoustic and visual bite indication
- Fall bite indication by double tone
- Optional vibration alarm
- Optional activation of the flashlight when biting
- 4 colors to choose from
- Bite alarm battery level indicator
- Bluetooth connection monitoring
- Range about 40m

FEATURES BITE INDICATOR:

- Snag Bars made of aluminium
- 6 x sensitivity function, 8 separate volume and 6 separate sound levels
- Strike and Run function
- Switchable night light
- Drop-bite indication
- Sounder box-/Swinger-connection
- English thread
- Operation with 3 AAA batteries (not included)

MK ADVENTURE BT BITE INDICATOR BLUETOOTH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	LED
119810	/107	4 005652 880220	blue
	/108	4 005652 880203	red
	/109	4 005652 880210	green
	/110	4 005652 880211	yellow



Bite indicators



**MK-X1**  
The MK-X1 is the perfect bite indicator for beginners, with features that are otherwise for professionals. The inner values far exceed expectations in this price range. Extra costs for a separately purchased Snagbar, which prevent the lateral slipping of the rods, are omitted. They are extremely stable and bolted in the housing. Extremely finely tuned is the sensitivity in six levels, so you are well prepared for all wind and weather conditions. Also volume and pitch are adjustable. For good visibility, even in total darkness, you have a night light which can be switched one with one klick (2 diodes glow and also the wheel illuminates with red light. A fall bite is thus immediately recognized acoustically, and the experienced carp angler knows immediately that he has to control the swinger.

FEATURES:

- Snag Bars made of aluminium
- 6 x sensitivity function, 8 separate volume and 6 separate sound levels
- Strike and Run function
- Switchable night light
- Drop-bite indication
- Sounder box-/Swinger-connection
- English thread
- Operation with 3 AAA batteries (not included)

MK ADVENTURE X-1 BITE INDICATOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119810	/105	4 005652 815619



GALAXY GT BITE INDICATOR SET IN DISPLAY, 16 PIECES

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119650	/000	4 005652 159454

Top quality inexpensive bite indicator in a sales-boosting display. The display has a blue LED which shines and guarantees to catch your customers' attention.

- Sound and volume separately adjustable
- Variable sensitivity levels
- Extra bright led for bite indication and afterglow
- Protected from splashes and rainwater
- Bite indicated by a magnetic sensor
- Standardized connection for a sounder box
- Operated with 9 Volt batterie (not included in the scope of supply)



**MK-X1 MICRO**  
This top-equipped micro bite indicator by Matze Koch also impresses with its screw-in snagbars, night light function, six sensitivity levels, six pitches, six volume levels, etc.

A special feature is the second pitch, with which you can immediately recognize acoustically a drop bite and the experienced carp angler knows immediately that he has to control the swinger.

Note: A low battery warning tone will sound when the battery power is getting low.

FEATURES:

- Snag Bars made of aluminium
- 6 x sensitivity function
- 6 separate volume settings
- 6 separate sound levels
- Strike and Run function
- Switchable night light
- Drop-bite indication
- Blue LED
- Sounder box and swinger connection
- English thread
- Operation with a V23GA battery (included)

MK ADVENTURE X-1 BITE INDICATOR MICRO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119810	/106	4 005652 837307



GALAXY XT BITE INDICATOR SET IN DISPLAY, 16 PIECES

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119650	/002	4 005652 838618

Excellent bite indicator in a sales-boosting display with screw-in aluminium snag bars and drop bite indicator. This means that when the fish swims towards the angler after a bite, a different signal sounds than when it swims away from the angler.

- 8x sensitivity function
- RUN- and STRIKE function
- Separate tone and volume setting: 8 volume and sound levels
- Aluminium snag bars
- Recognizes drop bites
- Strike indication by magnetic system
- Water resistant
- Standardized connection for a sounder box
- Operated with 9V block battery (not included)



Bite indicators

CHEMICAL LIGHT DISPLAY



Ø 4,5mm, Length 39mm.  
Content: 2 chem. lights, 1 plug.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119790	/052	4 005652 162768

Content: 50 packages, each 2 pieces.



CH. L. HOLD. DOUBLE BELL

Chemical-light holder with integrated double bell of fluorescent synthetic material for BALZER standard chemical-light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For rod tips Ø
119780	/011	4 005652 181097	2.6-3.0mm
	/012	4 005652 181103	3.1-3.6mm
	/013	4 005652 181110	3.7-4.2mm

CHEMICAL LIGHT FOR TIP



It is simply stuck on the tip of the rod. The small diameter is also suitable for feeder tips.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For rod tips Ø
119780	/021	4 005652 804002	0.6-1.4mm
	/022	4 005652 804018	2.7-3.2mm
	/023	4 005652 804026	3.8-4.3mm

MINI CHEMICAL LIGHT



Ø 2,9mm, Length 23mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119790	/100	4 005652 176185



CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER RUBBER

Length 2.5 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119820	/100	4 005652 298191

Chemical light, rod bells

ROD BELLS IN SELF-SERVICE PACK

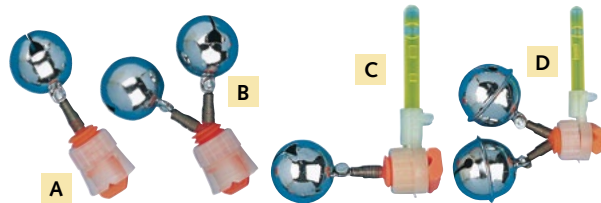
3 different rod bells in practical self-service pack.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
119800	/005	4 005652 821403	A Metal rod bell with clamp
119830	/003	4 005652 821410	B Rod bell with chem. light adapter
119820	/003	4 005652 821427	C Double rod bell with chem. light adapter
119830	/103	4 005652 856568	D Double rod bell with plastic clamp

ROD BELL

Loose, with integrated adapter. Type C and D with additional adapter to fastening chemical light, length 4.5 cm.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
119850	/001	4 005652 111629	A
	/002	4 005652 111636	B
119830	/001	4 005652 111605	C
	/002	4 005652 111780	D

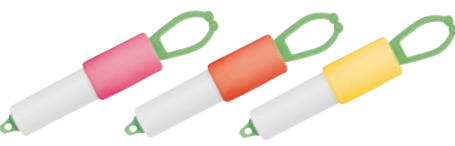
BITE INDICATOR



BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights. 11.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
119810	/060	4 005652 823423	yellow
	/070	4 005652 823430	red



BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
119810	/000	4 005652 842922	pink
	/101	4 005652 842939	red
	/102	4 005652 842946	yellow

DEPTH METER



- Indicates from 0 to 999 metres
- Can be fixed on rod easily and safely
- Reset button

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119790	/000	4 005652 111544

ROD BELL, SILVER



With flat clamp, Length 8cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119800	/004	4 005652 111599



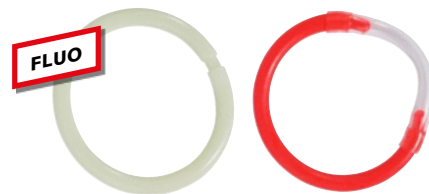
With pointed clamp, length 7cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119800	/001	4 005652 111575



/002: Length 9cm; /003: 9cm with double bell.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
119800	/002	4 005652 162003
	/003	4 005652 162010



BITE INDICATOR RING

Easy to use, only hang in line. Good visibility.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Col.
119810	/001	4 005652 162003	lum.
	/002	4 005652 162010	red



BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm
119810	/035	4 005652 142306	35
	/042	4 005652 142313	42



BAIT BAND

Perfect for attaching bait fish or scraps of fish. Length 100m, diameter 0.25mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
159230	/100	4 005652 634320



Bite indicators / spare parts for rods



A REEL GREASE 15G

Gear-grease, salt waterproof, therefor also suitable for bait-cast reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
109300	/000	4 005652 176652	10 pieces

B NYLON YARN BLACK, 25 METER SPOOLS

Ideal for own rod building and repairing. 10xblack, 10x25m spools.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
118890	/000	4 005652 175669	1 Set = 10 x black

C REEL OIL 20ML

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
109200	/000	4 005652 176645	10 pieces

D SUPER ADHESIVE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
187800	/000	4 005652 156806	12 pieces

E ROD AND FLOAT VARNISH 15 ML

Quick-drying clear lacquer. Equally suitable for floats and guide bindings!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
118880	/115	4 005652 840086	15 ml

THREADING WIRE

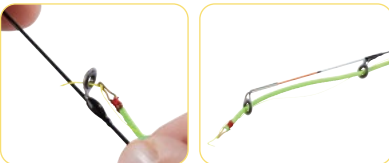
Threading aid for inline rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
110050	/000	4 005652 801599	

THREADING WIRE

Ideal for threading line through small rod guides.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
110050	/001	4 005652 865010	



SHIRASU NEOPRENE ROD PROTECTOR

Optimal protection for rods. Simply put the protector on the tip, pull it down and put the end of the rod into the protector.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For rod length m
119380	/205	4 005652 849773	1.80-2.05m
	/245	4 005652 849889	2.10-2.45m
	/280	4 005652 849706	2.55-2.80m

FEEDERMASTER NEOPRENE ROD PROTECTOR

Perfect protection for feeder rods. Stick the end of the rod into the larger "pot" and then put the smaller one on top. In addition 2 feeder tips can be accommodated in the side compartment.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For transport length m
119970	/245	4 005652 864990	1.10-1.40m
	/280	4 005652 865003	1.40-1.80m

HOOK HOLDER FOR RODS



Simply attach with the rubber ring onto the rod.  
Contents: 2 short and 2 long rubber rings and 2 hook holders.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
110000	/000	4 005652 204246	black/orange

NEOPRENE ROD TAPE SET

Set of neoprene rod tapes (2 different length).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
119240	/025	4 005652 284347	2 pieces



NEOPRENE ROD TAPE SET

2 neoprene tapes, each 15 cm, for a careful transport of rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
119240	/026	4 005652 155357	2 pieces

SIC guides and assortments / spare tips



SIC GUIDES



SIC TIP-GUIDE ASSORTMENT

280 pieces in 28 sizes, separated into ring and tube diameters.

An informative sticker on the box shows ring and tube diameters.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
118580	/280	4 005652 111193



SIC TIP-GUIDE ASSORTMENT

100 pieces in the 8 most common sizes (an informative sticker on the box shows ring and tube diameters).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
118580	/100	4 005652 111186



CHEM. LIGHT TIP GUIDE ASSORTMENT

100 pieces of chemical light tip SIC-guides in 10 different sizes, each 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
118650	/100	4 005652 137452



ALL SIC GUIDES ARE ALSO SEPARATELY AVAILABLE



ASSORTMENT OF 3-LEG SIC-GUIDES

100 pieces of 3-leg SIC-guides (2 tying legs) in 9 different sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
118590	/100	4 005652 111139



ASSORTMENT OF 2-LEG SIC-GUIDES

100 pieces of 2-leg SIC-guides (1 tying leg) in 9 different sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
118600	/100	4 005652 181365

REPLACEMENT TIPS

Suitable as spare-tips or for self made rods. Colour shining black.



A HOLLOW GLASS FIBRE ROD TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm	Casting weight
118000	/020	4 005652 192444	80	1.6	4.0	10-20
	/030	4 005652 192451	80	1.6	4.0	10-30
	/040	4 005652 192468	80	1.8	5.0	20-40
	/060	4 005652 192475	80	1.8	5.2	30-60
	/080	4 005652 192482	60	2.0	5.3	40-80
	/100	4 005652 192499	60	2.0	5.4	50-100
	/150	4 005652 192506	60	2.3	5.8	80-150
	/200	4 005652 192512	60	2.7	7.3	100-200

B CARBON-TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm	Casting weight
118050	/015	4 005652 192529	70	1.2	3.4	2-15
	/020	4 005652 192536	70	1.2	3.5	5-20
	/030	4 005652 192543	70	1.2	3.6	10-30
	/040	4 005652 192550	70	1.4	4.3	20-40
	/060	4 005652 192567	70	1.4	4.3	30-60
	/080	4 005652 192574	60	1.5	4.3	40-80
	/100	4 005652 192581	60	1.5	4.5	50-100
	/150	4 005652 192598	60	1.7	5.3	80-150
	/200	4 005652 192604	60	2.0	6.2	100-200





# LINE

And suddenly it's  
your move





## And suddenly it's your move

Everything is centred on this one crucial moment. And then the time is ripe. Without any forewarning and very suddenly you have to react like lightning while remaining calm. This is a skill only anglers possess.

Then, with every movement, you get the catch more and more under control. So it is good if you refrain from making any compromises when it comes to your gear.

### THE ADVANTAGES OF MONOFILAMENT LINES:

Greater stretching power for absorbing the flights of fish and to keep the fish on the hook

High resistance to abrasion

High knot strength

Depending on the colouring, difficult to see in the water

Reasonably priced

Apart from the monofilament lines, there are also the multifilament or braided lines, which consist of several interwoven fibres where the chief distinction made is that between round and »square« braided lines. Round braided lines such as the Iron Line 8 are relatively new and have the great advantage that the water resistance is significantly lower with the same load bearing capacity as with square braided lines. This is an advantage which should not be underestimated when fishing at great depths and/or over long distances.

Many single PE fibres are interwoven in circular form and then stretched at great heat so that the weave becomes even closer and stretch is reduced to less than 1 %. In addition, the fibres are then bonded and sealed inside and out with waterproof silicon. The final result are our topclass high-tech lines such as our **Iron Line 8-folded** braided lines or the **Owner Kizuna PE 8**.

### THE ADVANTAGES OF BRAIDED LINES:

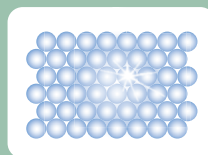
Almost no stretch and hence direct contact with bait and fish

Very high load-bearing capacity

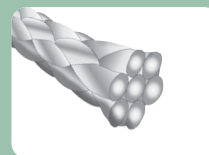
Very little water absorption and therefore enduring, constant load bearing capacities

Long service life thanks to minimal abrasion

Long service life thanks to a high degree of UV resistance



Highly densified nylon molecules for maximum breaking strength



Very high breaking strength and no stretch



# Platinum Royal / Platinum Low Stretch / Platinum Trout

## PLATINUM ROYAL



By using state-of-the-art polymers the Platinum has significant great resistance to abrasion, yet it remains just as supple as ever. The Anti-Twist system developed by Balzer reduces line-twisting to a minimum. The special anti-reflex coating ensures inconspicuous bait presentation even on bright days or in clear water.

- Highly compressed molecules ensure maximum load-bearing capacities
- UV protective coating
- Extremely high resistance to abrasion
- Incredibly little elongation
- Extremely supple for maximum casting distances
- Anti-Twist system reduces twisted lines to a minimum

Package size:  
150m spool: 8.5 x 11 x 2.5cm  
300m spool: 10.2 x 12.5 x 3cm



### 2500M SPOOLS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
123030	/016	0.16	3.30
	/018	0.18	4.40
	/020	0.20	4.80
	/022	0.22	6.10
	/025	0.25	7.00
	/028	0.28	7.90
	/030	0.30	9.10
	/035	0.35	13.50
	/040	0.40*	17.00

\* 2000m spool

### 300M SPOOLS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
123020	/016	0.16	3.30
	/018	0.18	4.40
	/020	0.20	4.80
	/022	0.22	6.10
	/025	0.25	7.00
	/028	0.28	7.90
	/030	0.30	9.10
	/035	0.35	13.50
	/040	0.40*	17.00

\* 250m spool

### 150M SPOOLS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
123010	/012	0.12	1.88
	/014	0.14	2.50
	/016	0.16	3.30
	/018	0.18	4.40
	/020	0.20	4.80
	/022	0.22	6.10
	/025	0.25	7.00
	/028	0.28	7.90
	/030	0.30	9.10
	/035	0.35	13.50
	/040	0.40	17.00



## Platinum Royal Low Stretch

Anyone who likes to fish with a monofilament line knows the disadvantage of the high stretch. Especially when fishing with small artificial lures for trout the setting of the hook does not come through. That's enough of that! The new Platinum Low Stretch has around 60% less stretch than conventional monofilament lines.

- 60% lower stretch than normal monofilament line
- Extra high compressed polymers
- Anti-Reflex-Coating
- Highest knot strength
- UV-protection

### PLATINUM ROYAL LOW STRETCH, 150M

Item-No.	Order-No.	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg
121010	/018	0,18	3.1kg
	/020	0,20	3.8kg
	/022	0,22	4.6kg
	/025	0,25	5.2 kg

### PLATINUM ROYAL TROUT, 150M

When fishing for trout, opinions differ as to whether a braided or monofilament line is the better choice. That's why we now offer a monofilament line specially suited for fishing with spoons and Trout Collectors. In winter when the temperature drops below zero, it is next to impossible to fish with braided lines, because they soak up the water and freeze. State-of-the-art polymers in the lines lends both excellent suppleness and high abrasion resistance. For a monofilament, the line has surprisingly little stretch. This line also features our anti-twisting system.



Item-No.	Order-No	Line Ø mm	Color	Strength kg
120980	/016	0.16	pink	3.30
	/019	0.19	pink	4.60
	/022	0.22	pink	6.10
	/025	0.25	pink	7.00
120990	/016	0.16	chartreuse	3.30
	/019	0.19	chartreuse	4.60
	/022	0.22	chartreuse	6.10
	/025	0.25	chartreuse	7.00
121000	/016	0.16	blue	3.30
	/019	0.19	blue	4.60
	/022	0.22	blue	6.10
	/025	0.25	blue	7.00



## Owner line



**MADE IN JAPAN**



The Owner Broad is a high-quality all-round line made in Japan. It can be used for spinning, float and bottom fishing. The monofilament has a special coating that provides high knot and abrasion resistance. Thanks to the patented Owner Anti-Memory Effect processing (Patent No. 3142956), the line is completely swirl-free. For this, the line has received the EFTTA European seal of quality, in which the load-bearing capacity was officially confirmed.

### 5000M SPOOLS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Strength lbs / kg
120720	/018	0.18	6.8lbs / 3.1kg
	/020	0.20	8.8lbs / 4.0kg
	/024	0.24	11lbs / 5.0kg
	/026	0.26	14.0lbs / 6.2kg
	/030	0.30	19.0lbs / 8.4kg
	/033	0.33	21.0lbs / 9.4kg
	/037	0.37	26.0lbs / 11.8kg

### OWNER BROAD SILVER EYE 150M SPULEN

Its properties are similar to the OWNER Broad: the same material - nylon monofilament (nylon), the same absolutely smooth surface, resistant to external mechanical influences and UV radiation and ideal line laying on the reel. It has been treated with fluorine to reduce its visibility, similar to fluorocarbon. Length 150m.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Strength lbs / kg
120730	/010	0.10	1.0 kg
	/012	0.12	1.5 kg
	/014	0.14	2.2 kg
	/016	0.16	2.7 kg
	/018	0.18	3.1 kg
	/020	0.20	4.0 kg
	/024	0.24	5.0 kg
	/026	0.26	6.2 kg
	/028	0.28	7.2 kg
	/030	0.30	8.4 kg
	/033	0.33	9.4 kg

### OWNER KIZUNA PE 8 BRAIDED LINE

A braided high-performance line from Owner. These lines, which are made of 100% Japanese PE fibers, are of course also made in Japan. The result is a very close and round all round braiding line. Thanks to the smooth surface of the line, it glides silently through the guides. The lines are available in attractive self-service packs in.



### Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% Japanese PE fibre
- Made in Japan
- High load-bearing capacities
- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected

Package size:  
135/270m spool:  
10.8 x 13.5 x 2.5cm

### 135M SPOOLS, CHARTREUSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
120690	/010	0.10	4.1kg
	/013	0.13	6.7kg
	/015	0.15	8.2kg
	/017	0.17	9.2kg
	/019	0.19	11.9kg
	/021	0.21	15.3kg

### 135M SPOOLS, GREEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
120680	/010	0.10	4.1kg
	/013	0.13	6.7kg
	/015	0.15	8.2kg
	/017	0.17	9.2kg
	/019	0.19	11.9kg
	/021	0.21	15.3kg



# Camtec® Speciline

# CAMTEC®

## Catching more! with system

The newly launched Camtec Spec lines with new attractive spools and new target fishes/ types of fishing such as perch and feeder.



Package size:  
200/400/500m spool:  
10 x 11 x 2.5cm



### EEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
121780	/030	0.30	400	7.9	brown	
	/035	0.35	400	10.8	brown	



### PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
121730	/030	0.30	400	7.9	grey	
	/035	0.35	400	10.8	grey	
	/040	0.40	400	13.0	grey	



### WHITEFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
121760	/018	0.18	500	2.9	grey	
	/020	0.20	500	3.7	grey	
	/022	0.22	500	4.1	grey	
	/025	0.25	500	5.7	light-brown	



### CATFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
121770	/055	0.55	200	24.6	brown	



### SEA

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
121810	/030	0.30	400	7.9	fluo-orange	
	/035	0.35	400	10.8	fluo-orange	
	/040	0.40	400	13.0	fluo-orange	



### PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
121790	/022	0.22	500	4.3	light-brown	
	/025	0.25	500	5.7	light-brown	
	/028	0.28	500	6.7	light-brown	



### CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
121740	/025	0.25	500	5.8	brown	
	/030	0.30	400	7.9	brown	
	/035	0.35	400	10.8	brown	



### TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
121720	/020	0.20	500	3.8	transparent	
	/022	0.22	500	4.3	transparent	
	/025	0.25	500	5.7	transparent	



### ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
121750	/025	0.25	500	5.7	sand	
	/030	0.30	400	7.9	sand	
	/035	0.35	400	10.8	sand	



### FEEDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
121800	/022	0.22	500	4.3	brown	
	/025	0.25	500	5.7	brown	
	/028	0.28	500	6.7	brown	





Speci 8x: our new line with 8-fold braiding and a sensational price/performance ratio!

Our Speci line is now also available as an 8-fold high-performance line which is in terms of colors and diameter precisely tailored to the respective target fish or fishing method.

The lines are made of 100% PE fibers!

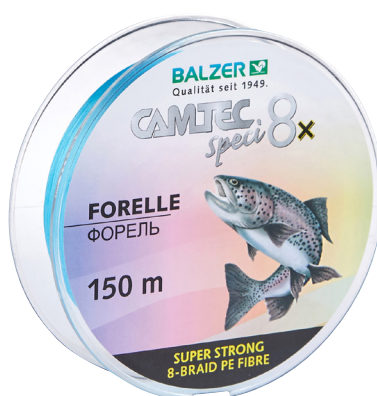
## Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% PE fibre
- High load-bearing capacities
- Soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected



### PERCH, ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
120740	/010	0.10	150	7.5	orange	
	/012	0.12	150	9.0	orange	



### TROUT, BLUE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
120750	/006	0.06	150	4.0	blue	
	/008	0.08	150	6.0	blue	



### ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH, CHARTREUSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
120760	/014	0.14	150	9.5	chartr.	
	/016	0.16	150	11.0	chartr.	



### PIKE, DARK GREEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
120770	/018	0.18	150	12.0	green	
	/020	0.20	150	13.5	green	



### FEEDER, DARK GREY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
120780	/012	0.12	150	9.0	grey	



### SEA, YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
120790	/021	0.21	150	14.0	yellow	

# Iron Line 8



Ironline® 8: our high performance line with 8-fold braiding and a sensational price/performance ratio!

Balzer's Ironline 8 boasts an eightfold braided high-performance line with an excellent load-bearing capacity. The line is impressive thanks to a soft, yet abrasion-resistant surface that enables the line to slide silently through the guides and which facilitates enormous casting distances. Thanks to the fact that it hardly stretches at all, you have direct contact

**HARDLY ANY COLOR LOSS  
THANKS TO THE NEW FORMULA!**

## Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% PE fibre
- High load-bearing capacities
- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected

to both bait and fish. In the Ironline 8 series you can find the right line for all types of fishing; what's more at fantastic prices!

## Iron Line Spin orange

Excellent for fishing with soft lures thanks to its good visibility.



150m spools in attractive self-service package

IRON LINE ORANGE 150 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126470	/008	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	150	0.18	12.7	

IRON LINE ORANGE 1500 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126460	/008	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	1500	0.18	12.7	

## Iron Line Spin Pro Staff red

The new Ironline, developed in close cooperation with our Shirasu Pro Staff Team. The red colour is clearly visible on the one hand for the angler, but almost invisible underwater for the fish. This is due to the so-called light waves and causes that the red colour disappears at first under water. Originally developed for spin fishing but also a great all-rounder!



150m spools in attractive self-service package

IRON LINE RED 150 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126560	/008	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	150	0.18	12.7	

IRON LINE RED 1500 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126570	/008	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	1500	0.18	12.7	

Package size:  
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm



# Iron Line 8

## Iron<sup>®</sup> Line 8

Ironline<sup>®</sup> 8: our high performance line with 8-fold braiding and a sensational price/performance ratio!

Balzer's Ironline 8 boasts an eightfold braided high-performance line with an excellent load-bearing capacity. The line is impressive thanks to a soft, yet abrasion-resistant surface that enables the line to slide silently through the guides and which facilitates enormous casting distances.

### Iron Line Spin yellow

Thanks to its very clear visibility it is an ideal spin line.



150m spools in attractive self-service package

### Iron Line Spin chartreuse

Thanks to its very clear visibility it is an ideal spin line.



Package size:  
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

### Features

Thanks to the fact that it hardly stretches at all, you have direct contact to both bait and fish. In the Ironline 8 series you can find the right line for all types of fishing; what's more at fantastic prices!

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% PE fibre
- High load-bearing capacities
- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected

IRON LINE YELLOW 150 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126610	/008	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	150	0.18	12.7	
	/021	150	0.21	15.4	
	/024	150	0.24	19.5	
	/027	150	0.27	27.5	
	/030	150	0.30	34.8	

IRON LINE YELLOW 1500 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126600	/008	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	1500	0.18	12.7	
	/021	1500	0.21	15.4	
	/024	1500	0.24	19.5	
	/027	1500	0.27	27.5	
	/030	1500	0.30	34.8	

IRON LINE CHARTREUSE 150 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126580	/008	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	150	0.18	12.7	
	/021	150	0.21	15.4	

IRON LINE CHARTREUSE 1500 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126590	/008	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	1500	0.18	12.7	
	/021	1500	0.21	15.4	

# Iron Line 8

## Iron Line green

Thanks to the dark-green colouring the cord is ideal wherever inconspicuous colours are needed to avoid a shooring effect.

**RECOMMENDED BY  
MATZE KOCH**

**High Delivery  
CAPACITY**  
STRONG PARTNER  
BETTER BUSINESS



Package size:  
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

150m spools in attractive self-service package

### IRON LINE GREEN 150 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126630	/008	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	150	0.18	12.7	
	/021	150	0.21	15.4	
	/024	150	0.24	19.5	
	/027	150	0.27	27.5	
	/030	150	0.30	34.8	

### IRON LINE GREEN 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126620	/008	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	1500	0.18	12.7	
	/021	1500	0.21	15.4	
	/024	1500	0.24	19.5	
	/027	1500	0.27	27.5	
	/030	1500	0.30	34.8	

## Iron Line Feeder

In addition to PE fibres most sinking braided lines are additionally processed with other fibres which ensure that the line sinks because PE fibres float. The serious disadvantage is that it is at the expense of the load-carrying capacity. Not so with the Ironline Feeder: It consists to 100% of strong PE fibres and therefore has the same carrying capacity as the other Ironline 8 lines. It gets its sinking characteristics by a special refining process, which is probably unique!



### IRON LINE FEEDER 1500 M / DARK RED

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126680	/010	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	1500	0.12	9.8	

### IRON LINE FEEDER 250 M / DARK RED

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126680	/110	250	0.10	8.1	
	/112	250	0.12	9.8	

Package size:  
250m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm



# Iron Line



## Iron Line Trout

The thinnest Ironline, consisting of 3 PE high-performance fibers. Developed in cooperation with our Trout Attack Team for fishing with our rubber worms “Trout Collector” and Spoons. The extremely thin diameter and the smooth surface bring even the smallest baits on distance. Available in blue, pink, chartreuse and dark red.



### IRON LINE TROUT, SINKING 150M

Our Ironline Trout now also available as a sinking version. Normally PE fibres float, but our unique finishing process makes the fibres sink. 150m spool.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
126510	/006	150	0.06	4.1



### IRON LINE TROUT LIGHT BLUE 150M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
126480	/004	150	0.04	2.8
	/006	150	0.06	4.1

### IRON LINE TROUT PINK 150M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
126490	/004	150	0.04	2.8
	/006	150	0.06	4.1

### IRON LINE TROUT CHARTREUSE 150M

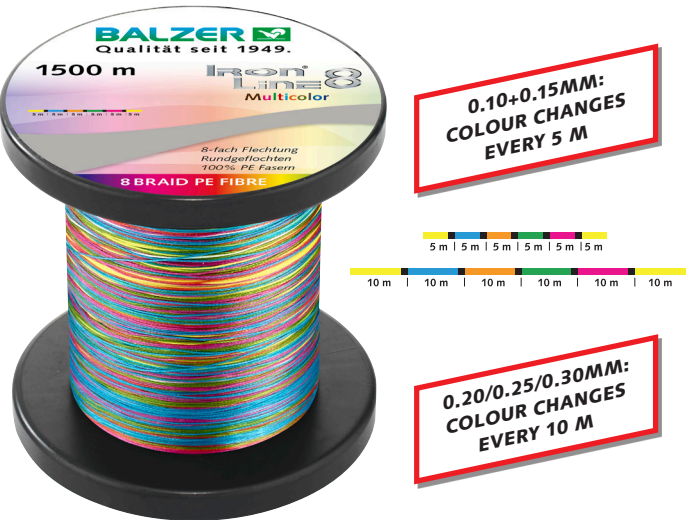
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
126500	/004	150	0.04	2.8
	/006	150	0.06	4.1

Package size:  
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm



## Iron Line Multicolour

The ideal line for all sea anglers and the thin diameters are great for freshwater fishing. The line colour changes every 5m by the thin diameters 0.10mm and 0.15mm which is perfect for lavaret fishing and light tackle sea fishing.

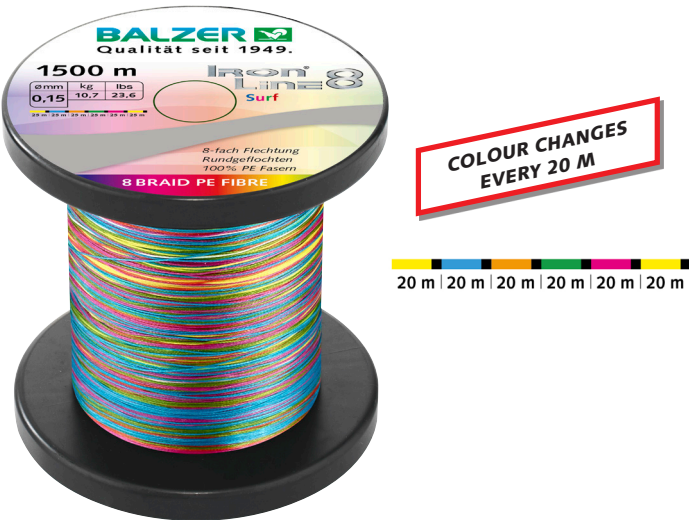


### IRON LINE MULTICOLOUR 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
126640	/010	1500	0.10	8.1
	/015	1500	0.15	10.7
	/020	1500	0.20	15.1
	/025	1500	0.25	20.3
	/030	1500	0.30	34.8

## Iron Line Surf Multicolour

The ideal line for all surf casting anglers. The line colour changes every 20m.



### IRON LINE MULTICOLOUR 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
126690	/012	1500	0.12	9.8
	/015	1500	0.15	10.7

# Iron Line 8

## Iron Line Catfish green

Enormous load-bearing capacities and inconspicuous colouring distinguish this line. Ideal for spin fishing for fat catfish, but also for fishing with natural bait, of course.



### IRON LINE CATFISH 1500 M / GREEN

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126650	/040	1500	0.40	40.8	
	/050	1500	0.50	51.3	
	/060	1500	0.60	75.5	

### IRON LINE CATFISH 300 M / GREEN

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126670	/040	300	0.40	40.8	
	/050	300	0.50	51.3	
	/060	300	0.60	75.5	

## Iron Line Catfish white

The enormous load-bearing capacity and excellent visibility of this line is convincing, especially for fishing with buoys at night.



### IRON LINE CATFISH 1500 M / WHITE

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126660	/050	1500	0.50	51.3	
	/060	1500	0.60	75.5	

### IRON LINE CATFISH 300 M / WHITE

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126670	/150	300	0.50	51.3	
	/160	300	0.60	75.5	

Package size:

300m spool 0.40mm and 0.60mm: 10.5 x 14.5 x 4cm

300m spool 0.70mm: 11.5 x 15 x 5.3cm

## Iron Line Catfish Multicolor

The ideal line for all catfish anglers. The line colour changes every 10m. Very good visibility.



### IRON LINE CATFISH 1500 M / MULTICOLOR

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126450	/040	1500	0.40	40.8	
	/050	1500	0.50	51.3	
	/060	1500	0.60	75.5	

### IRON LINE CATFISH 300 M / MULTICOLOR

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126440	/040	300	0.40	40.8	
	/050	300	0.50	51.3	
	/060	300	0.60	75.5	



## Iron Line 4

The right line for price-conscious anglers. In the case of budget-priced braided lines, besides the expensive PE fibres, cheap synthetic fibres (e.g. polyester) often with only a fraction of the load-bearing capacity are often woven into the braiding. Like the Ironline 8, this Ironline also consists of 100% **premium PE fibres**, quadruple round-braided. This gives the line high load-bearing capacities and it is extremely resistant to abrasion with almost no elongation.

**Iron  
Line**



Package size:  
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

**BALZER**

## Iron Line Camou

The dark-green colour adapts to the environment under water.

### IRON LINE CAMOU - 300 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126300	/010	300	0.10	7.50	
	/013	300	0.13	8.50	
	/016	300	0.16	10.20	
	/019	300	0.19	12.90	
	/022	300	0.22	14.20	

### IRON LINE CAMOU - 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126310	/010	1500	0.10	7.50	
	/013	1500	0.13	8.50	
	/016	1500	0.16	10.20	
	/019	1500	0.19	12.90	
	/022	1500	0.22	14.20	

## Iron Line Spin

The flamboyant colour makes it ideal for fishing with artificial bait.

### IRON LINE CHARTREUSE - 150 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126320	/010	150	0.10	7.50	
	/013	150	0.13	8.50	
	/016	150	0.16	10.20	
	/019	150	0.19	12.90	
	/022	150	0.22	14.20	

### IRON LINE SPIN - 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126330	/010	1500	0.10	7.50	
	/013	1500	0.13	8.50	
	/016	1500	0.16	10.20	
	/019	1500	0.19	12.90	
	/022	1500	0.22	14.20	

## Iron Line Sea

With its high visibility and extreme resistance to abrasion it is the ideal sea line.

### IRON LINE SEA - 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126340	/017	1500	0.17	11.50	
	/021	1500	0.21	14.50	
	/025	1500	0.25	21.00	
	/029	1500	0.29	28.50	

## Iron Line Micro Spin

Spin-fishing with micro artificial baits and ultra-light tackle is becoming increasingly popular. The Micro Spin is a braided line which we have developed for this type of fishing. At a diameter of just 0.05 mm and with the light grey colouring it is almost unrecognizable for the fish in clear waters. When the fish looks upwards the silhouette of the line merges with the sky. Triple braided. 100 % PE fibres!!!

### IRON LINE MICRO SPIN - 150 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126380	/005	150	0.05	3.80	

### IRON LINE MICRO SPIN - 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126390	/005	1500	0.05	3.80	

# Fluorocarbon leader line / Feeder line / Feeder line taper tips

This sinking platinum was developed specifically for match and feeder anglers. Owing to its sinking characteristics, it prevents the line from forming arcs and guarantees precise fishing even in a wind.

- Sinking
- High load-bearing capacities
- High resistance to abrasion
- Incredibly little elongation
- Extremely supple for maximum casting distances and natural bait presentation
- The line is wound parallel on the spool



## Shirasu Fluorocarbon line

Made from fluorocarbon throughout. This gives you the guarantee that even after long-term use, the Shirasu line still retains its characteristic of refracting light, thus becoming quasi invisible in the water.

PLATINUM ROYAL MATCH / FEEDER - LENGTH 200M				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
120970	/016	0.16	2.50	
	/018	0.18	3.10	
	/020	0.20	3.80	
	/022	0.22	4.60	
	/025	0.25	5.20	

SHIRASU FLUOROCARBON LINE					
Item-No.	Order No.	length m	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
120920	/012	25	0.12	1.20	
	/014	25	0.14	1.85	
	/016	25	0.16	2.40	
	/018	25	0.18	2.90	
	/020	25	0.20	3.90	
	/022	25	0.22	4.60	
	/025	25	0.25	5.10	
	/028	25	0.28	5.80	
	/030	25	0.30	6.60	
	/035	25	0.35	8.20	
	/040	25	0.40	10.80	
	/050	25	0.50	14.20	
	/060	15	0.60	20.70	
	/070	10	0.70	29.00	
	/080	10	0.80	36.00	



## Feedermaster® Taper Tips

Strike line tapered from 0.32mm to 0.20mm, especially for feeder fishing. Contents: 5x15m.

FEEDERMASTER® TAPER TIPS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	tapered from to mm	
125920	/020	0.32 to 0.20mm	



## Lightfeeder-/Method Feeder line

Highly condensed polymers, high resistance to abrasion, high knot strength, UV protection, little elongation. Run length: 200 m.

LIGHT FEEDER-/METHOD FEEDER LINE				
Item-No.	Order No.	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
120960	/022	0.22	6.30	
	/025	0.25	7.20	
	/028	0.28	8.00	



## Saltwater leader line

For self-constructed leaders, paternosters and so on. Length 50m.

SALTWATER LEADER LINE						
Item-No.	Order-No.	line Ø mm	length m	tensile str. kg/lbs	color	
125910	/040	0.40	50	12.5/27.5	transparent	
	/050	0.50	50	15/33	transparent	
	/060	0.60	50	20/44	transparent	
	/070	0.70	50	25/55	transparent	
	/080	0.80	50	35/77	transparent	
	/090	0.90	50	40/88	transparent	
	/100	1.00	50	47/103	transparent	
	/120	1.20	50	60/132	transparent	



# Taperline / Taper Tips / Fly line



## Taperline

Knotless special line for surf fishing.

TAPERLINE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Total length 220 m, 20 m running conically from ... to	
125900	/028	200 m of 0.28 mm and 20m 0.28 mm to 0.58 mm	
	/030	200 m of 0.30 mm and 20m from 0.30 mm to 0.58 mm	
	/033	200 m of 0.33 mm and 20m from 0.33 mm to 0.58 mm	
	/035	200m of 0.35 mm and 20m from 0.35 mm to 0.58 mm	



## Camtec Fly

Floating fly line. Length 100ft.

CAMTEC FLY, DT, FLOATING					
Item-No.	Order-No.	AFTMA. class	colour	Type	
128350	/056	5/6	peach	DT - Double Taper	



## Taper Tips

Tapered leader line for surf fishing, 5 x 15 m.

TAPER TIPS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Characteristic	
125920	/028	Tapertips 0.28 mm – 0.58mm	
	/030	Tapertips 0.30 mm – 0.58mm	
	/033	Tapertips 0.33 mm – 0.58mm	
	/035	Tapertips 0.35 mm – 0.58mm	



## Colonel fly line

Fly leaders must be soft and supple, allowing the fly to drift and play naturally. Length: 3 yards = 2.75 m.

COLONEL-DRY FLY-LINE LEADER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Strength	Top mm Ø	Loop mm Ø	
145220	/000	0x	0.28	0.64	
	/001	1x	0.25	0.58	
	/002	2x	0.23	0.56	
	/003	3x	0.20	0.53	
	/004	4x	0.18	0.53	
	/005	5x	0.15	0.50	
	/006	6x	0.13	0.43	
	/007	7x	0.10	0.43	

## FLY LINE CONNECTOR

For knotless, absolutely secure connection between fly line and leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
145210	/015	



# ARTIFICIAL BAIT

## Benefit from the nature

### Benefit from the diversity of nature

There are as many artificial baits these days as there are grains of sand on the beach – you can get the most wonderful models in all shapes, colours and sizes. But if you want to fish successfully these days you need a supplier who knows his business and who can offer the angler the best bait for the particular fish he wants to catch, the waters he is fishing in, the time of year etc.

With our artificial baits you can always rely on the workmanship, the materials, hook quality, running properties, etc; we still can't guarantee that you will catch your fish but by keeping to simple basic rules many things are easier and more successful:

#### WHAT COLOUR SHOULD I CHOOSE?

The brighter the light, the less reflective colour of the artificial bait should be: This means that we use »silver« when there is not much light or when the water is murky and »gold« when the light is brighter or the water is fairly clear.

»Copper« or simply »black« baits hardly reflect at all in the water and are ideal for very bright light or crystal clear water. The general situation of the fish in the particular waters is also important, i.e. we use silver or light blue colours if the predatory fish have a large food supply of bleak and roach.

Darker baits are more suitable when the food supply tends to consist of insects and larvae. The colour of the water also plays a part in making the choice. Another factor is how active the fish are. In the winter when the fish are very lethargic, a very bright, noticeable type of bait can provoke a predator to bite.



Colonel Classic Spinner



Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.



UNI GOLD			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130350	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



UNI SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130360	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



UNI COPPER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130370	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



RED-GLITTER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130250	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



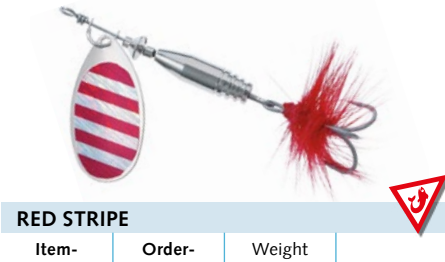
PINK-GLITTER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130260	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



SILVER WITH RED SPOTS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130320	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



SILVER-GLITTER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130380	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



RED STRIPE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130390	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



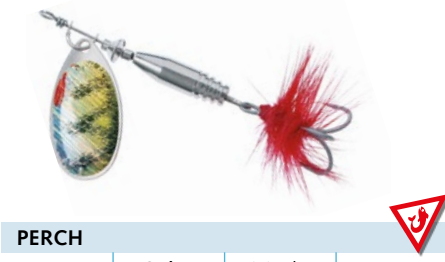
RAINBOW TROUT			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130290	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

Package size:  
3-14g: 4.6 x 14 x 2cm

Colonel Classic / Fluo / Single hook spinner



ROACH			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130300	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

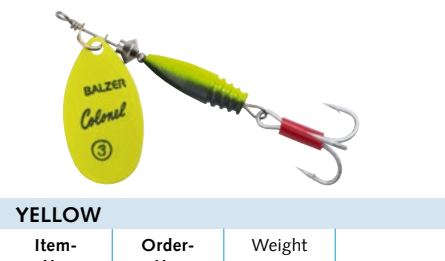


PERCH			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130310	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

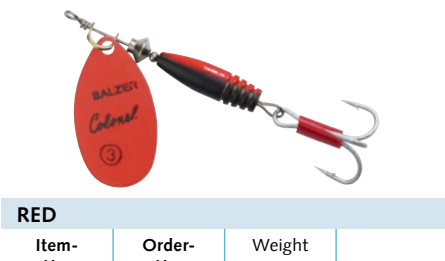


BROWN TROUT			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130280	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

COLONEL CLASSIC FLUO



YELLOW			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130600	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



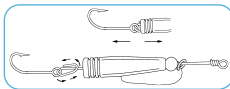
RED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130610	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



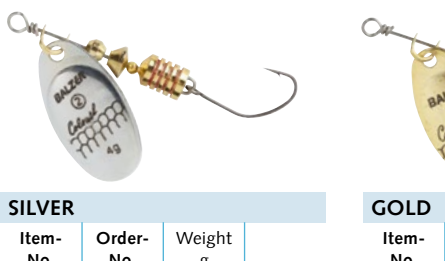
RED-YELLOW-GREEN			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130620	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

COLONEL SPINNER WITH SINGLE HOOK

Our catchy Colonel spinners with single hook and hook changing system.



With a hook-changing system!



SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130900	/001	1.5	
	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



GOLD			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130910	/001	1.5	
	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



COPPER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130920	/001	1.5	
	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



BLACK BEAUTY			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130930	/001	1.5	
	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



RAINBOW TROUT			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130950	/001	1.5	
	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



BROWN TROUT			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130960	/001	1.5	
	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	

Package size:  
1.5- 6g: 4.6 x 13.5 x 1cm

SPINNER ASSORTMENT			
5 trout spinners with single hook.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130900	/999	5 x 4g	

Colonel Metallica Spinner

COLONEL METALLICA SPINNER WITH 1 SPINNER BLADE



Great spinners with metallic bodies and spinner blades and excellent running properties.



SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130800	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



GOLD			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130810	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



COPPER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130820	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



RED/SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130830	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



RED/BLACK			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130840	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

COLONEL METALLICA SPINNER WITH 2 SPINNER BLADES



Great spinners with metallic bodies and 2 spinner blades and excellent running properties.



SILVER/RED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131300	/014	14	
	/018	18	
	/022	22	



GOLD/RED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131310	/014	14	
	/018	18	
	/022	22	



COPPER/RED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131320	/014	14	
	/018	18	
	/022	22	

Package size:  
14-22g: 4.6 x 18 x 2.5cm

Colonel Bleikopfspinner / Colonel Fuzzy



COLONEL REALITY 3D LEAD HEAD SPINNER



Great lead-head spinner with extremely realistic 3D décors and excellent running properties.



PERCH			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130060	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

Package size:  
4-14g: 4.6 x 14 x 2cm



SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130000	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



FIRESHARK			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130100	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



ORANGE TIGER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130040	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



ROACH-BLUE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130090	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

COLONEL FUZZY

Top spinner for zander/pike-perch, trout and chub. With needle-sharp hooks. The treble hook can be changed easily thanks to the split ring.

Package size:  
3-10g: 4.6 x 13 x 1.5cm



PINK LADY			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132050	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	



HONEY BEE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132060	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	



ORANGE TIGER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132070	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	



BLACK DEVIL			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132080	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	



BLOODY SNOW			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132090	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	



TOXIC (UV)			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132100	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	



SHIRASU

LEAD FREE

Shirasu Spinner

First-class spinners with bodies and spinner blades made of high-quality brass. The blade starts to rotate even with the slowest pull. The high-quality 3D laser print on the spinner blades creates fantastic reflections.

With the Shirasu spinners we use the same mega-sharp carbon steel treble hooks as with Matze's Zanderscheuchen!



SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131750	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



GOLD			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131760	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



COPPER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131770	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



BROWN TROUT			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131810	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



PERCH			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131820	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



ALBINO			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131830	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



RED STRIPE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131780	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



RED SPOT			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131790	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



ROACH			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131800	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



BLACK ALBINO			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131840	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



SILVER-FOIL			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131850	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



FIRESHARK			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131860	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	

Package size:  
3-12g: 4.6 x 14 x 2cm

Package size:  
3-12g: 4.6 x 14 x 2cm



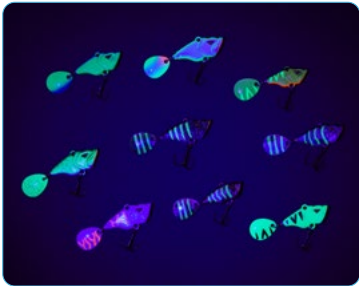
Shirasu Spin Buddy Evil Eye

SHIRASU SPIN BUDDY EVIL EYE (WITH LEAD BODY)

**SHIRASU** **UV ACTIVE**



The new generation of our Spin Buddies has undergone a complete keelhaul. In addition to the newly designed aerodynamic body with the evil eye, the Spin Buddies have a ball-bearing-mounted swivel that joins the spinner blade to the body (an exception being the 8g version, which has Micro Hyper swivel). As a result, the blade rotates at the slightest tug on the line and of course also as it's sinking. In addition to the natural décors, the new Spin Buddies are now also available in terrific UV-active colours. The highlights are the three natural décors: They are coated with invisible UV paint, which can be seen only under UV light. The new Spin Buddies are also once again available in a weightier version with a lead body and in a light version with a plastic body.



UV PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136610	/806	8	25
	/126	12.5	30
	/176	17	33
	/216	21	36



ROACH UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136610	/801	8	25
	/121	12.5	30
	/171	17	33
	/211	21	36



PERCH UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136610	/802	8	25
	/122	12.5	30
	/172	17	33
	/212	21	36



RUDD UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136610	/803	8	25
	/123	12.5	30
	/173	17	33
	/213	21	36



GREEN FIRE TIGER UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136610	/804	8	25
	/124	12.5	30
	/174	17	33
	/214	21	36



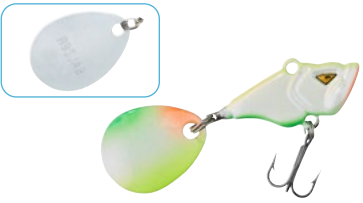
ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136610	/805	8	25
	/125	12.5	30
	/175	17	33
	/215	21	36



BLACK ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136610	/800	8	25
	/120	12.5	30
	/170	17	33
	/210	21	36



FIRE FLY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136610	/807	8	25
	/127	12.5	30
	/177	17	33
	/217	21	36



BLUE MELON

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136610	/808	8	25
	/128	12.5	30
	/178	17	33
	/218	21	36



FIRE SHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136610	/809	8	25
	/129	12.5	30
	/179	17	33
	/219	21	36

The length specification refers to the body.

Package size:  
25-30mm: 4.5 x 9.5 x 1cm  
33-36mm: 5 x 11 x 1.5cm

Shirasu Spin Buddy Evil Eye

SHIRASU SPIN BUDDY EVIL EYE LIGHT (WITH PLASTIC BODY)

**SHIRASU**



UV ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/601	6	35
	/121	12	40



GREEN FIRE TIGER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/604	6	35
	/124	12	40



UV PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/602	6	35
	/122	12	40



UV RUDD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/603	6	35
	/123	12	40



BLACK ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/600	6	35
	/120	12	40



ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/605	6	35
	/125	12	40



UV PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/606	6	35
	/126	12	40



FIRE FLY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/607	6	35
	/127	12	40



BLUE MELON

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/608	6	35
	/128	12	40



FIRE SHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/609	6	35
	/129	12	40

The length specification refers to the body.

Package size:  
35 and 40mm: 5 x 11 x 1.5cm





Small spin jigs in very catchy colors. The twin hook lies against the body when retrieved which means that spots with a risk of snagging (water lilies, weed patches) can also be fished.

STREET BUDDY (WITH LEAD BODY)



FIRETIGER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136590	/400	4	25	
	/800	8	30	
	/120	12	34	

ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136590	/401	4	25	
	/801	8	30	
	/121	12	34	

MOTOROIL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136590	/402	4	25	
	/802	8	30	
	/122	12	34	



HIGHLIGHT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136590	/403	4	25	
	/803	8	30	
	/123	12	34	

GREEN PUMPKIN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136590	/404	4	25	
	/804	8	30	
	/124	12	34	

PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136590	/405	4	25	
	/805	8	30	
	/125	12	34	

COLONEL CLASSIC WEED SPOONS

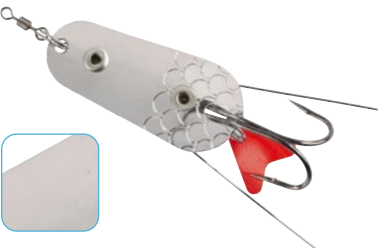


Colonel Classic Weed Spoon:

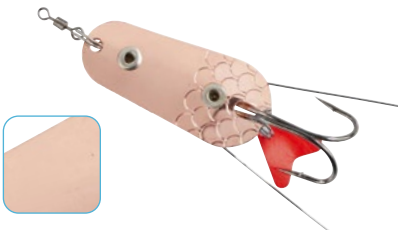
The two wires over the twin hook ensure that no weed gets caught on the hook tips. This way you can still fish on (catchy!) weedy sections which is no longer possible with normal spoons.



Above: The curve of the old Colonel spoon.  
Below: much more curved version



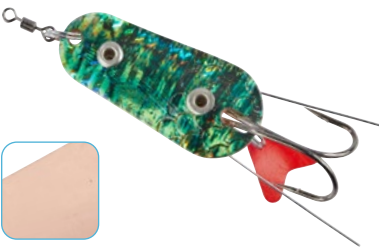
SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132530	/016	16	46	
	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



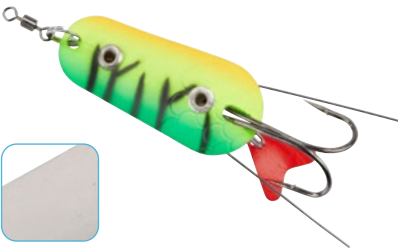
COPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132530	/116	16	46	
	/122	22	56	
	/130	30	66	



ROACH HOLO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132530	/216	16	46	
	/222	22	56	
	/230	30	66	



PERCH HOLO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132530	/316	16	46	
	/322	22	56	
	/330	30	66	



FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132530	/416	16	46	
	/422	22	56	
	/430	30	66	

COLONEL CLASSIC SPIN-FLIES

Your grandfather is bound to have caught trout and pike with spin flies. A genuine classic, the catching properties of wick are completely underestimated in times of shiny 3-D foils.



Item-No.	Order-No.		weight g	
130410	/004	A	4	
	/006	B	6	
	/010	C	10	

Colonel spoons

COLONEL CLASSIC HB SPOONS



Colonel Classic Curvy spoon:

Our classic spoon with optimised motion. Due to the greater curvature the spoon runs considerably more actively no matter how slowly it moves. Excellent treble hooks and top quality workmanship!

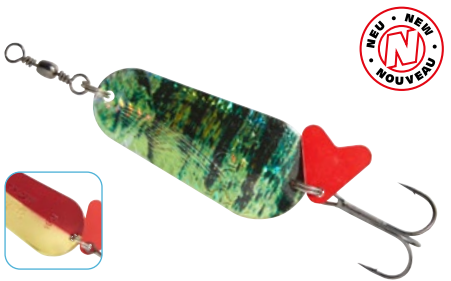
NEW COLORS



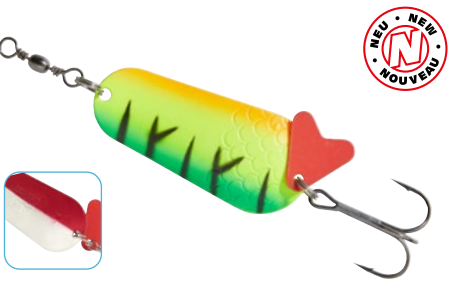
Above: The curve of the old Colonel spoon.  
Below: much more curved version



ROACH HOLO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132540	/006	6	33	
	/016	16	46	
	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



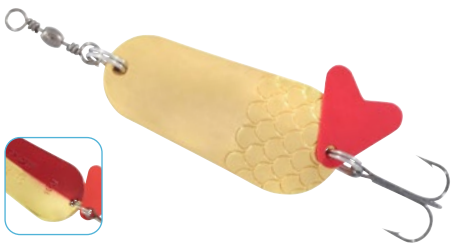
PERCH HOLO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132550	/006	6	33	
	/016	16	46	
	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



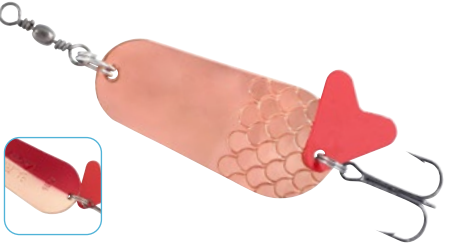
FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132560	/006	6	33	
	/016	16	46	
	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132410	/006	6	33	
	/016	16	46	
	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



GOLD				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132420	/006	6	33	
	/016	16	46	
	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



COPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132430	/006	6	33	
	/016	16	46	
	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



SILVER-RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132440	/006	6	33	
	/016	16	46	
	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



SILVER REFLEX				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132510	/006	6	33	
	/016	16	46	
	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



RED REFLEX				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
132510	/106	6	33	
	/116	16	46	
	/122	22	56	
	/130	30	66	

Package size:  
6g: 4.6 x 13 x 1.5cm  
16-22g: 4.6 x 18 x 1.5cm  
30g: 4.6 x 22.5 x 2.5cm

Colonel Z Seatrout

COLONEL Z SEATROUT

Excellent seatrout lures made of zinc-alloy in attractive colours. Needle-sharp treble hooks with double split ring minimises the drop-out rate.



ORANGE-YELLOW-REFLEX				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
133630	/018	18	9	
	/022	22	10	
	/026	26	10	



ORANGE PUMPKIN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
133660	/018	18	9	
	/022	22	10	
	/026	26	10	



COPPER-RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
133690	/018	18	9	
	/022	22	10	
	/026	26	10	



GREEN-YELLOW-REFLEX				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
133640	/018	18	9	
	/022	22	10	
	/026	26	10	



ORANGE-BLACK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
133670	/018	18	9	
	/022	22	10	
	/026	26	10	



WHITE-GREEN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
133700	/018	18	9	
	/022	22	10	
	/026	26	10	



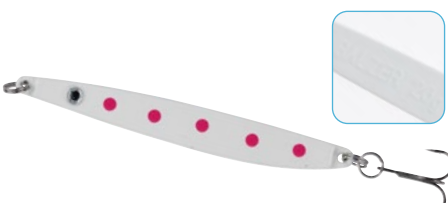
ORANGE-REFLEX				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
133620	/018	18	9	
	/022	22	10	
	/026	26	10	



SILVER-REFLEX				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
133650	/018	18	9	
	/022	22	10	
	/026	26	10	



GREEN-WHITE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
133680	/018	18	9	
	/022	22	10	
	/026	26	10	



WHITE-PINK SPOTS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
133710	/018	18	9	
	/022	22	10	
	/026	26	10	

Package size:  
4.6 x 18 x 2cm



Colonel Z Seatrout II

COLONEL Z SEATROUT II



First-class seatrout spoon with top class running and casting qualities. Double split ring minimises the number of fish that are lost.



ORANGE-RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133000	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	

WHITE-PINK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133010	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	

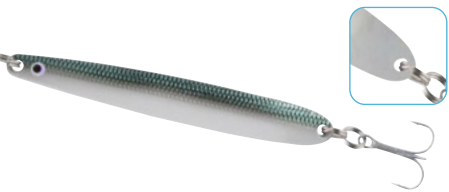
BLUE-RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133020	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	



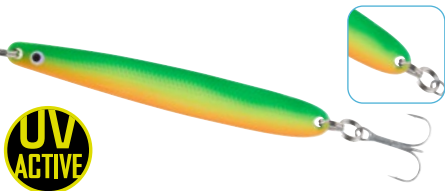
WHITE WITH RED SPOTS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133030	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	



GREEN-SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133040	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	



BLACK-WHITE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133050	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	



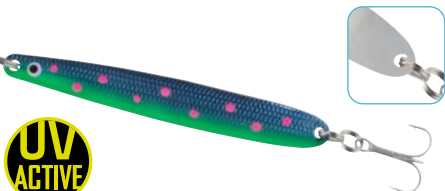
RAINBOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133060	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	



GREEN-YELLOW WITH SPOTS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133070	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	



GOLD-ORANGE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133080	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	



BLUE WITH PINK SPOTS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133090	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	



GREEN-GLITTER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133100	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	



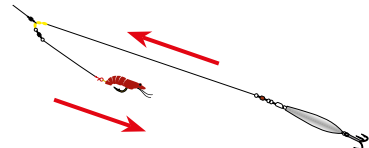
BLACK-SILVER-ORANGE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133110	/018	18	90	
	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	

Package size:  
4.6 x 18 x 2cm

Seatrout rigs / Trout rigs

SEATROUT RIGS AND SEATROUT FLY ASSORTMENT

For spin fishing for seatrout. In front use a spoon or a hard bait, but often the bite comes on the springer fly. During the fight the line with the springer fly pulls down with the hooked fish and thus prevents the hook of the spoon to get fixed on the base. Main line 0.28m and sidearm 0.33mm made of Fluorocarbon. Length 85cm, hook size. 6.



Lifting mechanism: During the fight the line with the springer fly pulls down with the hooked fish and thus prevents the hook of the spoon to get fixed on the base



SEATROUT RIG POLAR MAGNUS		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
147850	/001	



SEATROUT RIG JULETRUE GLITTER		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
147850	/002	



SEATROUT RIG SHRIMP		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
147850	/003	



SEATROUT RIG SHRIMP WHITE		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
147850	/004	



SEATROUT FLY ASSORTMENT		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/008	

TROUT STARTER SET



TROUT STARTER SET

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160410	/200	

A great set for starting out successfully at a trout lake.  
Content: Sbirolino 15g slow sinking, 3g trout float, 2 leads in 3g, Hardbait, spoon, 4 bee maggots made of rubber, 4 Turbo Props, 4 hooks 1.50m, Hardbait-spoon leader 1.50m, 2 triple swivels, 10 line stopper, 2 beads, hook remover.

SEATROUT SBIROLINO RIG

Made of fluorocarbon, with practical winder. Length 300cm, line diameter 0,28mm, hook size 6.

SEATROUT SBIROLINO RIG			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Fly	
147280	/001	Tobis	
	/002	Polar Magnus	
	/003	Orange Shrimp	
	/004	Polar Magnus black	





Zocker / Disc spoons

ZOCKER


**Original Colonel®**

Great processed Colonel Zocker, ideal for perch and asp fishing. With 3D eyes and realistic 3D foil.







BROWN TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139500	/007	7	5cm	
	/014	14	6.5cm	
	/025	25	7.5cm	




RAINBOW TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139510	/007	7	5cm	
	/014	14	6.5cm	
	/025	25	7.5cm	



ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139520	/007	7	5cm	
	/014	14	6.5cm	
	/025	25	7.5cm	



PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139530	/007	7	5cm	
	/014	14	6.5cm	
	/025	25	7.5cm	



FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139540	/007	7	5cm	
	/014	14	6.5cm	
	/025	25	7.5cm	

Nice asp, caught by Franz Hollweck on the rainbow trout zocker.

FLASH ZOCKER

**Original Colonel®**



SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139600	/007	7	4.5cm	
	/012	12	5.5cm	
	/018	18	7.5cm	
	/028	28	8.0cm	



COPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139620	/007	7	4.5cm	
	/012	12	5.5cm	
	/018	18	7.5cm	
	/028	28	8.0cm	

COLONEL Z DISC SPOONS

Extra heavy, tumbling spoon with chrome-plated surface and tiger steel treble hooks.



DISC SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131870	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	



DISC SILVER-GLITTER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131880	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	

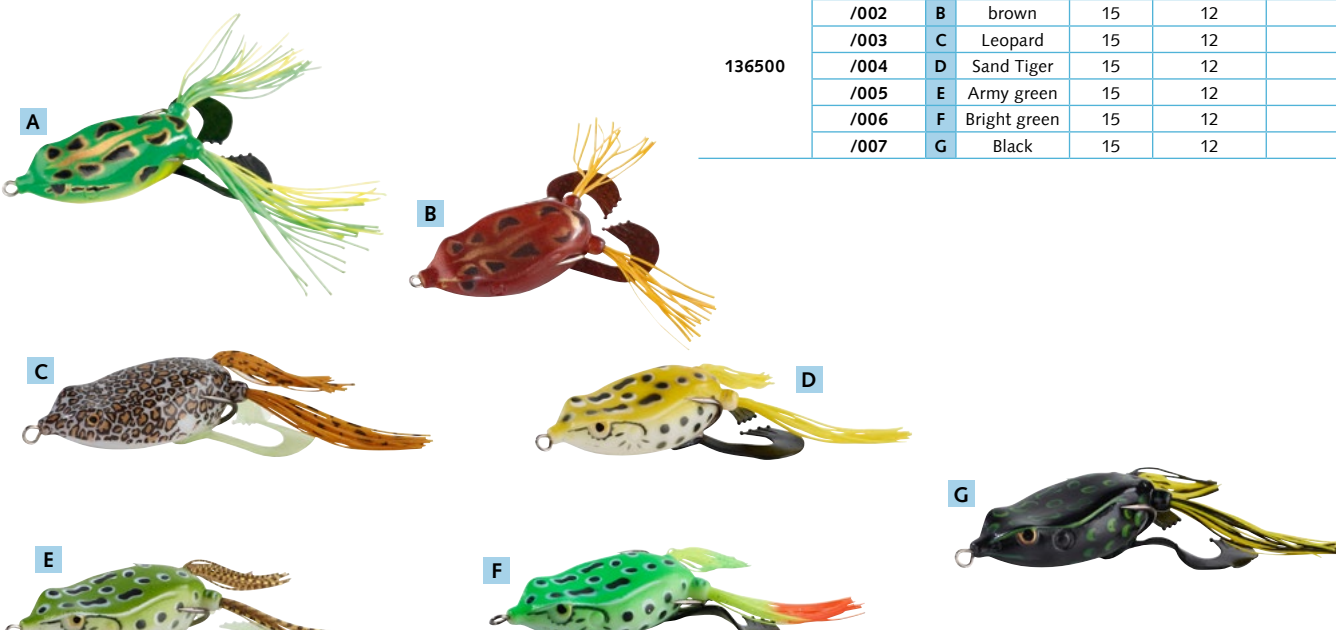


DISC RED-GLITTER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131890	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	

Soft lures / Lazer Eye Shads

KILLER FROG


Very realistic imitation of a small frog. Swimming. With weed protection hook.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Weight g	Length cm	
136500	/001	A green	15	12	
	/002	B brown	15	12	
	/003	C Leopard	15	12	
	/004	D Sand Tiger	15	12	
	/005	E Army green	15	12	
	/006	F Bright green	15	12	
	/007	G Black	15	12	

PADDLE FROG

The frogs' legs are structured like the tail of a rubber fish and they make a kick up a real row in the water. They float with a weed-protection hook. Length 10cm, weight 20g.



PADDLE FROG „GREEN PUMPKIN“

Item-No.	Order-No.	
136510	/001	

PADDLE FROG „HOT PEACH“

Item-No.	Order-No.	
136510	/002	

PADDLE FROG „TOXIC“

Item-No.	Order-No.	
136510	/003	

SHIRASU TARGET FISH SETS

The sets are each equipped with a shad in pike, perch and whiting designs. Equipped with lead, an individual hook and treble hook.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	Target Fish	
136010	/005	4/7/8g	each 6 cm	Perch/Trout	
	/007	8/16/19g	each 8 cm	Zander	
	/010	17/30/40g	each 11 cm	Pike	





Absolute top-class hardbait: Developed by our Shirasu Pro Staff team, produced in the EU! The hardbait features the highest quality workmanship and technical sophistication, including TSS (Twin Top Water System) or Cast & Balance systems. The latter was also used in Matze Koch's Zanderscheuche.

The true value of a high-quality hardbait, however, only becomes apparent when you look at its performance, which ultimately decides whether it is a success or a failure. Each type of hardbait in the Shirasu series has its own individual features, precisely matched to the type of guide and the expected target fish. The Twitch Hardbait, for example, swings out sideways (Walk the Dog), the Asp Hardbait vibrates at a high frequency

and the Deep Diver is aggressive. Our Pro Staffers have spent countless hours and tests on the water optimising these features.

Each individual hardbait is put through a test basin at the manufacturer's before delivery. This means that you can be 100% sure that only perfectly running hardbaits leave the production.

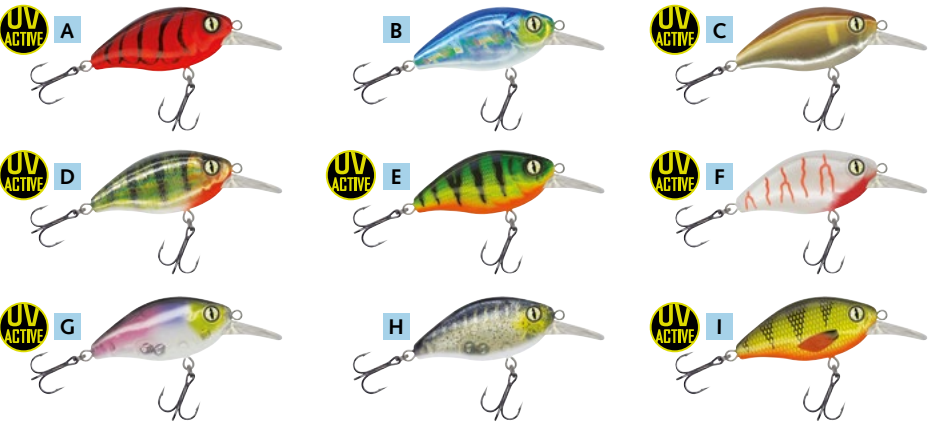
All plugs are lead-free and fitted with steel balls. Caution: extremely sharp trebles!



The reptilian eyes offer a perfect point of attack

SHIRASU CRANK BAIT SR, 3.5 + 4.5CM

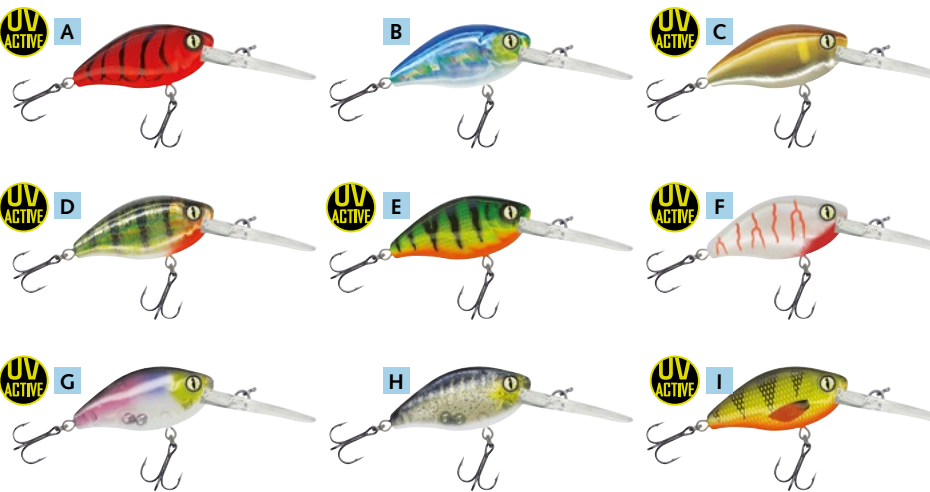
Our Crank Bait perfectly imitates a feeder fish. It imitates the movement, water displacement and, with the aid of the steel balls, also the sounds. It is easily reeled in slowly and evenly and is perfect for fishing a spot. If there is a lull in biting, however, it can also be quickly retracted in order to provoke reaction bites. It is available as shallow and deep bait in 2 sizes. One of the best hard baits for perch. Tip: If there is little growth on the water bed, you can deliberately let the deep-water runner down to stir up sand and attract the attention of predators. Diving depth 3.5cm: 0.3m, 4.5cm: 0.5m.



Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
133450	/001 A	SR: Hot Crab	3g	3.5
	/002 B	SR: Minnow	3g	3.5
	/003 C	SR: Ayu	3g	3.5
	/004 D	SR: Perch	3g	3.5
	/005 E	SR: Fire Perch	3g	3.5
	/006 F	SR: Albino	3g	3.5
	/007 G	SR: Clear Purple	3g	3.5
	/008 H	SR: Highlight	3g	3.5
	/009 I	SR: UV Perch	3g	3.5
133460	/001 A	SR: Hot Crab	5g	4.5
	/002 B	SR: Minnow	5g	4.5
	/003 C	SR: Ayu	5g	4.5
	/004 D	SR: Perch	5g	4.5
	/005 E	SR: Fire Perch	5g	4.5
	/006 F	SR: Albino	5g	4.5
	/007 G	SR: Clear Purple	5g	4.5
	/008 H	SR: Highlight	5g	4.5
	/009 I	SR: UV Perch	5g	4.5

SHIRASU CRANK BAIT DR, 3.5 + 4.5CM

Diving depth 3.5cm: 1.0m, 4.5cm: 1.5m.



Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
133470	/001 A	DR: Hot Crab	3g	3.5
	/002 B	DR: Minnow	3g	3.5
	/003 C	DR: Ayu	3g	3.5
	/004 D	DR: Perch	3g	3.5
	/005 E	DR: Fire Perch	3g	3.5
	/006 F	DR: Albino	3g	3.5
	/007 G	DR: Clear Purple	3g	3.5
	/008 H	DR: Highlight	3g	3.5
	/009 I	DR: UV Perch	3g	3.5
133480	/001 A	DR: Hot Crab	5g	4.5
	/002 B	DR: Minnow	5g	4.5
	/003 C	DR: Ayu	5g	4.5
	/004 D	DR: Perch	5g	4.5
	/005 E	DR: Fire Perch	5g	4.5
	/006 F	DR: Albino	5g	4.5
	/007 G	DR: Clear Purple	5g	4.5
	/008 H	DR: Highlight	5g	4.5
	/009 I	DR: UV Perch	5g	4.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 4.5 + 6.5 + 8.5CM - SUSPENDING

The Shirasu Twitch Bait is available as a shallow and deep runner in 3 sizes. The hardbait is suspending, which means it floats in the water during reeling stops. It can be simply lined or it can be twitched, the latter being its primary use. Twitching means reeling it in with light rod strokes and short stops in between. When struck, it alternately breaks to the right and left side (Walk the Dog). During the stops, it hovers in the water, and this is often when the attack takes place.

The flat runners of 6.5cm and 8.5cm are equipped with our Cast&Balance system. When cast, the steel balls travel into the rear chamber of the hardbait where they are held in place by a magnet. This makes the hardbait travel very far and precisely, similar to a dart. When they hit the water, the balls release and roll into the front chamber, where they are also held in place by a magnet. This makes the hardbait perfectly balanced.

Diving depth 4.5cm: 0.5m, 6.5cm: 0.7m, 8.5cm: 1.0m.



SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 4.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
133490	/001 A	SR: Hot Crab	3g	4.5
	/002 B	SR: Minnow	3g	4.5
	/003 C	SR: Ayu	3g	4.5
	/004 D	SR: Perch	3g	4.5
	/005 E	SR: Fire Perch	3g	4.5
	/006 F	SR: Albino	3g	4.5
	/007 G	SR: Clear Purple	3g	4.5
	/008 H	SR: Highlight	3g	4.5
	/009 I	SR: UV Perch	3g	4.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 6.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
133500	/001 A	SR: Hot Crab	8g	6.5
	/002 B	SR: Minnow	8g	6.5
	/003 C	SR: Ayu	8g	6.5
	/004 D	SR: Perch	8g	6.5
	/005 E	SR: Fire Perch	8g	6.5
	/006 F	SR: Albino	8g	6.5
	/007 G	SR: Clear Purple	8g	6.5
	/008 H	SR: Highlight	8g	6.5
	/009 I	SR: UV Perch	8g	6.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 8.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
133510	/001 A	SR: Hot Crab	11g	8.5
	/002 B	SR: Minnow	11g	8.5
	/003 C	SR: Ayu	11g	8.5
	/004 D	SR: Perch	11g	8.5
	/005 E	SR: Fire Perch	11g	8.5
	/006 F	SR: Albino	11g	8.5
	/007 G	SR: Clear Purple	11g	8.5
	/008 H	SR: Highlight	11g	8.5
	/009 I	SR: UV Perch	11g	8.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 4.5 + 6.5 + 8.5CM - SUSPENDING

Diving depth 4.5cm: 0.7m, 6.5cm: 1.0m, 8.5cm: 1.5m.



SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 4.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
133520	/001 A	DR: Hot Crab	3g	4.5
	/002 B	DR: Minnow	3g	4.5
	/003 C	DR: Ayu	3g	4.5
	/004 D	DR: Perch	3g	4.5
	/005 E	DR: Fire Perch	3g	4.5
	/006 F	DR: Albino	3g	4.5
	/007 G	DR: Clear Purple	3g	4.5
	/008 H	DR: Highlight	3g	4.5
	/009 I	DR: UV Perch	3g	4.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 6.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
133530	/001 A	DR: Hot Crab	7g	6.5
	/002 B	DR: Minnow	7g	6.5
	/003 C	DR: Ayu	7g	6.5
	/004 D	DR: Perch	7g	6.5
	/005 E	DR: Fire Perch	7g	6.5
	/006 F	DR: Albino	7g	6.5
	/007 G	DR: Clear Purple	7g	6.5
	/008 H	DR: Highlight	7g	6.5
	/009 I	DR: UV Perch	7g	6.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 8.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
133540	/001 A	DR: Hot Crab	14g	8.5
	/002 B	DR: Minnow	14g	8.5
	/003 C	DR: Ayu	14g	8.5
	/004 D	DR: Perch	14g	8.5
	/005 E	DR: Fire Perch	14g	8.5
	/006 F	DR: Albino	14g	8.5
	/007 G	DR: Clear Purple	14g	8.5
	/008 H	DR: Highlight	14g	8.5
	/009 I	DR: UV Perch	14g	8.5



Shirasu hardbaits

SHIRASU JERK BAIT - SLOW SINKING

The Shirasu Jerk Bait is easy to jerk and reel in. When jerked, it breaks out sideways. When reeling in monotonously, it runs through the water with S-curves. The Shirasu Jerk has a special feature: If you make a recovery stop, it slowly sinks down flanking. This flanking sink appears to trigger an impulse in the pikes, as it is in this phase that they often attack. Diving depth 8cm: 1.1m, 10cm: 1.3m, 12cm: 1.5m.



SHIRASU JERK BAIT, 8CM, SLOW SINKING						
Item-No.	Order No.		type	Wg. g	Length cm	
133550	/001	A	Fire Perch	23g	8	
	/002	B	Pike	23g	8	
	/003	C	Stripe Albino	23g	8	
	/004	D	Clear Roach	23g	8	
	/005	E	Clear Perch	23g	8	
	/006	F	UV Perch	23g	8	
	/007	G	Motoroil	23g	8	

SHIRASU JERK BAIT, 10CM, SLOW SINKING						
Item-No.	Order No.		type	Wg. g	Length cm	
133560	/001	A	Fire Perch	42g	10	
	/002	B	Pike	42g	10	
	/003	C	Stripe Albino	42g	10	
	/004	D	Clear Roach	42g	10	
	/005	E	Clear Perch	42g	10	
	/006	F	UV Perch	42g	10	
	/007	G	Motoroil	42g	10	

SHIRASU JERK BAIT, 12CM, SLOW SINKING						
Item-No.	Order No.		type	Wg. g	Length cm	
133570	/001	A	Fire Perch	70g	12	
	/002	B	Pike	70g	12	
	/003	C	Stripe Albino	70g	12	
	/004	D	Clear Roach	70g	12	
	/005	E	Clear Perch	70g	12	
	/006	F	UV Perch	70g	12	
	/007	G	Motoroil	70g	12	

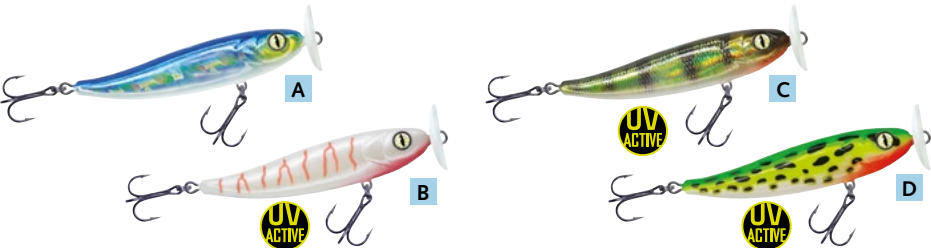
SHIRASU COMBI TOP WATER - FLOATING

Our Topwater Bait gives you two surface hardbaits in one with our innovative Twin Topwater System (TTS). And here's how it works: You can fish with the hardbait with the plastic plate or without the plate. Simply place the plate on the front eyelet or remove it. Without the plate, the hardbait runs like a classic topwater hardbait, i.e. it breaks out to the left and right. With the plate attached, the hardbait becomes a popper that can be retrieved with a jerk, creating a good splash of water and a popping sound due to the concave shape of the plate. Supplied with 2 plates. Diving depth 7 and 10cm: 0m.



SHIRASU TOP WATER, 7CM						
Item-No.	Order No.		type	Wg. g	Length cm	
133580	/001	A	Minnow	7g	7	
	/002	B	Albino	7g	7	
	/003	C	Perch	7g	7	
	/004	D	Toxic Frog	7g	7	

SHIRASU TOP WATER, 9CM						
Item-No.	Order No.		type	Wg. g	Length cm	
133590	/001	A	Minnow	14g	9	
	/002	B	Albino	14g	9	
	/003	C	Perch	14g	9	
	/004	D	Toxic Frog	14g	9	



SHIRASU ASP, 7CM - SINKING

Often asp are out of casting range. That is why we have developed a hardbait that can be cast extra far. The hardbait is very fast to retrieve and vibrates at a high frequency, exactly like a fleeing feeder fish. The extremely angled position of the blade makes the hardbait run extra flat. A real winner for asp!

Item-No.	Order No.		type	Wg. g	Length cm	
133600	/001	A	Albino	9g	7	
	/002	B	Perch	9g	7	
	/003	C	Roach	9g	7	



SHIRASU DEEPRUNNER, 11CM - FLOATING

The perfect hardbait for freshwater and saltwater when you need to go really deep. With its slim shape and a length of 11cm and a diving depth of 8m it is ideal for pike and zander. In salt water, the target fish are cod and pollack, but it will also tempt feisty seatrout. The Deep Diver runs very aggressively. Diving depth: 8m.

Item-No.	Order No.		type	Wg. g	Length cm	
133610	/001	A	Fire Perch	24g	11	
	/002	B	Roach	24g	11	



Shirasu Swimbait Pike Factory



SHIRASU SWIMBAIT PIKE FACTORY



The Pike Factory Swimbait is available as slow or fast-sinking versions. At 15 cm they have the ideal length both for pike, and large zander/pike-perch. The swimbait can be simply wound in (cast and retrieve). However, they can additionally be jerked in and are naturally excellent for trawling. It is a genuine general-purpose weapon. All Swimbait have UV-active eyes and strong Mustad triple hooks. 2 spare tails are included in the scope of supply.



BLOODY MINNOW					
Item-No.	Order-No.	diving depth	Weight g	Length cm	
136870	/615	slow sinking	43	15	



ROACH					
Item-No.	Order-No.	diving depth	Weight g	Length cm	
136870	/215	slow sinking	43	15	



PERCH					
Item-No.	Order-No.	diving depth	Weight g	Length cm	
136870	/315	slow sinking	47	15	



ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH					
Item-No.	Order-No.	diving depth	Weight g	Length cm	
136870	/415	slow sinking	36	15	



PIKE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	diving depth	Weight g	Length cm	
136870	/515	slow sinking	33	15	





Shirasu Clone Shads

SHIRASU



Shirasu Clone Shad  
The Shad from another dimension

- Forms from the 3D printer: zander, chub, trout, bream, coarse fish and pike - with the appropriate decor in natural colours or UV
- 3D material photo print Design
- UV active
- Realistic running characteristics



ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136770	/206	2	6.5	
	/209	5	9	
	/212	13	12	
	/215	26	15	
	/218	42	18	



BLOODY MINNOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136770	/506	2	6.5	
	/509	5	9	
	/512	13	12	
	/515	26	15	
	/518	42	18	



PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136770	/406	2	6.5	
	/409	5	9	
	/412	13	12	
	/415	27	15	
	/418	45	18	



PIKE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136770	/012	10	12	
	/015	19	15	
	/018	32	18	
	/021	54	21	



BROWN TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136770	/606	2	6.5	
	/609	5	9	
	/612	13	12	
	/615	26	15	



UV PIKE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136780	/012	10	12	
	/015	19	15	
	/018	32	18	
	/021	54	21	

Delivered in display boxes.

Shirasu „Reptile Shad“ UV Booster

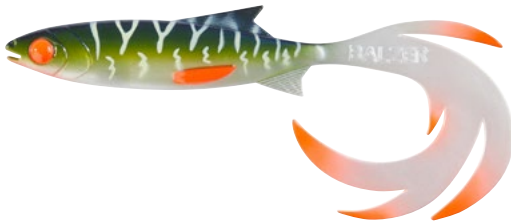


SHIRASU REPTILE SHADS UV BOOSTER

SHIRASU



Believe us: you have never before seen such running characteristics! The futuristic shape of the tail devised by our professional staff give the shad sensational running characteristics. Even at the slowest pull this high-frequency bait begins to flutter seductively, similar to the Pike Collector! Scan the CR code, you will be amazed!  
The tips of the tail are all UV-active, and in the case of the UV boosters, also the eyes and pectoral fins.  
Delivered in strong-selling displays!



UV PIKE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136740	/007	1.5	7	
	/011	6	11	
	/015	15	15	
	/019	26	19	
	/024	50	24	



ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136730	/007	1.5	7	
	/011	6	11	
	/015	15	15	
	/019	26	19	
	/024	50	24	



PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136730	/207	1.5	7	
	/211	6	11	
	/215	15	15	
	/219	26	19	
	/224	50	24	



ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136730	/607	1.5	7	
	/611	6	11	
	/615	15	15	
	/619	26	19	
	/624	50	24	



FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136740	/107	1.5	7	
	/111	6	11	
	/115	15	15	
	/119	26	19	
	/124	50	24	



BLOODY MINNOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136730	/107	1.5	7	
	/111	6	11	
	/115	15	15	
	/119	26	19	
	/124	50	24	

Delivered in display boxes.



Shirasu Photo Print Shad 2.0

SHIRASU PHOTO PRINT SHADS 3D

SHIRASU Print Shad 2.0

The second generation of Print Shads features unprecedented, unbelievably realistic designs that have been made possible by ever more powerful scanners. Remember that with the Print Shads, the scales of real fish are scanned and then printed directly onto the rubber fish. They are then sealed with a UV coating. The realistic designs combined with the strong flanking running behaviour are a real winner, especially for pike, but also for perch.

All Print Shads are UV active!

Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All shads have a label with EAN code and item number.



UP TO 23CM



ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136950	/010	7	10	
	/013	15	13	
	/017	35	17	
	/023	75	23	



GOLD TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136950	/210	7	10	
	/213	15	13	
	/217	35	17	

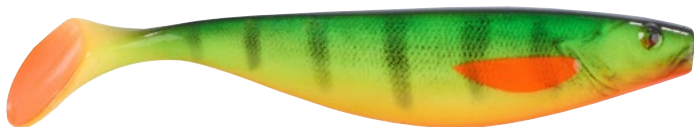


PIKE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136950	/410	7	10	
	/413	15	13	
	/417	35	17	

Delivered in display boxes.



PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136950	/110	7	10	
	/113	15	13	
	/117	35	17	



FIRE PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136950	/310	7	10	
	/313	15	13	
	/317	35	17	



CHUB				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136950	/510	7	10	
	/513	15	13	
	/517	35	17	

Shirasu UV Booster Shad 2.0

SHIRASU UV BOOSTER SHADS

SHIRASU Booster Shad 2.0

The Booster Shads with exciting attractive designs. The Booster Shads have a strong flanking run and are all UV active. As usual, the rubber compound has been chosen to be a little harder for longer life. Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All baits have a label with EAN code and item number.



UP TO 23CM



PERCH MOTOROIL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137500	/010	7	10	
	/013	15	13	
	/017	35	17	



HIGHLIGHT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137500	/210	7	10	
	/213	15	13	
	/217	35	17	



TOXIC UV PIKE MOTOROIL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137500	/410	7	10	
	/413	15	13	
	/417	35	17	



GOBY GLITTER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137500	/610	7	10	
	/613	15	13	
	/617	35	17	

Delivered in display boxes.



UV PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137500	/110	7	10	
	/113	15	13	
	/117	35	17	
	/123	75	23	



HOT OLIVE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137500	/310	7	10	
	/313	15	13	
	/317	35	17	



LEMON PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137500	/510	7	10	
	/513	15	13	
	/517	35	17	



GREEN PUMPKIN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137500	/710	7	10	
	/713	15	13	
	/717	35	17	



PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD

# SHIRASU

PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD by Matze Koch

The Pike Collector Shad, the punchy alternative to one of the most successful pike lures of all time, the Pike Collector.

In many of his films, Matze caught great pikes with the Pike Collector. The great thing about this bait is that the angler has nothing to do but crank. The pikes are tempted to attack solely by the movement pattern and the pressure waves of the massive rubber body. So why not develop a soft lure in the same format? Matze has tested it extensively and was enthusiastic about the running behavior of the bait, which is specially designed for pike. Which does not mean that you cannot catch zander with it (e.g. pelagic fishing).

The bait has a strong flank and, just like the Pike Collector with the wide twist tails, only needs to be reeled in. The reptile eyes are new and are important because pike often fix their eyes. They have become more secure against peeling because they are covered with a layer of sealing. So you can enjoy your pike bait for a long time. For both lengths, Matze uses a 15 gram jig head on a 7/0 hook, on the larger model with an additional stinger.

The UV active eyes are sealed and are incredibly safe.

Supplied in a sales-boosting display. All baits come with a label with EAN code and product number!



ALL SHADS WITH BARCODE



VIDEO



ROACH PHOTO PRINT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136550	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	



PERCH PHOTO PRINT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136560	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	



RAINBOW TROUT PHOTO PRINT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136570	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	



PIKE PHOTO PRINT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136580	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	

PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD

# SHIRASU

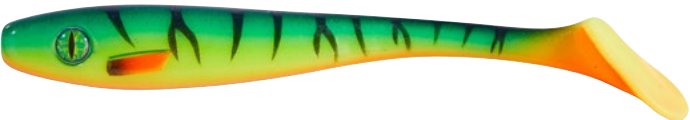
PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD by Matze Koch



UV PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136630	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	



ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136640	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	



FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136660	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	



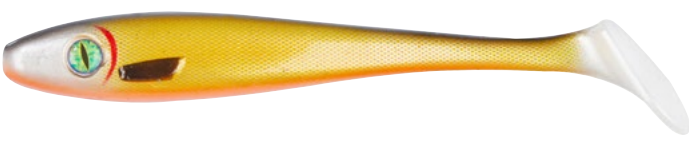
SALT 'N' PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136680	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	



UV PIKE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136650	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	



HOT OLIVE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136670	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	



UV CHUB				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136690	/016	25	16	
	/020	45	20	



SHIRASU CLONE FROG

CLONE FROG

SHIRASU

Its realistic shape and unique running characteristics make it a real pike killer! Available in two realistic 3D Photo Print colours and four shocking UV décors!

All frogs are fitted with EAN code labels!

Delivery in sales-boosting display boxes.



With UV-active reptilian eyes!



FROG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136790	/012	16	12	
	/016	32	16	



TOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136790	/112	16	12	
	/116	32	16	



SPICY RAINBOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136790	/412	16	12	
	/416	32	16	



BLACK TOXIC

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136790	/512	16	12	
	/516	32	16	

Pike Collector 2.0

PIKE COLLECTOR 2.0

SHIRASU



With UV-active reptilian eyes!



ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136700	/015	25	15	
	/020	55	20	



UV PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136700	/215	25	15	
	/220	55	20	



BLUE MELON

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136700	/415	25	15	
	/420	55	20	



TOXIC UV PIKE MOTOROIL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136700	/615	25	15	
	/620	55	20	

Our classic lure, which has brought countless pike on the hook in recent years, is now going into the 2nd round. In addition to new catchy decors, we have given the new Pike Collector UV active reptile eyes that give the pike a clear point of attack. This had already proven itself with Matze's Pike Collector Shads.

Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All lures have a label with EAN code and item number.

The large Pike Collector is used for fishing with our shallow-water or rubber-fish system, or the big pike system (see next pages).

The small version is used either with the Jighead or the medium pike system (next pages).



BLACK ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136700	/115	25	15	
	/120	55	20	



UV PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136700	/315	25	15	
	/320	55	20	



LEMON PEPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136700	/515	25	15	
	/520	55	20	



RED HEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136700	/715	25	15	
	/720	55	20	



Zander/Pike-Perch Collector / Mini Twister

ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH COLLECTOR

SHIRASU

Our zander collector in new colors. All eyes are UV active!  
Delivered in strong-selling displays!



ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136520	/012	15	12	



GREEN PUMPKIN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136520	/212	15	12	



UV PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136520	/412	15	12	

MINI TWISTER

Due to the special shape of the tail, the Twister plays perfectly despite its small size. Weight 0.5g, length 3cm.



TWISTER, WHITE, 3CM		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
137060	/003	



TWISTER, YELLOW, 3CM		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
137060	/103	



TWISTER, RED, 3CM		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
137060	/203	



TWISTER, BLACK, 3CM		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
137060	/303	



TWISTER, CHARTREUSE, 3CM		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
137060	/403	



TWISTER, BROWN, 3CM		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
137060	/503	



TWISTER, PINK, 3CM		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
137060	/603	

Perch Collector



PERCH COLLECTOR

SHIRASU



Our staff professionals have put together the most luring colours for the target fish perch. All eyes are UV-active!  
Delivered in strong-selling displays!



ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/807	4	7	



MAGIC MINNOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/107	4	7	



GOBY				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/307	4	7	



SALT 'N' PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/507	4	7	



HOT OLIVE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/707	4	7	



HOT CRAB				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/007	4	7	



POPE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/207	4	7	



CHARTREUSE-PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/407	4	7	



SNOWMAN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/607	4	7	

SHIRASU KAULI RELOADED

SHIRASU KAULI RELOADED



It's been a long time since we sold one of the best zander soft lures, the original KAULI by Jörg Strehlow. There were many copies after that but none came close to the original.

Now - almost 15 years later - the original KAULI RELOADED is coming. The shape has been updated and the body is coated with a soft epoxy finish.

The eyes that were once painted on have been replaced by our UV active reptile eyes.

Available in 10 catchy colors and 2 sizes (9.5cm and 12.5cm).

Supplied in a sales-boosting display box.

Each Kauli is equipped with an EAN code label!



KAULI RELOADED 9.5 CM					
Recommended jig size: 1, 2, 4.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth.cm		Colour	
137250	/009	9.5	A	Hot Olive	
	/109	9.5	B	Purple Chartreuse	
	/209	9.5	C	Dirty Ghost	
	/309	9.5	D	UV Perch	
	/409	9.5	E	Motoroil Perch	
	/509	9.5	F	Limoncello	
	/609	9.5	G	Cookies and Cream	
	/709	9.5	H	Pink Dream	
	/809	9.5	I	Highlight	
	/909	9.5	J	Green Tomato	

KAULI RELOADED 12.5 CM					
Recommended jig size: 3/0-4/0.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth.cm		Colour	
137250	/012	12.5	A	Hot Olive	
	/112	12.5	B	Purple Chartreuse	
	/212	12.5	C	Dirty Ghost	
	/312	12.5	D	UV Perch	
	/412	12.5	E	Motoroil Perch	
	/512	12.5	F	Limoncello	
	/612	12.5	G	Cookies and Cream	
	/712	12.5	H	Pink Dream	
	/812	12.5	I	Highlight	
	/912	12.5	J	Green Tomato	

SHIRASU Z Shads



SHIRASU Z SHADS



Zander have a reputation for being extremely wary fish that are difficult to hook. To develop an optimal zander shad, you need to know the feeding behaviour:

**Bait Shape:** The zander does not bite, like a pike for example, but swims up very close up to the prey and then rapidly opens its mouth, creating a negative pressure that sucks in the prey. This accounts for why zander prefer slender softbaits that are particularly easy to suck in.

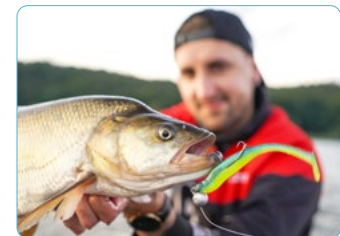
**Tail Plate:** Unlike the pike, zander generally avoid strongly flanked soft-baits with sweeping tail plates. They prefer to lunge after a compact tail plate that glides smoothly through the water.

**Colours:** The colours of the bait also play a major role. The colour should, at the least, awaken its hunting instinct, or at least make it curious. Because of the residual-light amplifier in its eyes, UV-active colours are the special key to a winning strike!

**Odour:** When the zanders are rather listless, the tackle box should have some aromatic baits tucked away. It is then not only the movement that

inspires the zander to suck in the bait, but mainly the smell. Trials have shown that zander are particularly fond of the "squid" taste.

**Suspending:** The Z-Shad is suspending, making it play seductively even with the smallest of rod movements. Thanks to the buoyancy, it is also ideal for fishing on drop shot-, Texas- or Carolina rigs.



Z SHAD 6.5 CM, 1,5G				
Recommended jig size: 1, 2, 4.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Colour
136940	/101	6.5	A	Ruffe
	/102	6.5	B	Electric Chicken
	/103	6.5	C	Mahi Mahi
	/104	6.5	D	Green Pumpkin
	/105	6.5	E	Blue Jill
	/106	6.5	F	Lemon Pepper
	/107	6.5	G	Green Tomato
	/108	6.5	H	Hot Brownie
	/109	6.5	I	Motoroil-Chameleon
	/110	6.5	J	Blue Velvet
	/111	6.5	K	Albino
	/112	6.5	L	Black Albino

Package size:  
6.5cm: 10 x 10 x 1cm

Z SHAD 9.5 CM, 3,7G				
Recommended jig size: 1/0-2/0.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Colour
136940	/201	9.5	A	Ruffe
	/202	9.5	B	Electric Chicken
	/203	9.5	C	Mahi Mahi
	/204	9.5	D	Green Pumpkin
	/205	9.5	E	Blue Jill
	/206	9.5	F	Lemon Pepper
	/207	9.5	G	Green Tomato
	/208	9.5	H	Hot Brownie
	/209	9.5	I	Motoroil-Chameleon
	/210	9.5	J	Blue Velvet
	/211	9.5	K	Albino
	/212	9.5	L	Black Albino

Package size:  
9.5cm: 12.5 x 11.5 x 1.7cm

Z SHAD 12.5 CM, 9G				
Recommended jig size: 3/0-4/0.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Colour
136940	/301	12.5	A	Ruffe
	/302	12.5	B	Electric Chicken
	/303	12.5	C	Mahi Mahi
	/304	12.5	D	Green Pumpkin
	/305	12.5	E	Blue Jill
	/306	12.5	F	Lemon Pepper
	/307	12.5	G	Green Tomato
	/308	12.5	H	Hot Brownie
	/309	12.5	I	Motoroil-Chameleon
	/310	12.5	J	Blue Velvet
	/311	12.5	K	Albino
	/312	12.5	L	Black Albino

Package size:  
12.5cm: 16.3 x 13.5 x 2cm



SHIRASU MAJO BOOSTER

SHIRASU MAJO BOOSTER



MATZE MEETS JOHNNY

Take two of the most famous anglers in Germany (Matze Koch and Johnny Release), and two of their most successful baits (Matze's UV Booster hardbait and Johnny's Booster shads), and cross them. And out comes a superlative hybrid of a predator bait – the MAJO Booster (Matze+Johnny = MAJO).  
Matze's UV Booster hardbaits are real money in the bank, especially for zander, and Johnny's Booster shads are aimed straight at pike and zander. When Johnny and Matze went fishing together for predatory fish, they had the idea of putting the most frequently struck colours of the hardbaits onto the Booster shads. The result is a softbait that pike and zander tear into. The 10cm version is also a terrific bait for big perch. The flanking of the shad in combination with the scintillating UV-active colours is simply great!

All shads are fitted with a barcode!



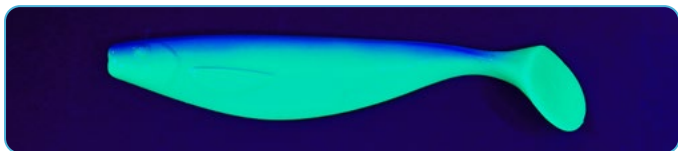
ORANGE FIRE TIGER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137700	/610	7	10	
	/613	15	13	
	/617	35	17	



BLUE ARCTIC				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137700	/110	7	10	
	/113	15	13	
	/117	35	17	

Delivered in display boxes.

SHIRASU MAJO BOOSTER



BLUE MELON				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137700	/410	7	10	
	/413	15	13	
	/417	35	17	



BLACK ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137700	/810	7	10	
	/813	15	13	
	/817	35	17	

Delivered in display boxes.

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 1



**Content Pike Box 1:** Print Shad Barsch, MaJo Booster Shad Blue Arctic and Lime. All shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all in the weight 10g.

**Content Perch/Zander Box 1:** Print Shad Barsch, MaJo Booster Shad Blue Arctic and Lime. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Box	
136890	/110	Perch/Zander Box 1	
	/113	Pike Box 1	

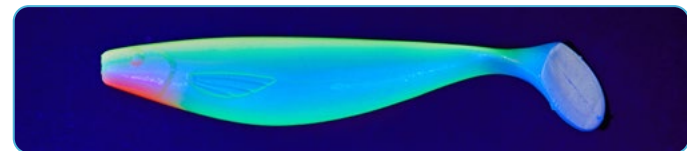
MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 3



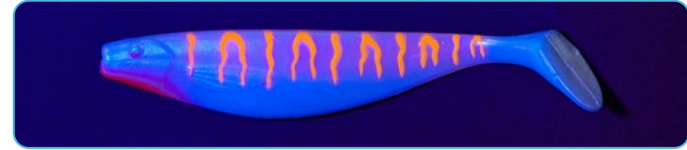
**Content Pike Box 3:** MaJo Booster Shad Albino, MaJo Booster Shad Orange Fire Tiger and MaJo Booster Shad UV Pike. All shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all in the weight 10g.

**Content Perch/Zander Box 3:** MaJo Booster Shad Albino, MaJo Booster Shad Orange Fire Tiger and MaJo Booster Shad UV Pike. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Box	
136890	/310	Perch/Zander Box 3	
	/313	Pike Box 3	



LIME				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137700	/510	7	10	
	/513	15	13	
	/517	35	17	



ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137700	/710	7	10	
	/713	15	13	
	/717	35	17	

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 2



**Content Pike Box 2:** Print Shad Weißfisch, Booster Shad UV Perch and Booster Shad Hot Olive. Shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all weight 10g.

**Content Perch/Zander Box 2:** Print Shad Weißfisch, Booster Shad UV Perch and Booster Shad Hot Olive. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Box	
136890	/210	Perch/Zander Box 2	
	/213	Pike Box 2	

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 4



**Content Pike Box 4:** Print Shad Hecht, Booster Shad Firehawk, MaJo Booster Shad Albino. All shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all in the weight 10g.

**Content Perch/Zander Box 4:** Print Shad Hecht, Booster Shad Firehawk, MaJo Booster Shad Albino. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Box	
136890	/410	Perch/Zander Box 4	
	/413	Pike Box 4	





Lure fishing in urban areas such as harbors is becoming more and more popular. The mobile angler can fish for perch and zander with modern finesse methods and light luggage.

With the new Shirasu Street program we have developed a complete range of soft lures and accessories as well as rods (p. 42-43) and bags (p. 327).

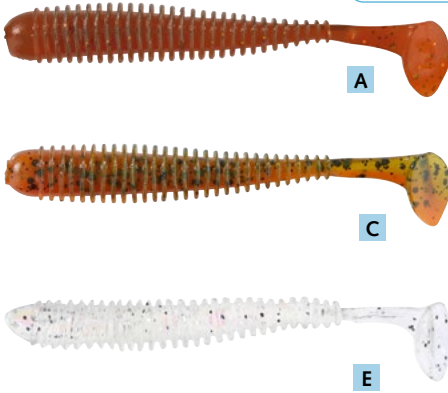
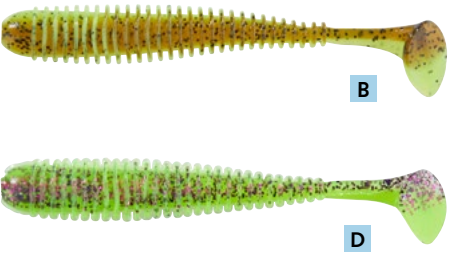


WORM PADDLER WITH PADDLE TAIL, 5CM / 7.5CM

Very versatile bait. It can be fished with a jig head as well as with finesse rigs such as Drop Shot or Texas Rig. Plays seductively with even the smallest movements.

With squid flavor. Sinking!

SINKING



WORM PADDLER 5CM, 1.5G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour
133970	/500	A: Motoroil
	/501	B: Green Pumpkin
	/502	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/503	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/504	E: Crystal

WORM PADDLER 7.5CM, 2.0G

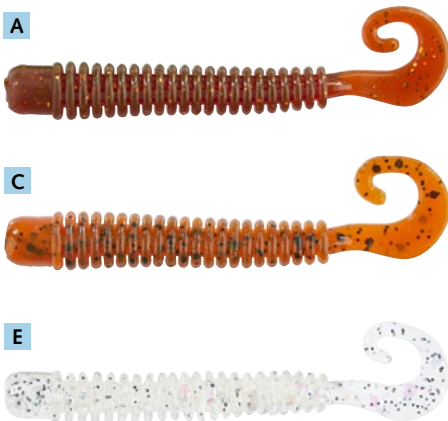
Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour
133970	/700	A: Motoroil
	/701	B: Green Pumpkin
	/702	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/703	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/704	E: Crystal

CURLY PADDLER 6.5CM

Basically like the Worm Paddler but with a twist-er tail.

Also with Squid flavor and sinking!

SINKING



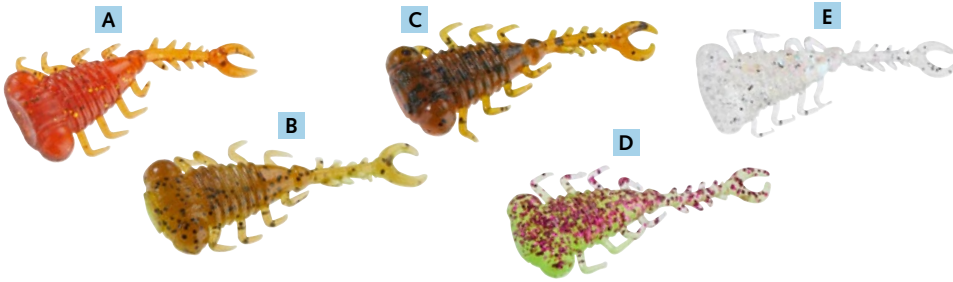
CURLY PADDLER 6.5CM, 1.5G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour
133980	/600	A: Motoroil
	/601	B: Green Pumpkin
	/602	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/603	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/604	E: Crystal

MICRO BEAST 3.8CM

The legs of this micro creature baits play seductively with the slightest movement of the rod. If the perch have adjusted to small food, this bait scores. The Micro Beast floats, making it ideal for drop shot and ned rigs.

Exactly suitable for our Stand Up Jigheads!  
With squid flavor. Floating.



MICRO BEAST 3.8CM, 0,5G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour
133990	/300	A: Motoroil
	/301	B: Green Pumpkin
	/302	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/303	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/304	E: Crystal

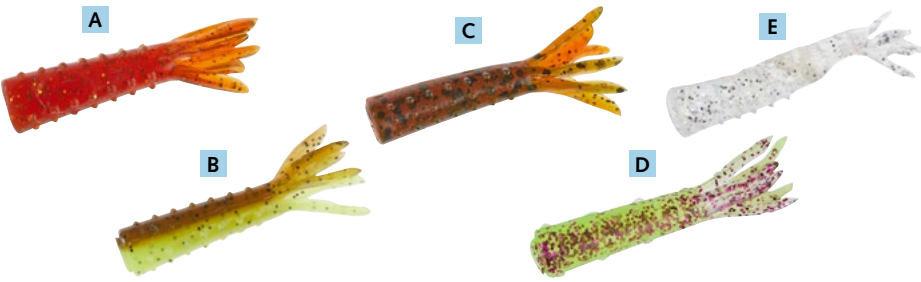
FLOATING



Please do not store the floating soft lures together with other soft lures!

HAIRY TUBES 4.0CM

Tubes can make all the difference on tough days. The fine fringes play seductively even with the slightest movement of the rod. This lure is floating and therefore ideal for drop shot and ned rigs. Exactly suitable for our Stand Up Jigheads!  
With squid flavor. Floating.



HAIRY TUBES 4.0CM, 0,8G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour
134500	/300	A: Motoroil
	/301	B: Green Pumpkin
	/302	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/303	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/304	E: Crystal

FLOATING



Please do not store the floating soft lures together with other soft lures!

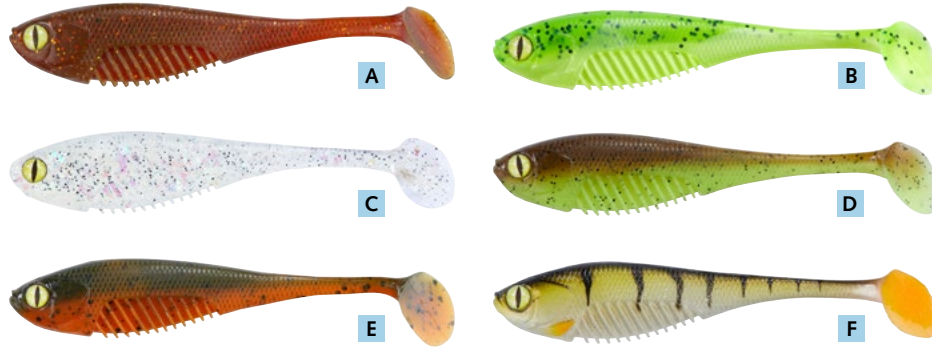
PUNKER 6CM / 7.5 CM / 9CM



As the name suggests, we have developed a shad specifically for successful perch fishing. With its somewhat high-backed shape and the selected colors, the punk perfectly imitates a small prey fish, e.g. a goby. He has very lively cock action. The reptile eyes are UV active. The Punker has slits on the back and belly and can therefore also be fished with offset hooks.

If you like fishing with predatory fish paste, you will be happy about the lamellae on the belly. The paste sticks to it very well.

Supplied in a sales-boosting display box. Each shad has an EAN code label!



PUNKER 6CM, 3.3G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour
133270	/600	A: Motoroil
	/601	B: Lemon Pepper
	/602	C: Crystal
	/603	D: Green Pumpkin
	/604	E: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/605	F: Hot Perch

PUNKER 7.5CM, 4.3G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour
133270	/700	A: Motoroil
	/701	B: Lemon Pepper
	/702	C: Crystal
	/703	D: Green Pumpkin
	/704	E: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/705	F: Hot Perch

PUNKER 9CM, 5.3G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour
133270	/900	A: Motoroil
	/901	B: Lemon Pepper
	/902	C: Crystal
	/903	D: Green Pumpkin
	/904	E: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/905	F: Hot Perch



SHIRASU SCARY CRAB



NOW ALSO  
IN 4CM

This small rubber crab is a real weapon for perch. At 7cm long, it is an ideal choice. The Scary Crab is floating and therefore perfect to use in combination with our new Stand Up Jigs. As it is pulled in, the swimming limbs move convincingly in the typical defensive posture. Also perfect for Ned Rig. With squid flavour.

Supplied in a resealable odour-proof pack with Euro hole.



GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136040	/101	2	4
	/001	4	7

WATERMELON/RED FLAKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136040	/102	2	4
	/002	4	7

GREEN PUMPKIN AMBER RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136040	/103	2	4
	/003	4	7



HOT CRAW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136040	/104	2	4
	/004	4	7

PURPLE CHARTREUSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136040	/105	2	4
	/005	4	7

MOTOROIL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136040	/106	2	4
	/006	4	7

Please do not store the floating soft lures together with other soft lures!

SHIRASU STAND UP JIGHEAD

This special Stand Up Jig lets floating rubber baits really stand vertically in the water. Perfectly suited to our new Scary Crab lure. Perfect for Ned Rigs.



NEW SIZES  
2, 4, 3/0



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
161540	/001	1	1.5	3
	/003	1	3	3
	/005	1	5	3
	/007	1	7.5	3
	/010	1	10	3
	/203	2	3	3
NEW	/204	2	4	3
NEW	/205	2	5	3
NEW	/206	2	6	3
NEW	/402	4	2	3
NEW	/403	4	3	3
NEW	/404	4	4	3
NEW	/405	4	5	3
NEW	/305	3/0	5	3
NEW	/307	3/0	7	3
NEW	/309	3/0	9	3
NEW	/312	3/0	12	3

SHIRASU ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG



Zander-Perch Walker Rig - a great innovation from Steef Meijers!

This walker rig combines the advantages of all wellknown finesse rigs. It can be reeled in in slow motion or jugged quickly as a „searcher“. The special shape of the sledge makes it easy to slide over obstacles. The two barbs hold the bait securely. The height of the bait can be varied using the movable ball. With Fluorocarbon line.



Recommended lure size 1/0: 6-9cm.

Recommended lure size 3/0: 10-13cm.



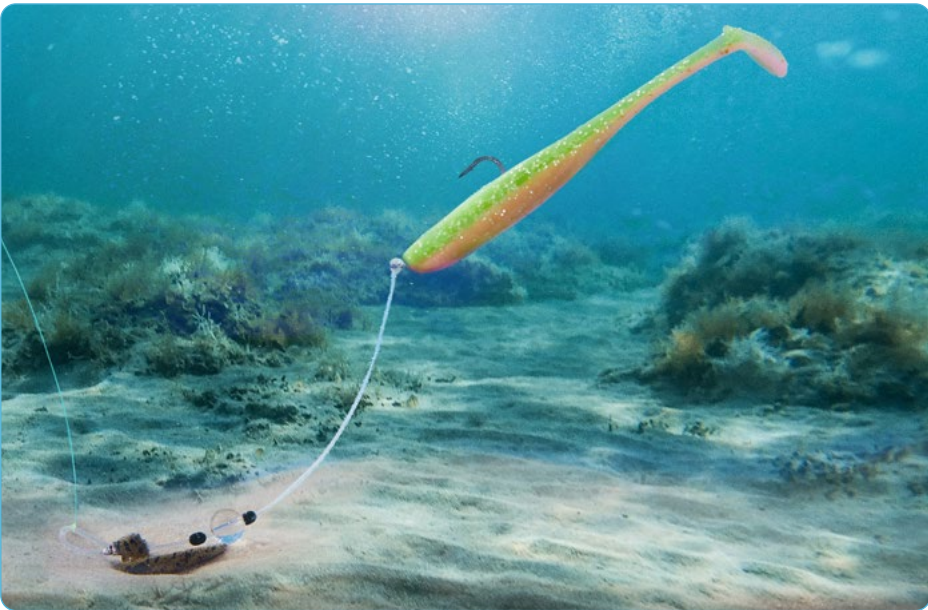
ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG 1/0

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Line mm
161650	/110	1/0	10	0.90
	/115	1/0	15	0.90
	/120	1/0	20	0.90



ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG 3/0

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Line mm
161650	/310	3/0	10	0.90
	/315	3/0	15	0.90
	/320	3/0	20	0.90



The inventor „Perchman“ Steef Meijers



The height of the bait can be varied using the movable ball.



CLIP-ON LURE WEIGHT

For weighing up pike rigs or offset hooks. The weight can be easily screwed in using the clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161570	/002	3	2.5
	/005	3	5
	/007	3	7.5
	/010	3	10



2 BULLET WEIGHTS WITH GLASS BEADS

Indispensable for building your own Texas and Carolina rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Content
161590	/003	3.5	2+2
	/005	5	2+2
	/007	7.5	2+2
	/010	10	2+2
	/012	12.5	2+2

SHIRASU STREET SPECIAL HOOKS



SHIRASU MICRO OFFSET HOOK

For fishing with Carolina and Texas rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size
161660	/001	1
	/002	2
	/004	4
	/006	6



MICRO DROPSHOT HOOK

Perfect form and extra sharp.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size
161680	/006	6
	/008	8



MICRO CHEBURASHKA HAKEN

For offset rigs with small soft lures. Ideal in combination with our Punker Shad. Extra large eyelet for maximum hook play. Ideal in connection with our Micro Cheburashkas (Item No. 1 61640/002-007).

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size
161670	/002	2
	/004	4
	/006	6

STINGER HOOK LEADER ACCESSORIES



UV-ACTIVE EYES WITH SCREW

Screw the eyes into the rubber fish with the help of the spiral and it is already equipped with (luring) UV eyes like e.g. the Pike Collector!

Item No.	Order No.	Diameter
161090	/101	S: 8 mm
	/102	M: 10 mm
	/103	L: 12 mm



SCREW MAGNET

Screw the magnet into the back of the soft-lure. The treble hook lies securely on the magnet with all 3 hooks free. During play the treble hook breaks loose and thus prevents the rubber from being damaged.

Item No.	Order No.	Diameter
161090	/001	S: 8 mm
	/002	M: 10 mm
	/003	L: 12 mm



STINGER KEEPER

With the keeper's help the stinger is fixed onto the rubber fish in precisely the right position and prevents it from slipping out.

Item No.	Order No.	Size
161100	/001	S
	/002	M



SPIRAL FOR OFFSET HOOKS

For attaching offset hooks to shad.

Item No.	Order No.	Size
161110	/101	S
	/102	M
	/103	L



STINGER CLIPS, BLISTER PACKED

For fastening stingers quickly.

Item No.	Order No.	Size
161120	/002	M
	/003	L



STICKS

For self-made pike rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Size mm
161330	/021	20mm
	/026	28mm



SPIRAL HOLDER

For making shallow rigs quickly (shallow-water systems). Screw the stinger into the spiral and screw that into the fish and that's it!

Item No.	Order No.	Size
161110	/001	S
	/002	M
	/003	L

SHIRASU HOOKS



SHIRASU TREBLE HOOK

Extremely sharp. With chemically sharpened tip.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size
161320	/100	1/0
	/001	1
	/002	2
	/004	4
	/006	6
	/008	8
	/010	10



CHEBURASHKA HOOK

Special hooks for fishing with clip jigs or Cheburashkas. Extra large hook eye and holding wire for soft lures.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size
161520	/030	3/0
	/010	1/0
	/001	1

DROP SHOT HOOKS

Simply knot the line into the two eyes. The hook is in a horizontal position and can rotate 360° freely. With an extra wide hook curve!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size
161180	/001	1
	/002	2
	/004	4



SHIRASU DROPSHOT HOOK

Perfect form and extra sharp.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size
161130	/100	1/0
	/001	1
	/002	2
	/004	4



DROP SHOT OFFSET HOOK

For fishing with Carolina and Texas rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size
161190	/300	3/0
	/200	2/0
	/100	1/0



SHIRASU Chatter Lure

SHIRASU EVIL CHATTER



Shirasu Evil Chatter...the Chatter lure with the evil eye!

Excellent bait for pike and perch, especially in the warmer months. Similar to a hardbait scoop, the metal plate provides high water resistance when retrieving. Since the plate is mounted so that it can move, in contrast to the hardbait blade, it swings from left to right with high frequency and vigorously "chatters" the trailer (that's what you call the strung rubber bait) and frills.

The „evil“ eyes offer an additional stimulus.

	cm
1	6-7
1/0	7-9
3/0	9-11
5/0	12-15



EVIL CHATTER, RED CRAW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
161480	/501	1	5	1
	/701	1	7.5	1
	/501	1/0	5	1
161490	/701	1/0	7.5	1
	/101	1/0	10	1
	/501	3/0	5	1
161500	/701	3/0	7.5	1
	/101	3/0	10	1
	/151	3/0	15	1
161510	/501	5/0	5	1
	/701	5/0	7.5	1
	/101	5/0	10	1
	/151	5/0	15	1



EVIL CHATTER, FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
161480	/502	1	5	1
	/702	1	7.5	1
	/502	1/0	5	1
161490	/702	1/0	7.5	1
	/102	1/0	10	1
	/502	3/0	5	1
161500	/702	3/0	7.5	1
	/102	3/0	10	1
	/152	3/0	15	1
161510	/502	5/0	5	1
	/702	5/0	7.5	1
	/102	5/0	10	1
	/152	5/0	15	1



EVIL CHATTER, GREEN PUMPKIN-AMBER RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
161480	/503	1	5	1
	/703	1	7.5	1
	/503	1/0	5	1
161490	/703	1/0	7.5	1
	/103	1/0	10	1
	/503	3/0	5	1
161500	/703	3/0	7.5	1
	/103	3/0	10	1
	/153	3/0	15	1
161510	/503	5/0	5	1
	/703	5/0	7.5	1
	/103	5/0	10	1
	/153	5/0	15	1



EVIL CHATTER, WHITE PEARL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
161480	/504	1	5	1
	/704	1	7.5	1
	/504	1/0	5	1
161490	/704	1/0	7.5	1
	/104	1/0	10	1
	/504	3/0	5	1
161500	/704	3/0	7.5	1
	/104	3/0	10	1
	/154	3/0	15	1
161510	/504	5/0	5	1
	/704	5/0	7.5	1
	/104	5/0	10	1
	/154	5/0	15	1



EVIL CHATTER, CHARTREUSE PEPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
161480	/505	1	5	1
	/705	1	7.5	1
	/505	1/0	5	1
161490	/705	1/0	7.5	1
	/105	1/0	10	1
	/505	3/0	5	1
161500	/705	3/0	7.5	1
	/105	3/0	10	1
	/155	3/0	15	1
161510	/505	5/0	5	1
	/705	5/0	7.5	1
	/105	5/0	10	1
	/155	5/0	15	1



EVIL CHATTER, GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
161480	/506	1	5	1
	/706	1	7.5	1
	/506	1/0	5	1
161490	/706	1/0	7.5	1
	/106	1/0	10	1
	/506	3/0	5	1
161500	/706	3/0	7.5	1
	/106	3/0	10	1
	/156	3/0	15	1
161510	/506	5/0	5	1
	/706	5/0	7.5	1
	/106	5/0	10	1
	/156	5/0	15	1

SHIRASU Skirted Jigs

SHIRASU MICRO SKIRT JIGS

Especially popular among fat perch. A rubber bait is pulled onto the hook. The frills (skirts) change the motion of the rubber bait creating a natural-looking effect for the fish. Especially in heavily fished waters, the predators are not yet familiar with this lure action and attack the Skirt Jig. When the Skirt Jig is jigged slowly along the bed surface, the frills mimic the defensive behaviour of crayfish as they waggle their claws to ward off danger.



Assembled skirt jig



SKIRTED JIG, GREEN PUMPKIN AMBER RED

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	hook size
137610	/303	3g	1
	/305	5g	1
	/307	7g	1
137650	/305	5g	1/0
	/307	7g	1/0
	/310	10g	1/0



SKIRTED JIG, WHITE PEARL

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	hook size
137610	/603	3g	1
	/605	5g	1
	/607	7g	1
137650	/605	5g	1/0
	/607	7g	1/0
	/610	10g	1/0



SKIRTED JIG, BLACK-GOLD

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	hook size
137610	/003	3g	1
	/005	5g	1
	/007	7g	1
137650	/005	5g	1/0
	/007	7g	1/0
	/010	10g	1/0



SKIRTED JIG, RED CRAW

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	hook size
137610	/403	3g	1
	/405	5g	1
	/407	7g	1
137650	/405	5g	1/0
	/407	7g	1/0
	/410	10g	1/0



SKIRTED JIG, RAINBOW

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	hook size
137610	/103	3g	1
	/105	5g	1
	/107	7g	1
137650	/105	5g	1/0
	/107	7g	1/0
	/110	10g	1/0



SKIRTED JIG, CHARTREUSE PEPPER

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	hook size
137610	/503	3g	1
	/505	5g	1
	/507	7g	1
137650	/505	5g	1/0
	/507	7g	1/0
	/510	10g	1/0





SHIRASU Spinnerbait

SHIRASU SPINNERBAIT



Shirasu Spinnerbait...the Spinner Bait with the evil eye!

Our new spinner baits are a real weapon for perch and pike. A soft lure is also raised. They are used in areas with an increased risk of snagging such as water lilies or herb fields. You can also fish large areas of water with it as a search bait.

We have a range specifically for perch (with 1 spinner blade) and a larger version for pike (with 2 spinner blades). Of course with our Evil Eyes!

Recommended lure size 1/0: 6-9cm. Recommended lure size 3/0: 10-13cm.



SPINNERBAIT PERCH, RED CRAW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136440	/070	1/0	7	1
	/110	1/0	10	1
	/140	1/0	14	1



SPINNERBAIT PERCH, FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136440	/071	1/0	7	1
	/111	1/0	10	1
	/141	1/0	14	1

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, RED CRAW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136450	/110	3/0	10	1
	/140	3/0	14	1
	/180	3/0	18	1

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136450	/111	3/0	10	1
	/141	3/0	14	1
	/181	3/0	18	1



SPINNERBAIT PERCH, WHITE PEARL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136440	/073	1/0	7	1
	/113	1/0	10	1
	/143	1/0	14	1



SPINNERBAIT PERCH, CHARTREUSE PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136440	/074	1/0	7	1
	/114	1/0	10	1
	/144	1/0	14	1

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, WHITE PEARL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136450	/113	3/0	10	1
	/143	3/0	14	1
	/183	3/0	18	1

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, CHARTREUSE PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136450	/114	3/0	10	1
	/144	3/0	14	1
	/184	3/0	18	1



The perch baits have 1 spinner blade



PERCH, GREEN PUMPKIN-AMBER RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136440	/072	1/0	7	1
	/112	1/0	10	1
	/142	1/0	14	1

PIKE, GREEN PUMPKIN-AMBER RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136450	/112	3/0	10	1
	/142	3/0	14	1
	/182	3/0	18	1



PERCH, GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136440	/075	1/0	7	1
	/115	1/0	10	1
	/145	1/0	14	1

PIKE, GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
136450	/115	3/0	10	1
	/145	3/0	14	1
	/185	3/0	18	1

Package size: 5 x 14.5 x 2.5cm

Shirasu Shad 2 go assortments



SHAD 2GO



What about a Shad to go? Already cleanly mounted on matching hook with lead head. There are 5 attractive designs and 3 lengths (7.5cm, 10cm and 12.5cm) to choose from. This means you are well prepared for perch, zander and pike. The Shads have a flanking action and UV active epoxy eyes, which provide an ideal attack point for the predator. Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All baits have a label with EAN code and item number.

SHAD 2GO: 7.5CM, 5G			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
137070	/107	A: UV Tropical	
	/207	B: Lemon Pepper	
	/307	C: Hot Perch	
	/407	D: Brownie&Pepper	
	/507	E: Hot Minnow	

SHAD 2GO: 10CM, 7.5G			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
137070	/110	A: UV Tropical	
	/210	B: Lemon Pepper	
	/310	C: Hot Perch	
	/410	D: Brownie&Pepper	
	/510	E: Hot Minnow	

SHAD 2GO: 12.5CM, 10G			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
137070	/112	A: UV Tropical	
	/212	B: Lemon Pepper	
	/312	C: Hot Perch	
	/412	D: Brownie&Pepper	
	/512	E: Hot Minnow	

SHAD 2GO TARGET FISH ASSORTMENTS



Ready-made rubbers for perch, zander or pike with a jighead.  
With UV active reptile eyes.



SHAD 2GO ASSORTMENTS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
136490	/007	Perch, 7.5cm, 5g: Green Pumpkin, Highlight, Hot Perch	
	/010	Zander, 10cm, 7.5g: Green Pumpkin, Highlight, Hot Perch	
	/012	Pike, 12.5cm, 10g: Green Pumpkin, Highlight, Hot Perch	

SHIRASU MICRO ASSORTMENTS

Ready rigged rubber baits in catchy colors. Depending on the visibility in the water we have developed 2 different sets.



MICRO SET CLEAR WATER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight Jig g	Length cm
133290	/001	3	4



MICRO SET DARK WATER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight Jig g	Length cm
133290	/002	3	4



SHIRASU Soft Lure sets

SHIRASU SOFT LURE SETS WITH JIGHEADS

Professionally compiled sets containing 3 fully assembled jigheads and the most luring rubber baits from the Shirasu range. The 3 blister-packed jigheads always have varied weights, allowing for extremely varied fishing. Extremely good catches!



WAGGLE SHAD SET, 5CM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Weight g	
161240	/005	6	2 / 3 / 4g	



WAGGLE SHAD SET, 7CM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Weight g	
161240	/007	1/0	6 / 9 / 12g	



WAGGLE SHAD SET, 10CM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Weight g	
161240	/009	3/0	7 / 11 / 15g	



AKIRI WORM SET, 7CM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Weight g	
161230	/007	1/0	6 / 9 / 12g	



AKIRI WORM SET, 10CM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Weight g	
161230	/009	3/0	7 / 11 / 15g	



HOLO YOKO SHAD SET, 7CM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Weight g	
161250	/007	1/0	6 / 9 / 12g	



HOLO YOKO SHAD SET, 10CM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Weight g	
161250	/011	3/0	7 / 11 / 15g	



HOLO YOKO/AKIRI WORM/WAGGLE SHAD 7CM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Weight g	
161260	/007	1/0	6 / 9 / 12g	



HOLO YOKO/AKIRI WORM/WAGGLE SHAD 10CM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Weight g	
161260	/011	3/0	7 / 11 / 15g	

DS-, Carolina-, Texas-Sets



DROPSHOT-, CAROLINA-, TEXAS RIGS

Professional sets compiled by our Pro Staff team with which you can get going successfully straight away. There is a QR code on the rear side of the blister pack. Scan the code and our Pro Staff will show you how to fish successfully with the respective set.



DROP SHOT PERCH SET				
Fluorocarbon-Dropshot Rig 1.50m/0,27mm, hook size 4, 2 x dropshot lead: 10+15g, 2 x Zander Magnet 6cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	lure size cm	
161270	/001	4	6 cm	



DROP SHOT ZANDER SET				
Fluorocarbon-Dropshot Rig 1.50m/0.35mm, hook size 1, 2 x dropshot lead: 10+15g, 2 x Zander Magnet 10cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	lure size cm	
161270	/002	1	10 cm	



DROP SHOT PERCH SET				
Fluorocarbon-Dropshot Rig 1.50m/0,27mm, hook size 2, 2 x dropshot lead: 10+15g, 2 x Shad2go Lemon Pepper und Hot Perch 7.5cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	lure size cm	
161270	/007	2	7.5 cm	

DROPSHOT-, CAROLINA-, TEXAS RIGS

Professional sets compiled by our Pro Staff team with which you can get going successfully straight away. There is a QR code on the rear side of the blister pack. Scan the code and our Pro Staff will show you how to fish successfully with the respective set.



CAROLINA-/TEXAS/JIG (3 IN 1 RIG) PERCH				
Fluorocarbon Combi Rig 0.60m/0.33mm, hook size 1/0, 15 g lead, 2 x Akiri Worm 7cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	lure size cm	
161270	/004	1/0	7 cm	



CAROLINA-/TEXAS/JIG (3 IN 1 RIG) ZANDER				
Fluorocarbon Combi Rig 0.60m/0.40mm, hook size 3/0, 15 g lead, 2 x Akiri Worm 9.5cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	lure size cm	
161270	/005	3/0	9.5 cm	



DROP SHOT ZANDER SET				
Fluorocarbon-Dropshot Rig 1.50m/0.35mm, hook size 1/0, 2 x dropshot lead: 10+15g, 2 x Shad2go Lemon Pepper und Hot Perch 10cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	lure size cm	
161270	/010	1/0	10 cm	



SHIRASU Accessories

STINGER RIGS WITH CLIPS

There are days on which the predator fish bite extremely cautiously and the missed bite rate is high. On such days an stinger hook leader with an additional treble hook should be used! With a quick-release clip for hanging up.



1X7 COATED STINGER RIG WITH CLIPS					
Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size cm	
161030	/201	3.5	8	to 6 cm	
	/202	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	/203	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
	/204	9.5	2	to 18 cm	
	/205	11.5	1	to 23 cm	



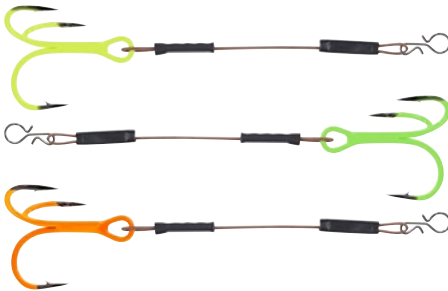
7x7 STINGER RIG					
Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size	
161030	/308	3.5	8	to 6 cm	
	/306	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	/304	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
	/303	9.5	2	to 18 cm	
	/302	11.5	1	to 23 cm	



HARDMONO STINGER RIG					
Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size	
161030	/408	3.5	8	to 6 cm	
	/406	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	/404	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
	/403	9.5	2	to 18 cm	
	/402	11.5	1	to 23 cm	

1 X 7 UV STINGER RIG SET WITH CLIPS, 3 COLOURS

Stinger rigs made of 1 X 7 stainless steel with UV-active hooks. The set includes 3 different colours. With quick-change clip.



1X7 UV STINGER RIG SET WITH CLIPS					
Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size cm	
161030	/508	3.5	8	to 6 cm	
	/506	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	/504	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
	/503	9.5	2	to 18 cm	
	/501	11.5	1	to 23 cm	

1 X 7 STINGER RIG WITH BAIHOLDER TREBLE HOOK



Stinger Rig made of coated 1x7 stainless steel. The baitholder treble hook is simply inserted into the soft lure with the 2 wires on the side.



1 X 7 RIG WITH BAIHOLDER TREBLE HOOK					
Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size cm	
161030	/608	3.5	8	to 6 cm	
	/606	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	/604	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
	/602	9.5	2	to 18 cm	
	/601	11.5	1	to 23 cm	

CAROLINA LEADS AND BEADS



CAROLINA SINKER/TRANSPARENT BEAD

For self-made Texas and Carolina rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Wg g	Cont.	
161150	/005	5	5+5	
	/007	7.5	5+5	
	/010	10	5+5	
	/012	12.5	4+4	
	/015	15	4+4	
	/020	20	4+4	



CAROLINA SINKER/RED BEAD

For self-made Texas and Carolina rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Wg g	Cont.	
161160	/005	5	5+5	
	/007	7.5	5+5	
	/010	10	5+5	
	/012	12.5	4+4	
	/015	15	4+4	
	/020	20	4+4	



PRISM GLASS BEADS

For fishing with cartridge leads. The prismatic glass has a great reflective effect.

Item No.	Order No.	Colour	Ø mm	
161990	/006	red	6	
	/008	red	8	
	/010	red	10	

SHIRASU Accessories



CHEBURASHKA CHATTER LURE WITH STREAMER

A highly innovative and very effective new perch lure: a combination of Cheburashka (Clip Jig), Chatter Lure and Streamer. The high vibration of the metal plate makes the fine hairs of the streamer play very naturally in the water. 3 attractive designs. Also available in a lighter version for trout fishing.



Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
161550	/005	6	Minnow	7.5g	5g
	/007	6	Minnow	10g	7.5g
	/010	6	Minnow	12.5g	10g



Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
161550	/105	6	Perch	7.5g	5g
	/107	6	Perch	10g	7.5g
	/110	6	Perch	12.5g	10g



Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
161550	/205	6	Orange	7.5g	5g
	/207	6	Orange	10g	7.5g
	/210	6	Orange	12.5g	10g

SCREW SPINNER BLADES (SILVER/RED)

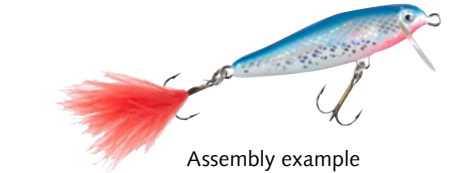
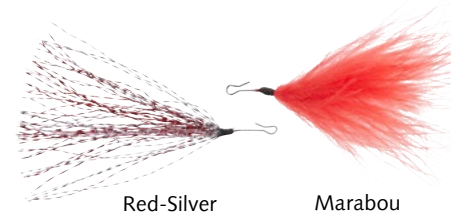
Twist the spinner blade into the rubber bait with the spiral. This gives the bait an additional lure. Content: 1 x silver, 1 x red spinner blade.



Item No.	Order No.	Blade size mm	
161140	/001	23mm	
	/002	30mm	
	/003	35mm	

LURE TUNER

Tune your artificial bait and catch more fish! Simply hang the Lure Tuner into the eye of the artificial bait! Available in 3 sizes as well as in 2 designs (silver/red glitter and Marabou red).



Assembly example

Item No.	Order No.	Blade size mm	Colour	
161140	/100	23 mm	Red-Silver	
	/200	30 mm	Red-Silver	
	/300	35 mm	Red-Silver	
	/101	23 mm	Marabou	
	/201	30 mm	Marabou	
	/301	35 mm	Marabou	

SHIRASU SWIVELS

Top-class swivels and snaps. They have extra-thick wire for maximum security and a matt black surface, preventing any reflections in the water.



EASY SNAP

Simply screw the hook into the eye of the bait and that's it! The bait has very natural play. It is almost impossible to remove during play!



Item No.	Order No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size mm
142100	/022	35	5	22
	/026	45	5	26
	/030	55	5	30



SPECIAL SWIVEL WITH SNAP

Carabiner with an extra expansive arc.

Item No.	Order No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142110	/102	29	4	2
	/104	25	4	4
	/106	20	4	6
	/108	16	4	8
	/110	11	5	10
	/112	7	5	12
	/114	4.5	5	14



SPECIAL SNAP

The expansive arc provides for super, natural bait play.

Item No.	Order No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142210	/102	29	5	2
	/104	25	5	4
	/106	20	5	6
	/108	16	5	8
	/110	11	5	10
	/112	7	5	12
	/114	4.5	5	14



SAFETY SWIVEL

The expansive arc provides for super, natural bait play.

Item No.	Order No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142070	/102	44	5	2
	/104	34	6	4
	/106	22	7	6
	/108	17	8	8
	/110	12	8	10
	/112	10	8	12
NEW NEW	/114	8	8	14



SPECIAL SAFETY SWIVEL

The expansive arc provides for super, natural bait play.

Item No.	Order No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142080	/104	34	4	4
	/106	30	4	6
	/108	26	5	8
	/110	22	5	10
NEW NEW	/112	18	5	12
	/114	14	5	14



NO KNOT CONNECTOR

Flexible no-knot connector. The carabiner has an extra-expansive arc.

Item No.	Order No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142160	/104	25	5	4
	/106	20	5	6



SPECIAL BARREL

Item No.	Order No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142240	/004	32	5	4
	/006	28	5	6
	/008	25	5	8
	/010	20	5	10
	/012	16	5	12
	/014	14	5	14



SHIRASU JIG HEADS

SHIRASU

Our Shirasu Jigheads have strong sharp hooks with chemically sharpened tips. The bait holder prevents the rubber from slipping. The recommended bait size is printed on each package to help the angler choose. In addition to the self-service packs, the jigheads are also available individually with an EAN barcode.

	cm
1	6-7
1/0	7-9
3/0	9-11
5/0	12-15



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
161420	/003	1	3	3
	/005	1	5	3
	/007	1	7.5	3
	/010	1	10	3
161430	/003	1/0	3	3
	/005	1/0	5	3
	/007	1/0	7.5	3
	/010	1/0	10	3
	/012	1/0	12.5	2
	/015	1/0	15	2
NEW 161440	/005	3/0	5	3
	/007	3/0	7.5	3
	/010	3/0	10	3
	/012	3/0	12.5	2
	/015	3/0	15	2
161450	/020	3/0	20	2
	/005	5/0	5	3
	/007	5/0	7.5	3
	/010	5/0	10	3
	/012	5/0	12.5	2
	/015	5/0	15	2
	/020	5/0	20	2
	/025	5/0	25	2
	/007	7/0	7.5	2
	/010	7/0	10	2
161460	/015	7/0	15	2
	/020	7/0	20	2
	/025	7/0	25	2
	/030	7/0	30	2
	/040	7/0	40	1
	/050	7/0	50	1
161470	/060	7/0	60	1
	/050	9/0	50	1
	/070	9/0	70	1
	/090	9/0	90	1

SHIRASU MICRO JIG HEADS

For fishing with smallest rubbers for trout, chub and so on. The small wire holds the rubbers securely.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
161410	/101	8	1	3
	/102	8	2	3
161410	/202	6	2	3
	/203	6	3	3
161410	/303	4	3	3
	/304	4	4	3
161410	/403	2	3	3
	/405	2	5	3



On the special hanger card at the jighead is printed the barcode, the weight and the hook size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
137550	/103	1	3	25
	/105	1	5	25
	/110	1	10	25
	/103	1/0	3	25
137560	/105	1/0	5	25
	/110	1/0	10	25
	/115	1/0	15	25
	/205	3/0	5	25
	/210	3/0	10	25
137570	/215	3/0	15	25
	/220	3/0	20	25
	/225	3/0	25	25
	/210	5/0	10	25
137580	/215	5/0	15	25
	/220	5/0	20	25
	/110	7/0	10	25
137590	/115	7/0	15	25
	/120	7/0	20	25



SHIRASU STAND UP JIGHEAD

This Jig lets floating lures really stand vertically in the water. Perfectly suited to our new Scary Crab rubber crab. Perfect for Ned Rig.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
161540	/001	1	1.5	3
	/003	1	3	3
	/005	1	5	3
	/007	1	7.5	3
	/010	1	10	3
161540	/203	2	3	3
	/204	2	4	3
	/205	2	5	3
	/206	2	6	3
161540	/402	4	2	3
	/403	4	3	3
	/404	4	4	3
	/405	4	5	3
161540	/305	3/0	5	3
	/307	3/0	7	3
	/309	3/0	9	3
	/312	3/0	12	3

Package size:  
to 1/0: 5 x 10 x 1cm  
3/0 to 5/0: 7 x 10 x 1.5cm  
7/0 to 9/0: 9 x 10 x 2cm

SHIRASU OFFSET HOOK WITH LEAD

Especially for fishing with softlures in overgrown waters. Because the tip of the hook lies in rubber no weeds can get caught up.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Wg. g	Cont.
	/002	2	2	5
	/003	2	3	5
	/102	1	2	5
	/103	1	3	5
	/105	1	5	5
161220	/202	1/0	2	5
	/203	1/0	3	5
	/205	1/0	5	5
	/305	2/0	5	5
	/307	2/0	7	5
	/407	4/0	7	5
	/415	4/0	15	4
	/420	4/0	20	3

DROP SHOT LEAD

With the clip is the line very easy to remove. This means that the distance between bait and bottom can be varied at any time!



DROP SHOT LEAD »LONG«

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Content
161290	/005	5	5
	/010	10	5
	/015	15	4
	/020	20	4
	/025	25	3



DROP SHOT LEAD »ROUND«

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Content
161290	/105	5	5
	/110	10	5
	/115	15	4
	/120	20	4
	/125	25	3

CLIP JIGS



Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161080	/005	5	5
	/010	5	10
	/012	5	12.5
	/015	5	15
	/020	4	20
	/025	3	25
	/030	3	30



CLIP JIG SET NATURAL

Clip jigs in practical set. 2 sets, each with 4 different heavy balls.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161080	/000	4	5/10/12.5/15
161080	/001	4	15/20/25/30



Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161080	/205	5	5
	/210	5	10
	/212	5	12.5
	/215	5	15
	/220	4	20



CLIP JIG SET MATT BLACK

Clip jigs in practical set. Set with 4 different heavy weights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161080	/200	4	5/10/12.5/15



Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161080	/105	5	5
	/110	5	10
	/112	5	12.5
	/115	5	15
	/120	4	20

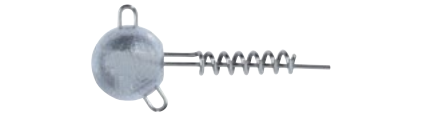


CLIP JIG SET MATT PINK

Clip jigs in practical set. Set with 4 different heavy weights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161080	/100	4	5/10/12.5/15

SHIRASU SCREW JIGS



SCREW JIG WITH WIRE

Twist the lead-head into the rubber fish using the spiral and fasten it inside one of the two eyelets in the stinger using a fast-change clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161070	/005	5	5
	/007	5	7.5
	/010	5	10
	/012	4	12.5
	/015	4	15
	/020	4	20
	/025	3	25
	/030	3	30



UV SCREW JIG WITH WIRE ORANGE

Our Screw Jigs in UV active colours. Ideal for dusk and murky water.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161070	/105	5	5
	/107	5	7.5
	/110	5	10
	/112	4	12.5
	/115	4	15
	/120	4	20
	/125	3	25
	/130	3	30

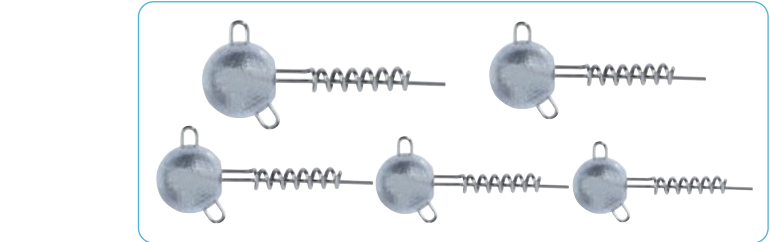


SCREW JIG WITH WIRE YELLOW

Our Screw Jigs in UV active colours. Ideal for dusk and murky water.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161070	/205	5	5
	/207	5	7.5
	/210	5	10
	/212	4	12.5
	/215	4	15
	/220	4	20
	/225	3	25
	/230	3	30

SCREW JIG WITH WIRE IN A SET



2 sets, each with 5 different heavy jigheads with spiral.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g
161070	/000	5	5/7.5/10/12.5/15
161070	/001	5	10/15/20/25/30

SHIRASU ACCESSORIES

**SHIRASU**

Together with our new **Pro Staff Team** we have developed an extensive range of accessories for modern fishing with rubber baits which leave nothing to be desired. All the systems consist of laminated 1x7 Niroflex. The advantages of rigs with free-hanging treble hooks: Since the treble hook hangs free and is not pocketed, an extra hook is available as bite spot. Pikes almost always attack their prey from below or the side. Therefore the bite yield is considerably greater than with a stinger sitting on top. After the bite the hooked fish pulls the treble hook out of the rubber fish. This protects the rubber from the teeth and the fish cannot lever itself out. The motion of the rubber bait is considerably better by comparison with the jighead with a fixed hook.

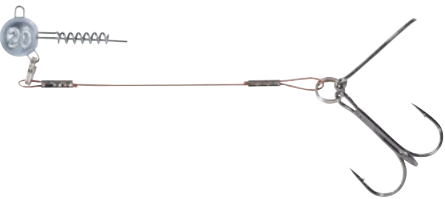
PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing for pike with rubber baits with smaller baits. Also ideal for trawling!

Recommended rubber fish size:  
5.5 cm system: 10-12 cm  
6.5 cm system: 13-15 cm  
7.5 cm system: 16-18 cm

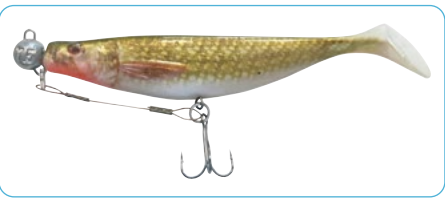
PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 5.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size
161000	/405	5	4
	/410	10	4
	/415	15	4
	/420	20	4



PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 6.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size
161000	/505	5	2
	/510	10	2
	/515	15	2
	/520	20	2



PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 7.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size
161000	/605	5	1
	/610	10	1
	/615	15	1
	/620	20	1

Package size:  
5 x 16.5 x 3.5cm

SOFT LURE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing with rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, and that's it! Ideal also for trawling!

Recommended rubber fish size:  
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm  
14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm

Package size:  
9cm: 5 x 16 x 3.5cm  
14cm: 5 x 20 x 3.5cm



SOFT LURE RIG, 9CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size
161000	/205	5	1
	/210	10	1
	/215	15	1
	/220	20	1



SOFT LURE RIG, 14CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size
161000	/305	5	1/0
	/310	10	1/0
	/315	15	1/0
	/320	20	1/0

SHALLOW RIG, 1 X 7, COATED, 15KG

For fishing in shallow water using rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, that's it! The UV-active treble hooks offer the predators perfect attack points!

Recommended rubber fish size:  
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm  
14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm



SHALLOW RIG, 1 X 7, COATED, 15KG

For fishing in shallow water using rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, that's it!

Recommended rubber fish size:  
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm  
14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm



SHALLOW RIG

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size
161350	/002	9	2	14 to 20cm
	/100	14	1/0	21 to 30cm

Package size:  
9cm: 5 x 16 x 3.5cm  
14cm: 5 x 20 x 3.5cm

SHALLOW RIG

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size
161010	/002	9	2	14 to 20cm
	/100	14	1/0	21 to 30cm

PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing for pike with rubber baits with smaller baits. Also ideal for trawling!

The UV-active treble hooks and the UV-active jighead offer the predators perfect attack points!

Recommended rubber fish size:  
5.5 cm system: 10-12 cm  
6.5 cm system: 13-15 cm

Package size:  
5 x 16.5 x 3.5cm



PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 5.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size
161330	/105	5	4
	/110	10	4
	/115	15	4



PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 6.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size
161330	/205	5	2
	/210	10	2
	/215	15	2

SOFT LURE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing with rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, and that's it! Ideal also for trawling! The UV-active treble hooks and the UV-active jighead offer the predators perfect attack points!

Recommended rubber fish size:  
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm



ANTI-TANGLE PIKE RIG FOR CLIP-ON WEIGHTS

Using a flexible chain of swivel barrels instead of steel wire minimizes the risk that a pike is spinning the treble hook out of its mouth during the fight. The rig can be fished as a shallow water rig or weighed up with the appropriate clip-on leads. These are simply pushed onto the wire.

Very practical: the clip-on lead can be changed at any time during fishing without dismantling the bait!

Recommended rubber fish size:  
5.5cm rig: 9-12 cm / 9cm rig: 13-19 cm / 14cm rig: 20-30cm.



PIKE RIG WITH 1 TREBLE HOOK

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook Size
161730	/101	5.5	1

PIKE RIG WITH 2 TREBLE HOOKS

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook Size
161730	/201	9	1
	/210	14	1/0

SCREW IN PIKE RIG WITH VARYING WEIGHTS

With this pike system the weight can be changed in a jiffy. Supplied with 4 weights (5g, 10g, 15g and 20g). Alternatively with fluorescent red (UV active) or black weights and in 2 lengths.

Recommended rubber fish size:  
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm, 14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm.



DULL-BLACK

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size
161000	/090	9	2	14 to 20cm
	/091	14	1/0	21 to 30cm

FLOURESCENT-RED

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size
161000	/080	9	2	14 to 20cm
	/081	14	1/0	21 to 30cm



SHIRASU Accessories

SHIRASU READY-MADE RIGS

DROP SHOT RIG

Rig made from fluorocarbon with a free-rotation drop-shot hook. Thanks to the two eyes the hook can rotate 360°!!

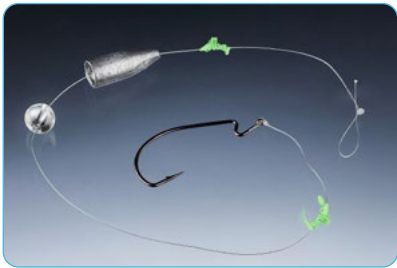
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
161200	/001	1	150cm / 0.35mm	
	/002	2	150cm / 0.31mm	
	/004	4	150cm / 0.27mm	



CAROLINA/TEXAS/LAZY LURE COMBI RIG

The innovative 3-in-1 rig! Thanks to the line stopper the distance between hook and bullet-type weight can be varied at will. Thus the leader can be fished as a Texas, Carolina or lazy lure rig. If the lead is fixed near the hook the rig can be also used as lazy lure rig. Bound to fluorocarbon!

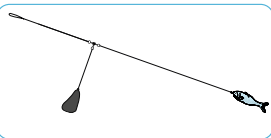
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
161210	/300	3/0	60cm / 0.40mm	
	/200	2/0	60cm / 0.37mm	
	/100	1/0	60cm / 0.33mm	



KICK BACK RIG CLASSIC

It is best to fish it with suspending soft baits such as our Mad Crabs or Z-Shads. Bound to fluorocarbon!

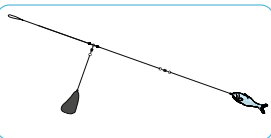
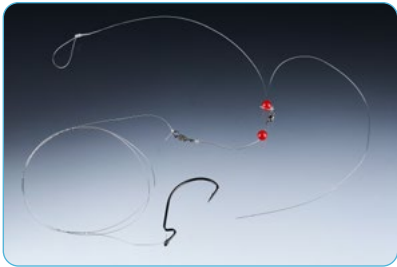
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
161210	/101	1/0	60cm / 0.27 / 0.32mm	
	/201	2/0	60cm / 0.30 / 0.35mm	
	/301	3/0	60cm / 0.35 / 0.40mm	



KICK BACK RIG SENSITIVE

If the predators are careful, this rig is used. It is best to fish it with suspending soft baits like our Mad Crabs or Z-Shads. Bound to fluorocarbon!

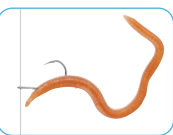
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
161210	/102	1/0	150cm / 0.27 / 0.32mm	
	/202	2/0	150cm / 0.30 / 0.35mm	
	/302	3/0	150cm / 0.35 / 0.40mm	



WORM DROPSHOT RIG

A worm on the drop shot rig is one of the catchiest baits for perch. The problem is that the worm holds very weakly on a conventional hook. Our special hook has the shape of a classic drop shot hook, but is additionally equipped with 2 barbs on the back of the hook, which hold the worm securely. Bound to fluorocarbon.

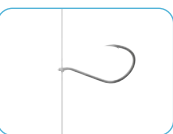
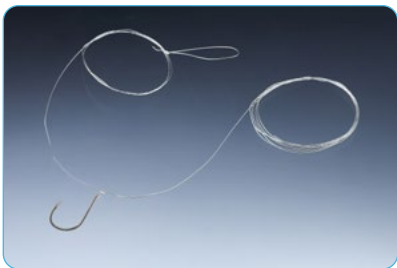
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
161200	/100	4	150cm / 0.27mm	



DROPSHOT RIG

Dropshot leader tied to fluorocarbon line with our new Drop Shot hook.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
161200	/101	1	150cm / 0.35mm	
	/102	2	150cm / 0.31mm	
	/104	4	150cm / 0.27mm	



Package size:  
8.6 x 11.5cm x 0.5cm

SHIRASU Accessories



CAROLINA RIG

Classic Carolina rig with offset hook, bullet lead (15 g) and bead. Bound to fluorocarbon!

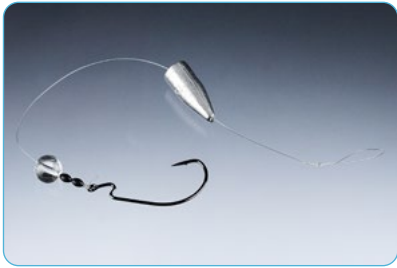
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
161210	/104	1/0	80cm / 0.33mm	
	/204	2/0	80cm / 0.37mm	
	/304	3/0	80cm / 0.40mm	



TEXAS RIG

Classic Texas rig with offset hook, bullet lead (15 g) and bead. Bound to fluorocarbon!

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
161210	/103	1/0	25cm / 0.33mm	
	/203	2/0	25cm / 0.37mm	
	/303	3/0	25cm / 0.40mm	



SHIRASU HARDMONO RIGS



HARDMONO RIGS NO KNOT

With safety snap and No Knot.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
161310	/030	0.50	30	11	
	/050	0.50	50	11	
	/230	1.00	30	42	
	/250	1.00	50	42	



HARDMONO RIGS WITH SNAP

With 1 safety snap and 1 loop.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
161050	/030	0.50	30	11	
	/050	0.50	50	11	
	/230	1.00	30	42	
	/250	1.00	50	42	



HARDMONO RIGS WITH SNAP+BARREL

With 1 safety snap and 1 barrel swivel.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
161040	/030	0.50	30	11	
	/050	0.50	50	11	
	/230	1.00	30	42	
	/250	1.00	50	42	

SHIRASU FLUOROCARBON RIGS

Pre-tied predatory fish leaders made of fluorocarbon.

There are 3 diameters, we recommend:

0.25mm for perch

0.50mm for zander

1.00mm for pike



FLUOROCARBON RIG WITH SNAP+NO KNOT

Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
161690	/025	0.25	50	5.1	
	/050	0.50	50	13.2	
	/100	1.00	50	39	



FLUOROCARBON RIG WITH SNAP+BARREL

Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
161700	/025	0.25	50	5.1	
	/050	0.50	50	13.2	
	/100	1.00	50	39	

SHIRASU Accessories

SHIRASU 1 X 7 TITANIUM RIGS

Titanium steel has high load-bearing capacities and is totally resistant to sharp pike teeth. The special thing about this material is that if it is ever bent, it leaves no crease marks and always smooths itself out again. Also completely torsion-free.



TITANIUM RIG WITH SAFETY SNAP

With 1 safety snap and 1 barrel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
161360	/004	35	4	
	/007	35	7	
	/010	35	10	
	/013	35	13	



1 X 7 TITANIUM RIGS NO KNOT

With 1 safety snap and 1 no knot snap.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
161370	/004	35	4	
	/007	35	7	
	/010	35	10	
	/013	35	13	

1X7 NIROFLEX



1 X 7 RIG WITH QUICK CHANGE CLIP

Simply screw the quick-change clip into the eye.

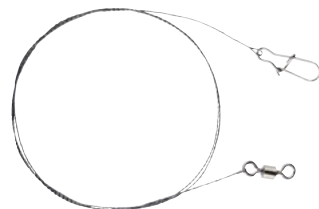
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
161740	/006	50	6	
	/009	50	9	
	/012	50	12	
	/015	50	15	

SHIRASU TUNGSTEN RIGS

Extremely supple predatory fish leaders made of tungsten threads. The leaders have neither knots nor crimp sleeves, the swivels are “woven in”. This minimises the risk of thin braided lines getting tangled in crimp sleeves or knots.



Specially twisted loop without knots or crimped sleeves



TUNGSTEN RIGS WITH SAFETY SNAP

With 1 safety snap and 1 barrel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
161390	/007	35	7	
	/010	35	10	
	/013	35	13	



TUNGSTEN RIGS WITH NO KNOT

With 1 safety snap and 1 no knot snap.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
161400	/007	35	7	
	/010	35	10	
	/013	35	13	

SPIN CONNECTOR



Place spin connector between artificial bait and main line. Prevents the bait from overturning.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	
161060	/030	30cm	

TITANIUM RIG



Completely free of kinks and twists! Always returns to its straight shape without leaving any dents behind. Breaking strength 9kg.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	
161060	/009	30cm	

SHIRASU Accessories

1X7 NIROFLEX



1 X 7 NIROFLEX LEADER DISPLAY

Display card with 75 leaders. 25 each in 20, 25 and 30cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght	
161600	/075	9kg	

7X7 NIROFLEX



7X7 NIROFLEX LEADER DISPLAY

Display card with 75 leaders. 25 each in 20, 25 and 30cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght	
161610	/075	9kg	

HARDMONO



TITANIUM LEADER CARD

72 leaders made from titanium. Load-bearing capacity 9 kg. 24 pcs of each length: 20, 30 and 40 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.		
145800	/072		

TITANIUM 1 X 7



SPARE LEADERS FOR DISPLAY

24 leaders made from titanium. Content: each 24 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght	Length cm	
145800	/020	6	20	
	/030	9	30	
	/040	13	40	



HARDMONO LEADER DISPLAY

Display card with 75 leaders. 25 each in 20, 25 and 30cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght	
161620	/075	11kg	



7X7, 5M SPOOL, COATED

5m spool with pinch-sleeves. Coated 7x7 Stainless steel. With crimped sleeves.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile str. kg	Length cm	
145700	/106	6	5	
	/109	9	5	
	/113	13	5	



7X7, 5M SPOOL, UNCOATED

5m spool with pinch-sleeves. Uncoated 7x7 Stainless steel. With crimped sleeves.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile str. kg	Length cm	
145700	/006	6	5	
	/009	9	5	
	/013	13	5	



CRIMPED SLEEVES

Precision crimped sleeves

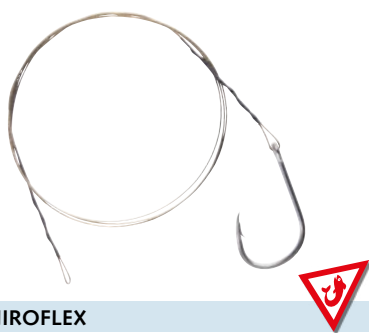
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile str. kg	
144550	/060	0.60	
	/080	0.80	
	/100	1.00	
	/120	1.20	
	/140	1.40	
	/160	1.60	
	/200	2.00	
	/260	2.60	



7x7 Niroflex

7X7 NIROFLEX

The new 7x7 predator leader made of Niroflex stainless steel with 49 individual strands and of unparalleled pliability. The use of a plastic sheath has been avoided intentionally in order to achieve maximum pliability. You can rely 100 % on the new Super Safe swivels, made in Korea. Thanks to the clever snap mechanism, the swivel can no longer open while you are fishing.



7 X7 NIROFLEX					
1 single hook and 1 loop					
Item-No.	Order-No.	T. strenght kg	Length cm	Hook size	
145710	/006	6	50	1	
	/009	9	50	1/0	
	/013	13	50	2/0	



7 X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL  
With 1 Super Safe swivel and 1 barrel swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm
145650	/006	6	25
	/009	9	25
	/013	13	25
	/106	6	35
	/109	9	35
	/113	13	35
	/206	6	45
	/209	9	45
	/213	13	45



7 X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL					
with Camtec platinum treble hook.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	T. strenght kg	Length cm	Hook size	
145680	/002	6	50	2	
	/004	6	50	4	
	/006	6	50	1	
	/009	9	50	1/0	
	/013	13	50	2/0	



7 X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL  
1 triple swivel, 1 Super-Safe swivel

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm
145670	/006	6	25
	/009	9	25
	/013	13	25
	/106	6	35
	/109	9	35
	/113	13	35
	/206	6	45
	/209	9	45
	/213	13	45



7 X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL				
Perfect for all spin fisherman. With safety snap and No Knot.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm	
145640	/309	9	30	
	/312	12	30	
	/315	15	30	
	/509	9	50	
	/512	12	50	
	/515	15	50	



7 X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL				
1 Super Safe swivel and 1 loop				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm	
145660	/006	6	40	
	/009	9	40	
	/013	13	40	

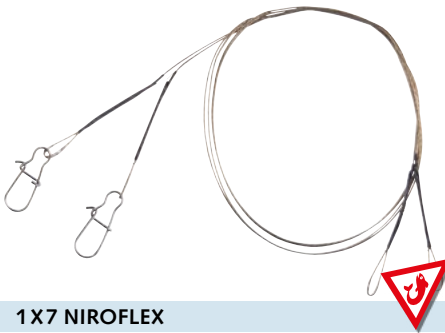


7 X 7 STAINLESS STEEL LEADER				
With 2 loops.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	T. strenght kg	Length cm	
145730	/006	6	50	
	/009	9	50	
	/013	13	50	
	/106	6	70	
	/109	9	70	
	/113	13	70	

Package size:  
8.6 x 11.5cm x 0.5cm

1 x7 stainless steel leaders

1 X7 NIROFLEX



1 X7 NIROFLEX				
With snap and 1 loop, Content: 2 pc				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146050	/006	6	20	
	/009	9	20	
	/012	12	20	
	/015	15	20	
146060	/006	6	40	
	/009	9	40	
	/012	12	40	
	/015	15	40	



1 X7 NIROFLEX				
With Ryder hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146010	/001	9	1	
	/002	9	2	
	/004	6	4	
	/006	6	6	
	/100	12	1/0	
	/200	12	2/0	
	/400	15	4/0	



1 X7 NIROFLEX				
With treble hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146000	/001	12	1	
	/002	9	2	
	/004	9	4	
	/100	12	1/0	
	/200	15	2/0	



1 X7 NIROFLEX				
With barrel swivel and snap link, Content: 2 pc.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146030	/006	6	25	
	/009	9	25	
	/012	12	25	
	/015	15	25	
146040	/006	6	50	
	/009	9	50	
	/012	12	50	
	/015	15	50	



1 X7 NIROFLEX				
10m Spool with pinch-sleeves.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm	
146100	/006	6	10	
	/009	9	10	
	/012	12	10	
	/015	15	10	



1 X7 NIROFLEX				
Perfect for all spin fisherman. With safety snap and No Knot.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
145990	/309	9	30	
	/312	12	30	
	/315	15	30	
	/509	9	50	
	/512	12	50	
	/515	15	50	



1 X7 NIROFLEX				
With 2 loops, Content: 2 pc				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146070	/006	6	50	
	/009	9	50	
	/012	12	50	
	/015	15	50	
	/106	6	70	
	/109	9	70	
	/112	12	70	
	/115	15	70	



1 X7 NIROFLEX				
With triple swivel, Content: 2 pc.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146080	/006	6	25	
	/009	9	25	
	/012	12	25	
	/015	15	25	
146090	/006	6	40	
	/009	9	40	
	/012	12	40	
	/015	15	40	



1 X7 NIROFLEX				
With single hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146020	/001	9	1	
	/002	9	2	
	/004	9	4	
	/100	12	1/0	
	/200	15	2/0	

SHIRASU Accessories

SHIRASU SCISSORS DISPLAY

The sharp, rustproof stainless steel blades easily cut braided lines and even steel leaders. Split rings can be opened with the integrated spike. Contents: 10 scissors.

- Super sharp blades made of V2A stainless steel
- Cuts PE lines and wire leaders
- Opens split rings
- Each scissor wir barcode



Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
184240	/000	10	

Content: 1 display with 10 pieces .

SHIRASU SPLIT RING PLIERS WITH CUTTER, DISPLAY, 10 PIECES

Top class split ring pliers made of the best Japanese SS420 stainless steel. Besides the snap ring function, the pliers also feature a cutter that cuts lines and wire as well as a crimping function with which crimping sleeves or shot leads can be pressed together. Supplied in a sales-boosting counter display. Pliers each have an EAN code.



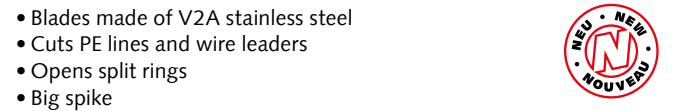
Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
184240	/101	10	

Content: 1 display with 10 pieces .

SHIRASU SPLITRING PLIER LARGE

The sharp, rustproof stainless steel blades easily cut braided lines and even steel leaders. Split rings can be opened with the integrated large spike. Super sharp.

- Blades made of V2A stainless steel
- Cuts PE lines and wire leaders
- Opens split rings
- Big spike



SHIRASU STREET BAGS



SHIRASU WAIST BAG

the front compartment can also be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the front compartment remains in a horizontal position. The box is secured with Velcro to prevent it from falling out. A tong holder is integrated on the waist belt. The Waist Bag also has the rod and bottle holder. In order to have both hands free, the rod is simply latched into the holder. Optionally, you can also attach a bottle. Material: PVC. See page 327 for more detailed information.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/013	63 x 42 x 24	

SHIRASU SLING BAG

The bag can be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the two compartments remain in a horizontal position. The two boxes are secured with Velcro tape to prevent them from falling out unintentionally. Inside and outside there are additional compartments for accessories and mobile phone. With 2 pliers holders. With bottle or rod holder. Material PVC. See page 327 for more detailed information.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/012	51 x 13 x 18	

SHIRASU Accessories

SHIRASU STREET UNHOOKING MAT - 100CM

Very compact, padded unhooking mat with small transport dimensions for the active street fisherman. Including carrying clip. 100cm scale.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183340	/017	100 x 50	



SHIRASU UNHOOKING MAT - 130CM

With the 130cm wide, padded Shirasu unhooking mat your dream fish can be gently measured. The mat is rolled up for transport and fixed with the help of Velcro straps. With carrying clip!  
Material: water repellent oxford nylon.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183340	/010	130 x 50	

SHIRASU MEASURE TAPE - 130CM



The 130cm long measuring tape with predatory fish decorations can be rolled up and closed with a Velcro strip. Material 100% PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	
184190	/130	130cm	

BALZER

SHIRASU MEASURE TAPES IN BUCKET

50 measuring tapes in high-selling bucket. Length of the measuring tape: 150cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	
184190	/100	150cm	

Content: 50 pieces in bucket.



SHIRASU UNHOOKING MAT - 130CM

Inexpensive, unpadded unhooking mat with a 130cm scale and great fish motifs. The mat can be stowed away very compactly.  
Material: 100% polyester.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183340	/016	130 x 50	

SHIRASU YARDSTICK - 50CM



With a scale up to 50cm. Ideal for fresh and salt water.  
Material 100% PVC.

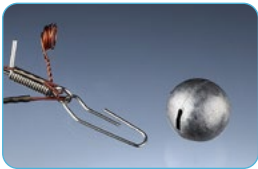
Item-No.	Order-No.	total length	
184180	/050	53cm	



MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range



Matze Koch's most successful assemblies. Anyone who only wants to cast off is best served by Matze's most-used rig – the standard rig with two treble hooks. Specific places of action also call for different rigs. If one wants to have baitfish oscillating or drifting perfectly horizontally, then the pike swing suspender rig for example is unparalleled. Anybody wishing to make long casts should take recourse to the long distance casting system. And anyone wanting to fish actively is very flexible with the Clip-Jig spinning rig, the lead-heads of which can be replaced in next to no time. The rigs are made from 7x7 Niroflex (with the exception of the buoyancy system and spinning system: 1x7 Niroflex).



MK SPIN RIG

This system is great for actively guiding a baitfish and at the same time fixing it securely for many casts. The copper wire stabilizes the head support, with the treble hooks providing secure grip on both sides of the flank; the clasp energizes the thing from within. A red lure on the treble hooks additionally increases the catching capacity additionally. The special Jighead clip can be exchanged for another weight in a matter of seconds making one extremely flexible. Breaking strength 12kg.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Lead wg. g	Rec. bait size cm	Length cm	Target fish
145300	/009	4	10	3-6 cm	4	Trout, Perch, Chub
	/013	1	12.5	16-22 cm	15	Pike, Catfish



MK FLOATING RIG

If it is desired that the bait hovers close to the bottom, a buoyancy system suggests itself. The bait is presented on a side or running lead. The balsawood stick is then inserted into the baitfish and ensures that it is standing with the head down on the bottom like a fish feeding from the bottom. Especially recommended in a weak current.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg
145310	/002	2	L: 14-20cm	14	12
	/004	4	M: 9-13cm	9	12
	/006	6	S: 6-11cm	5	12



MK RIG WITH 2 TREBLE HOOKS (ONE REMOVEABLE HOOK)

This is the system Matze uses most when fishing for pike, it is more flexible than any other. With it you can both deposit the bait at the bottom and let it drift. A treble hook is fixed into the base of the tail, preferably directly into the central fish-bone, the other in the flank. This withstands powerful casts and the hook characteristics are perfect.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg
145320	/002	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9
	/004	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9
	/006	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9

Package size:  
10 x 7cm x 2.5cm

MK BUOYANCY STICKS

With these sticks you can build your buoyancy system yourself.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm
145360	/000	8
	/001	11

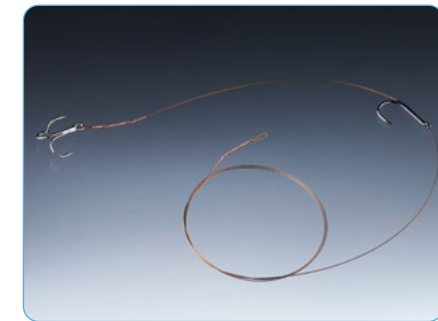
BAIT BAND

Ideal for attaching bait and bait fish.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m / Diameter
159230	/100	100m / 0.25mm

MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range



MK COMBI RIG: SINGLE HOOK-/TREBLE HOOK RIG

Also in the case of this rig the single hook provides security for long distance casts. The single hook sits more securely in the head of the baitfish than a treble hook and should be visible in the case of this rig because the single hook should also be able to get a hold in the pike's mouth.

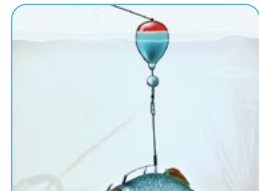
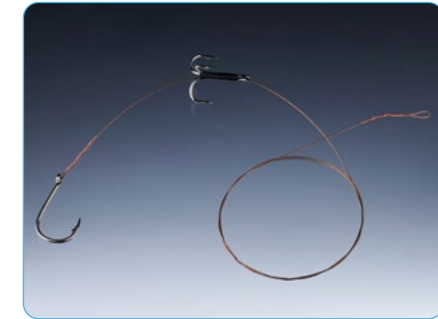
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg
145350	/002	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9
	/004	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9
	/006	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9



MK LONG CAST RIG

Equipped with two treble hooks and a single hook. The single hook is placed in the lip of the bait. That way one can perform the cast vigorously without the bait flying off the hook during casting. In the case of larger baitfish the single hook can happily disappear completely into the head; it serves less to hook the predator fish: its purpose is only to make sure it is stable during casting. With a copper wire which ensures perfect casting protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg
145330	/002	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9
	/004	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9
	/006	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9



MK PIKE SUSPENDER RIG

Perfect to offer the baitfish when drifting. The big single hook enters at the top of (!) the head and the hook is guided out of the bait's mouth. The second hook (treble hook) is fixed in the back of the bait. In this way the bait lures in a stable balance and makes it look perfectly like a floating prey. If the treble hook is placed a bit in the direction of the tail, the bait tilts slightly forwards and imitates a prey searching for food which then floats with the head inclined.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg
145340	/002	2+3/0	L: 14-20cm	70	9
	/004	4+2/0	M: 9-13cm	70	9
	/006	6+1/0	S: 5-8cm	70	9



MK FLUOROCARBON ZANDER RIG WITH 1 SINGLE HOOK

Matze knew from his youth that zander are fussy when it comes to taking bait. Double trebles or leaders that were too thick proved to threaten biting. Small single hooks, pulled through the back or mouth, also resulted in missed bites. Matze's solution was this special zander leader. A huge hook seems counterproductive at first. However, with the bait needle neatly pulled on, only a fairly small part of the round hook peeks out of the back, the gill cover or the mouth, exactly as required. This allows you to present your bait fish discreetly and yet highly effectively, because the needle-sharp hook catches immediately.

The long leader is made of fluorocarbon, which makes it very abrasion-resistant and invisible to the fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Line diameter	Length cm
145290	/200	2/0	0.33mm	80
	/400	4/0	0.35mm	80

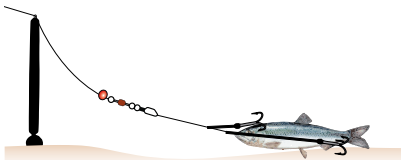
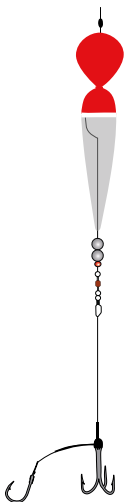
Scan the QR Code and you see how Matze is fishing with it





Matze's superior fishing for pike has already become very popular after his first films on the subject. But which components exactly does Matze use when he ties his float or bottom mount? Here they are all together in 3 different assortments.

On YOUTUBE Matze Koch explains how to fish successfully with each set.



MK PIKE FLOAT ASSORTMENT

Matze's superior float fishing for pike has already become very popular after his first films on the subject. But which components exactly does Matze use when he ties his float mount? Here they are all together in one set. From the stopper to the famous „float in one cast“ to the finished leader, everything is included to precisely re-tie the Matze Koch pike mount.

Content: 20g sailing float, leader rig, 2 soft beads, line stoppers and and swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Set	
145500	/001	Deadbait assortm. 1	

MK DEADBAIT SAIL FLOAT ASSORTMENT

The sail float set is available with matching leader such as the one Matze is using. Of course, this float is also self-soldering. Matze recommends soldering with one cast and then letting the bait drift a good metre over the bottom. The sail float is particularly suitable for drifting and provides a discreet movement of the bait fish. This often doesn't even require much wind, the draught under the bridge is often enough to send the lure wandering. The float has extremely high visibility. Even if you don't want to drift-fish, it can make sense to use them where waves or distances of over 20m make detection difficult. If you want heavy baits to drift, use only one ball. For normal size bait fish (hand-length) or smaller you can mount both balls. Content: 20g sailing float, leader rig, 2 soft beads, line stoppers and swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Set	
145500	/002	Deadbait assortm. 2	

MK DEADBAIT BOTTOM FISHING ASSORTMENT

In some recent films and also on Youtube, Matze shows that a well working bottom mount is also an absolute must in the box of a pike angler. Longer distances, secure anchoring of the bait at greater depths (from 4m), or offering the baits in moderate currents, at inlets or weirs, works perfectly with this set of a stand-up basic assembly. The lead holds the line away from the bottom and ensures optimal bite indication in combination with the MK bite indicators. The large eyelet also allows 0.38mm monofilament lines to slide through smoothly without giving resistance to the pike when picking up the bait.

Content: 30g stand up float, leader rig, 2 soft beads and swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Set	
145500	/003	Deadbait assortm. 3	

MK DEADBAIT FLOATS AND STAND UP LEAD



MK PIKE FLOAT NO. 1

Slide the stopper way beyond the expected depth and cast it out. As soon as the lead ball has arrived at the bottom, reel it in, keeping the line taut at the same time. The float will remain where it is and indicate the exact depth to you. Now the stopper just needs to be pushed onto the float and the bait will lure perfectly. Matze uses about two thirds of the recommended load-bearing capacity.

Item-No.	Order-No.	g	
145380	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	



MK PIKE SAILING FLOAT

The MK float with the kink in the line guide for sounding the depth. The correct depth is crucial when float fishing. This model is used for casting into deeper water. The float remains in place when you wind it in, and you place the stopper so that the bait fish drifts about half a meter above the bottom.

Item-No.	Order-No.	g	
145380	/115	15	
	/120	20	
	/125	25	



MK STAND UP LEAD

The lead keeps the line away from the bottom and ensures a perfect bite indication. Indispensable for muddy waters or dense vegetation: The lead sinks in, but the line guide remains free.

Item-No.	Order-No.	g	
145430	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	
	/060	60	
	/070	70	
	/080	80	

MK UNHOOKING MAT



With the 130cm long, padded unhooking mat your dream fish can be gently measured. The mat is rolled up for transport and fixed with the help of Velcro straps. With carrying clip!  
Material: water repellent oxford nylon.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
145720	/000	130x50cm	



ROD HARDCASE



This hard case not only looks great, it also protects your rods and reels from breaking. Accommodates 2 assembled rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119300	/115	115x40x12	
	/155	155x40x12	



MK Adventure Zander hardbaits

MATZE KOCHS ZANDER HARDBAITS



Matze's Zander hardbait

Hardbaits should not only appeal in terms of their movement and colour, the handling also plays an important role. Sometimes it can make sense to reel in, sometimes it is better to twitch in order to achieve success. But one problem seems insurmountable: If you leave the lure in front of a suspected dugout, it will sink or rise.

A suspender, on the other hand, leaves the lure on the spot. You gain precious seconds that the lure stays seductively in place, similar to drop-shotting. At the moment of standstill, the hammering bite often takes place.

All zander hardbaits are suspending.

Not only does this new zander hardbait from the Matze Koch range fulfil this wish. The lure is also extremely slow-moving, making it brilliantly suited to slow-moving over the stone pack at night, where the zander dwell under the cover of darkness.

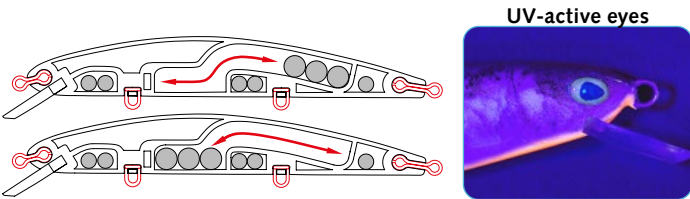
Lately one has heard again and again about the so-called silent hardbaits, i.e. hardbaits without inner steel balls. Matze doesn't think so! The sound of the steel balls speaks to the side lines of the predators and thus provides the additional stimulus, especially in the dark!

The ingenious **BALZER Cast&Balance** system inside the hardbait ensures enormous casting distances, even in strong cross winds or head winds.



BALZER Cast & Balance System:

Before the cast, the steel balls slide into the back of the hardbait. They remain fixed during casting, so that the hardbait has an extreme center of gravity at the rear and can be casted very well. Upon impact, the balls slide into the middle chamber and balance the hardbait perfectly.



Please note:  
The 11cm hardbait ist equipped with 2 treble hooks.  
The 13cm hardbait ist equipped with 3 treble hooks.



ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/011	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/013	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	



BLACK ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/111	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/113	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	



GOBY					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/211	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/213	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	



RUFFE					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/311	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/313	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	

MK Adventure Zander hardbaits



MATZE KOCHS ZANDER HARDBAITS



PINA COLADA					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/914	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/916	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	



MAI TAI					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/411	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/413	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	



PERCH					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/611	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/613	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	



CONFI MINNOW					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/811	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/813	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	

Package size: 11cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.7cm / 13cm: 6.5 x 24 x 2.7cm



BLEAK					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/915	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/917	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	



METALLICA					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/511	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/513	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	



ZANDER					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/711	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/713	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	



FIRESHARK					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134400	/911	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11	
	/913	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13	





Matze's SCARY PIKE

Matze has been successfully presenting bulbous forms for pike for years and these are still in the program today such as the flat shatter or the MK monster perch. However since slim hardbaits flank enormously, Matze has built on the proven zander hardbaits and let the front belly part swell a little. This makes the action brutally aggressive but it can still be cast very well and caught a few good fish during the test phase. Matze is particularly proud of the brand new color variant „Motoroil“, which is UV-actice.

With extra sharp treble hooks and balls in the body.

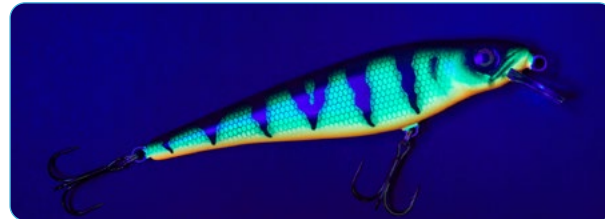


MATZE KOCHS SCARY PIKE



ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134530	/001	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/101	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

NATURAL PIKE					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134530	/002	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/102	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	



MOTOROIL					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134530	/003	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/103	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

FIRE SHARK					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134530	/004	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/104	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

MATZE KOCHS SCARY PIKE



TOXIC					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134530	/005	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/105	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

CLEAR PERCH					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134530	/006	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/106	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	



CLEAR ROACH					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134530	/007	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/107	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

PINK TIGER					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134530	/008	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/108	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

Package size: 11cm/13cm: 4.5 x 24 x 3.0cm



MK Adventure UV Booster 2.0

MATZE KOCHS UV BOOSTER 2.0



Matze's Zander UV Booster 2.0 hardbait



Matze started his UV Booster series three years ago. Slim zander hardbaits which convinced with their enormous UV activity. Now he has refined this series and incorporated the constructive criticism of the anglers:

**Treble hooks:** The old brown trebles have been replaced with super sharp and sturdy black trebles.

**Susceptibility to wind** with the 11cm model: The 2.0. is about 20% heavier.

**UV-active eyes:** The mega UV-active eyes offer the predators a perfect point of attack.

**Run:** The run is a bit more rolling than its predecessor just like zander like it.

**Scale decor:** The surface is no longer smooth but a scale dress has been integrated into the shape, which doesn't look more realistic.

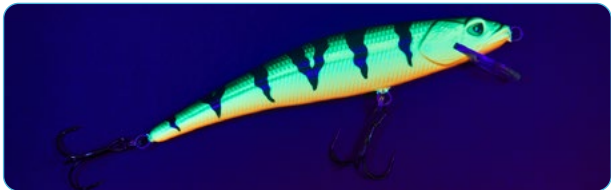
Colours: Catches new colours.

Subtle rattle balls and a petite body appeal to zander in particular. Which of course doesn't mean that pike and big perch don't attack it. Especially the small version of 9cm is also a perfect perch bait.



ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134520	/001	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/101	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	

BLACK ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134520	/002	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/102	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



GREEN TOMATO					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134520	/003	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/103	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	

FIRE SHARK					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134520	/004	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/104	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	

Package size:  
9 cm: 4.5 x 17 x 2.5cm  
11cm: 4.5 x 24 x 2.5cm

MK Adventure UV Booster 2.0

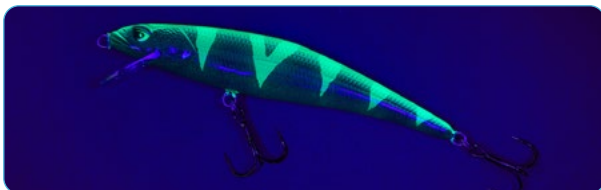


MATZE KOCHS UV BOOSTER 2.0



LIME CHARTREUSE					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134520	/005	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/105	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	

UV ZANDER					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134520	/006	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/106	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



PINK TIGER					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134520	/007	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/107	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	

HOT MOTOROIL					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134520	/008	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/108	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



DARK VADER					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134520	/009	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/109	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	

BLEAK					
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134520	/010	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/110	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



MK Adventure hardbaits



Matze Koch’s highly successful hardbaits exclusi-vely at Balzer!

Matze is an allrounder. So in a twinkling the wish for a single hardbait turned into a whole series to which perch, zander/pike-perch and pike respond equally. There are even models for asp and chub; trout anglers aren’t short-shipped either. After many tests by the water Matze put together the best-catching models and decors for you.



MK ADVENTURE PREDATOR SNACK

The allround bait which deflects a great deal attracts the big predators. Strong perch and zander/pike-perch which go foraying in the twilight in flat zones, and of course pike, which enjoy attacking the prey with the higher back, get caught by the treble hooks on this model.

Available in three versions, all of them orientated towards the natural de-sign of perch and white fish. One each in the natural version for clear wa-ters and one each of rather more flamboyant natural patterns for murky surroundings and dark weather.

The streamer tail also provides the decisive additional lure to the predator snacks.

Type: floating.

Diving depth: 7cm: 1 - 1.5m / 9cm: 1.5 - 2m / 11cm: 2 - 2.5m



PERCH NATURAL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134020	/007	7	5	
	/009	9	14	
	/011	11	18	

MATZE’S MONSTER PERCH, FLOATING

Matzer has furnished this Balzer bait which has been extremely successful for many years with his streamer. He has thereby transformed it into the ultimate weapon for scoring against all predators. As with all MK hard-baits with streamers, you buy two running characteristics for the price of one. This is because the streamer lends the bait a silky-soft, serpentine run. If the streamer is replaced by a normal treble hook, it runs complete-ly differently and the hardbait moves jaggedly and aggressively like a sol-dier marching.

Diving depth: floating::

5cm: 0.5-1m

7-11cm: 1-3m

14cm: 2.5-4m

Package size:  
5 and 7cm: 5 x 14 x 1.5cm  
9 and 11cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.5m  
13/14cm: 6.5 x 24 x 2.7cm



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134100	/005	5	7	
	/007	7	10	
	/009	9	20	
	/011	11	37	
	/014	14	60	

MK Adventure Hardbait



MK ADVENTURE PIKE



Here is the long-desired model: Pike with streamer tail now at last availa-ble complete. Its very sweeping, snake-like movements contrasts strongly with all the others which are cranked through their waters. Excessively hectic movements frighten off big pikes, they have already seen too many. The unusually curvy presentation makes all pike go mad. No Esox could possibly habe any doubts about the completely new pike design and the plump shape of the model: “Here is a competitor seeking to penetrate my territory!” The logical consequence is a violent attack. And if it has to be a bit more snappy, it is sufficient to exchange the streamer tail for a treble hook, and the deflections are then hard and flankig.

Type: floating.

Immersion depth:

7cm Modell: Diving depth: 1.00 - 1.20m

10cm Modell: Diving depth: 1.40 - 1.60m

13-16cm: Diving depth: 1.50 - 2.00m



PIKE DEEPRUNNER

Like the floating Pike but as deeprunner version.

Type: floating, Diving depth: 10 and 13cm: 1-3m; 16cm: 2.5-4m

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134000	/110	10	15	
	/113	13	27	
	/116	16	47	



FIRE PIKE

Like the floating Pike but as deeprunner version.

Type: floating, Diving depth: 10 and 13cm: 1-3m; 16cm: 2.5-4m

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134000	/210	10	15	
	/213	13	27	
	/216	16	47	



PIKE JOINTED

Its field of operation – both by rivers and lakes – is wherever huge casting distances are not required. Movements in the rear part of the hardbait are particularly agile. Pike are attracted by the swivels at the rear and can at-tack the calm top section all the more purposefully. The best way to wind-

in with this version is to keep it even with only slight acceleration phases. The hardbait can be guided tantalisingly slowly and is therefore also good for trolling.

Type: floating, Diving depth: 1.50 - 2.00m

PIKE, JOINTED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134010	/010	10	10	
	/013	13	21	
	/016	16	45	

FIRE PIKE, JOINTED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134010	/110	10	10	
	/213	13	21	
	/216	16	45	

Package size:  
7cm: 5 x 14 x 1.5cm  
10cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.5m  
13cm: 6.5 x 24 x 2.7cm  
16cm: 9 x 31 x 4.5cm



MK Adventure Hardbait

MK INSECT HARDBAITS

Matze's playgroup catches perch just as well as chub or trout. In keeping with insects the baits move extremely shallowly. When moving, it is good if they furrow through the surface. If the waves are higher you reel in faster and then they move just below them. A brilliant stopgap under trees and bushes hanging over the water. Matze's recommendation: Subtle fishing! The main line should be no thicker than 0.10 mm (braided) or 0.25 mm (monofilament).  
Matze's recommendation: Don't twitch; wind in persistently at an even speed.

Type: floating, Diving depth: max 0.05m.



Nice video about our insects baits on Youtube:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a2tU96-NRac&feature=youtu.be>



LADY BUG				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134180	/025	2.5	1.5	



JUNE BUG				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134180	/125	2.5	1.5	



LADY BUG YELLOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134180	/225	2.5	1.5	



MAY BUG				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134180	/325	2.5	1.5	



POTATO BUG				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134180	/425	2.5	1.5	

MK INSECT HARDBAITS, SINKING

Now also in sinking version! Due to popular demand we have now also introduced 2 sinking insect hardbaits. These two hardbaits are perfect where the trout are a bit deeper! Type: sinking.



LADY BUG SINKING				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134990	/001	2.5	2	



POTATO BUG SINKING				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134990	/002	2.5	2	

MK ADVENTURE TROUT AND PERCH TICKLERS

Thanks to its compact shape, the lightweight bait can be fired out a long distance and seduces gangs of perches one after the other. Owing to its delicate design the roly-poly is wonderful for trout, chub and asp. A scattering of twitches have a wonderful effect with the mini bait from the series.



TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134080	/003	3	2	
	/005	5	5.5	



Type: floating  
3cm Modell: 0.3 - 0.6m immersion depth  
5cm Modell: 0.8 - 1.2m immersion depth

MK Adventure UV Booster Nature Hardbait



Nature catches particularly well not only in crystal-clear waters, but everywhere, because „a roach looks like a roach in every body of water!“ as Matze used to say. The natural patterns have an **invisible coating that reflects UV light** particularly well. The patterns correspond to either the natural stripes of the designs or the dots and are therefore particularly emphasized. A mega plus in deep or cloudy water, in dark conditions and in gloomy weather. UV light must be made visible to the human eye with a black light lamp. Fish perceive these wavelengths of light even without this aid. UV rays are the ones that penetrate the deepest into the water layers.

Package size:  
9 and 11cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.5cm  
13cm: 6.5 x 24 x 2.7cm

Shallow Runner



ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
134230	/009	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9
	/011	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11
	/013	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13

Shallow Runner



PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
134240	/009	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9
	/011	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11
	/013	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13

Medium Runner



ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
134230	/109	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9
	/111	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11

Medium Runner



PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm
134240	/109	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9
	/111	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11

MK ADVENTURE MOODY

Anyone who doesn't wish to target large fish and who also likes to brandish the perch whip is well-advised to use this series. Perch, Zander/ pike-perch, pike: all predators will pursue this model. The small versions have also proved their worth at trout ponds. The longish imitated prey flank frantically from left to right without breaking out during acceleration phases.

Type: floating  
5cm: 0.7-1.0m Diving depth  
7cm: 1.2-1.6m Diving depth



PERCH NATURAL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134040	/405	5	3	
	/407	7	7	



WHITEFISH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134040	/005	5	3	
	/007	7	7	



TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134040	/305	5	3	
	/307	7	7	



FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134040	/205	5	3	
	/207	7	7	

MK Adventure Hardbait

MK LITTLE BITS AND PIECES

The delicate body of this hardbait is particularly attractive to perch and trout. They can be twitched and wound in, and strong acceleration phases make it show its flanks seductively.  
**Type:** floating.

**Diving depth:**  
3cm: 0.3-0.5m  
5cm: 0.5-0.75m



BROWN TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134140	/003	3	2	
	/005	5	3	



RAINBOW TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134140	/103	3	2	
	/105	5	3	



ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134140	/203	3	2	
	/205	5	3	



PERCH NATURAL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134140	/403	3	2	
	/405	5	3	



PERCH SIGNAL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134140	/503	3	2	
	/505	5	3	

MK ADVENTURE JITTERBUG

The spinner blade spins around a tapered hardbait body. In this way the predator is not only presented with the pressure surge of the blade; it also sees a perfectly tuned body. Despite the shallow-running characteristics. Perfect for shallow waters. **Type:** sinking.



PERCH NATURAL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134070	/004	4	8	
	/504	4	12	



PERCH YELLOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134070	/104	4	8	
	/604	4	12	



WHITFISH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134070	/204	4	8	
	/704	4	12	

MK ADVENTURE SHALLOW WATER

Similar to the Deeprunner, the spherical belly is now available for all areas where the water is shallow. The bulgy shape which displaces a lot of water gives pike the feeling that they are facing big prey.  
**Insider tip:** When the zander/pike-perch get into shallow water, they are particularly fond of this rattling sound.

**Type:** floating  
**Diving depth:** 7 cm: 0.6m; 9 cm: 1.0m



PERCH NATURAL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134110	/007	7	13	
	/009	9	20	



ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134110	/207	7	13	
	/209	9	20	

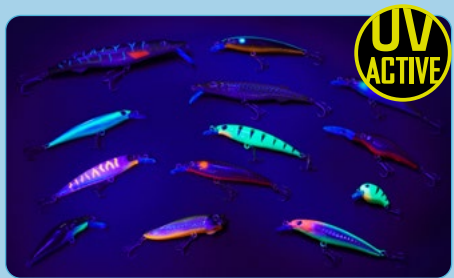
**Package size:**  
7cm: 5 x 14 x 1.5cm  
9 cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.5m

Colonel UV Striker



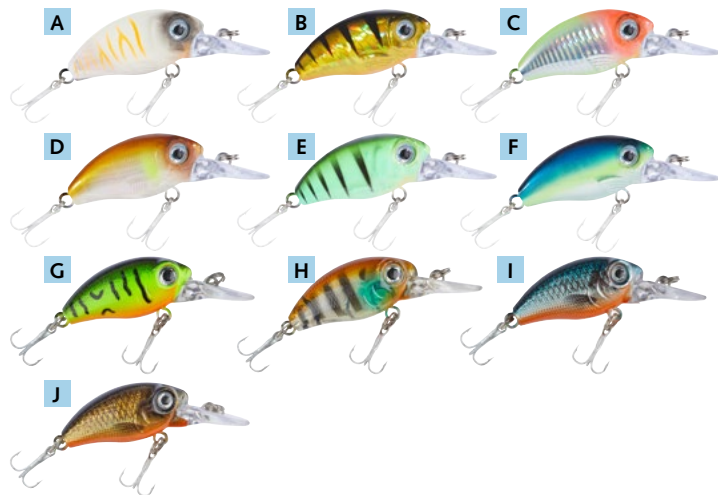
Colonel UV STRIKER - luring hardbaits at affordable prices

The brand new Colonel UV Striker impress with great new de-cors that are currently fished in Japan and the United States. In addition to the good running properties, the secret of these hardbaits is that they are all UV active. Especially in murky water and at dusk an immense advantage. All hardbaits are equipped with matt silver chemically sharpened round-bent tre-bles hooks.



COLONEL UV STRIKER

MINI DIVER FL, 3 CM



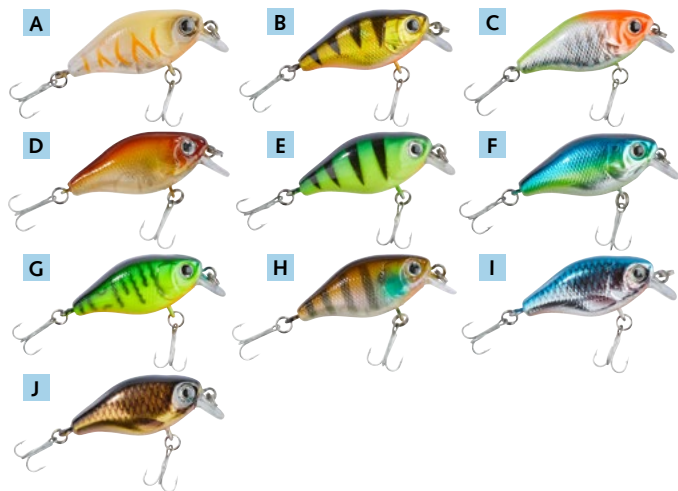
This small deep runner is used for perch, chub and trout if you have to go deeper. The bulbous shape ensures a proper water displacement and irritates the side lines of the robbers.

**Type:** floating, deep diver, Diving depth: 0.8 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
134670	/003	A	Blackhead	3cm/3.5g
	/005	B	Perch	3cm/3.5g
	/007	C	Clown	3cm/3.5g
	/012	D	Amber	3cm/3.5g
	/013	E	Green Fire Tiger	3cm/3.5g
	/015	F	Melone	3cm/3.5g
	/016	G	Fireshark	3cm/3.5g
	/017	H	Ghost	3cm/3.5g
	/018	I	Roach silver	3cm/3.5g
	/019	J	Rudd	3cm/3.5g

CRANK FL, 4 CM

If perch, chub, trout etc. are hunting shallower or the water is not so deep, this hardbait is the perfect choice. It imitates the movement, water displacement and, with the aid of the steel balls, also the sounds of a small fish. **Type:** floating, shallow runner, Diving depth: 0.5 m.



Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
134710	/003	A	Blackhead	4cm/4g
	/005	B	Perch	4cm/4g
	/007	C	Clown	4cm/4g
	/012	D	Amber	4cm/4g
	/013	E	Green Fire Tiger	4cm/4g
	/015	F	Melone	4cm/4g
	/016	G	Fireshark	4cm/4g
	/017	H	Ghost	4cm/4g
	/018	I	Roach silver	4cm/4g
	/019	J	Rudd	4cm/4g

TWITCH DR, 8 CM

With its slim shape and 8cm length, this deep runner is ideal for perch and zander. It can be simply reeled in monotonously, or it can be reeled in with light rod strokes, then it breaks out sideways (Walk the Dog).

**Type:** floating, deep diver, Diving depth: 0.8 m.



Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
134720	/005	A	Perch	8cm/10g
	/017	B	Fireshark	8cm/10g
	/018	C	Roach silver	8cm/10g
	/019	D	Rudd	8cm/10g



Colonel UV Striker

LIPLESS SI, 5.5CM

This sinking hardbait has no diving scoop. It is simply reeled in, creating very strong vibrations, attracting the side lines of the predators. At 5.5cm it is ideal for perch, chub and asp.

Type: sinking.



Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
134740	/005	A	Perch	5.5cm/9g
	/017	B	Fireshark	5.5cm/9g
	/018	C	Roach silver	5.5cm/9g
	/019	D	Rudd	5.5cm/9g

GNOM, FL, 2.8 CM

A genuine devil particularly for trout. But it is also great for perch and chub! Type: floating. Diving depth: 0.2m.



Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
134660	/003	A	Blackhead	2.8cm/2.7g
	/005	B	Perch	2.8cm/2.7g
	/007	C	Clown	2.8cm/2.7g
	/012	D	Amber	2.8cm/2.7g
	/013	E	Green Fire Tiger	2.8cm/2.7g
	/015	F	Melone	2.8cm/2.7g

Package size: 5.5 x 10 x 1.5cm

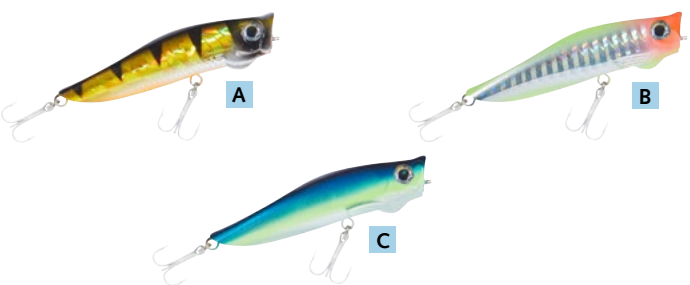
POPSTAR FL, 7 CM

The concave head was purposefully designed to be larger than the rest of the body. Thus the hardbait produces plopping sounds and water fountains. Top for robbing perch and asps!

Type: floating surface hardbait. Diving depth: 0 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
134680	/005	A	Perch	7cm/6g
	/007	B	Clown	7cm/6g
	/015	C	Melone	7cm/6g

Package size:  
5.5 x 14 x 2cm



CYCADE SI, 5.5CM

Special long casting lure made of metal for extreme casting distances. It is simply reeled in, creating very strong vibrations, attracting the side lines of the predators. An excellent bait for perch and asp!

Type: sinking.



Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
134750	/005	A	Perch	5.5cm/17.5g
	/017	B	Fireshark	5.5cm/17.5g

TOPWATER FL, 9CM

When predators attack the surface in spring or summer, this topwater hardbait is the perfect choice. It lies in the surface film and breaks out sideways when reeled in, imitating an injured fish – and therefore easy prey. Type: floating, Diving depth: 0m.



Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
134730	/005	A	Perch	9cm/10g
	/017	B	Fireshark	9cm/10g
	/018	C	Roach silver	9cm/10g
	/019	D	Rudd	9cm/10g

PIKE FL, 9 CM / 11 CM / 13 CM

Great copy of a small pike. Pike often react aggressively if a competitor penetrates its territory and attacks it immediately. That is why pike imitates bring catches even when there are few bites.

Floating. Diving depth: 9cm: 0.4m, 11cm: 0.9m, 13cm: 1.3m.

Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
134690	/001	A	Pike Natur	9cm/8g
	/002	A	Pike Natur	11cm/14g
	/003	A	Pike Natur	13cm/18g
	/101	B	Pike UV	9cm/8g
	/102	B	Pike UV	11cm/14g
	/103	B	Pike UV	13cm/18g



Package size:

9cm: 6 x 16 x 2.5cm

11cm: 6 x 19 x 2.5cm

13cm: 6 x 21 x 2.5cm

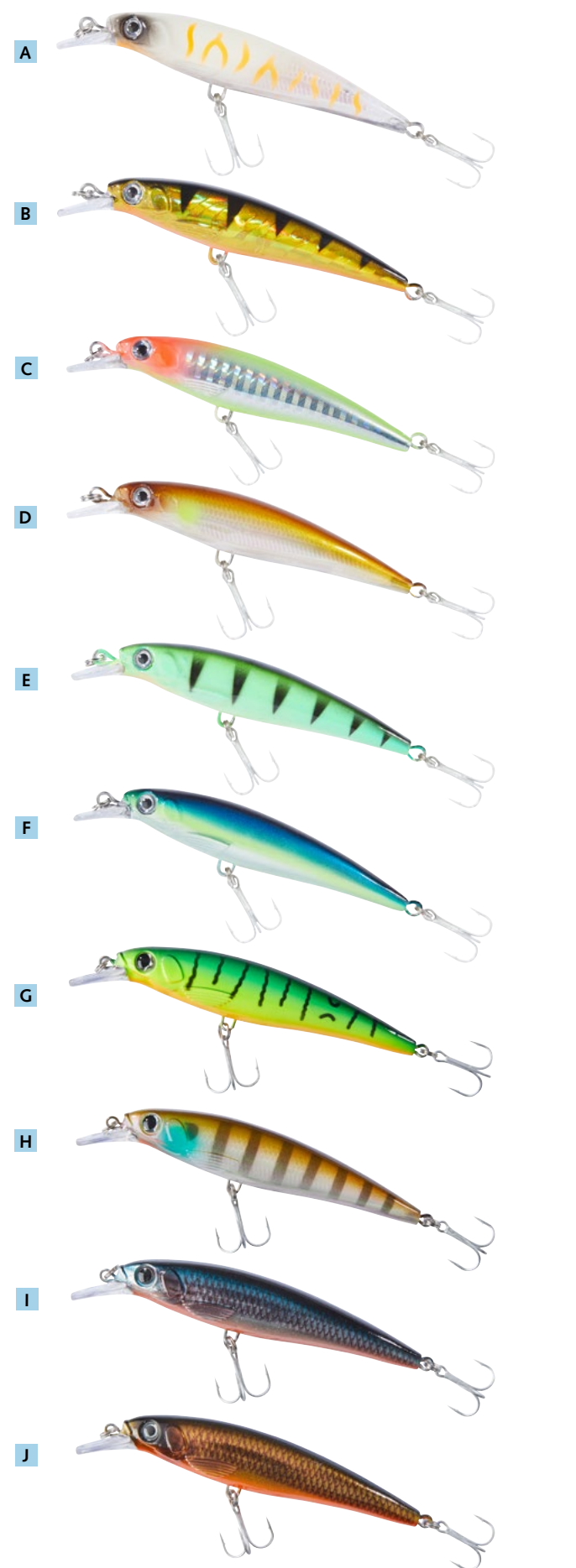
Colonel UV Striker

MINNOW 4CM / 6CM / 8CM / 10CM / 12CM

Classic hardbait shape which is a must in every hardbait box. A real all-rounder! Floating, Diving depth: 5cm: 0.3 m / 6.5 cm: 0.5m / 8cm: 1.00 m / 10cm: 1.20m / 12cm: 1.40m.

Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
134600	/403	A	Blackhead	5cm/2.1g
	/405	B	Perch	5cm/2.1g
	/407	C	Clown	5cm/2.1g
	/412	D	Amber	5cm/2.1g
	/413	E	Green Fire Tiger	5cm/2.1g
	/415	F	Melone	5cm/2.1g
	/416	G	Fire Shark	5cm/2.1g
	/417	H	Ghost	5cm/2.1g
	/418	I	Roach silver	5cm/2.1g
	/419	J	Rudd	5cm/2.1g
134610	/603	A	Blackhead	6.5cm/5g
	/605	B	Perch	6.5cm/5g
	/607	C	Clown	6.5cm/5g
	/612	D	Amber	6.5cm/5g
	/613	E	Green Fire Tiger	6.5cm/5g
	/615	F	Melone	6.5cm/5g
	/616	G	Fire Shark	6.5cm/5g
	/617	H	Ghost	6.5cm/5g
	/618	I	Roach silver	6.5cm/5g
	/619	J	Rudd	6.5cm/5g
134620	/803	A	Blackhead	8cm/8g
	/805	B	Perch	8cm/8g
	/807	C	Clown	8cm/8g
	/812	D	Amber	8cm/8g
	/813	E	Green Fire Tiger	8cm/8g
	/815	F	Melone	8cm/8g
	/816	G	Fire Shark	8cm/8g
	/817	H	Ghost	8cm/8g
	/818	I	Roach silver	8cm/8g
	/819	J	Rudd	8cm/8g
134630	/103	A	Blackhead	10cm/12g
	/105	B	Perch	10cm/12g
	/107	C	Clown	10cm/12g
	/112	D	Amber	10cm/12g
	/113	E	Green Fire Tiger	10cm/12g
	/115	F	Melone	10cm/12g
	/116	G	Fire Shark	10cm/12g
	/117	H	Ghost	10cm/12g
	/118	I	Roach silver	10cm/12g
	/119	J	Rudd	10cm/12g
134640	/003	A	Blackhead	12cm/15g
	/005	B	Perch	12cm/15g
	/007	C	Clown	12cm/15g
	/012	D	Amber	12cm/15g
	/013	E	Green Fire Tiger	12cm/15g
	/015	F	Melone	12cm/15g
	/016	G	Fire Shark	12cm/15g
	/017	H	Ghost	12cm/15g
	/018	I	Roach silver	12cm/15g
	/019	J	Rudd	12cm/15g

Package size:  
5 and 6.5cm: 5.5 x 9.5 x 1.5cm  
8cm: 5.5 x 14 x 2cm  
10cm: 5.5 x 16.5 x 2cm  
12cm: 5.5 x 18 x 2cm





SHIRASU SEA OCEAN SHAD



Shirasu Sea: Edition 71 North Meets Shirasu!

What happens if 2 successful, proven programs meet? The strengths are bundled and there is a new top series, the Shirasu SEA series. Our Norway team has worked out a small but extremely efficient modular system in cooperation with our Pro Staff Team. It consists of shads, screw in jigheads, stinger rigs and magnets for perfect hook attachment.

Here are the most successful colours, which are then implemented as print and booster shads in 13, 17 and 23cm. The slightly harder rubber compound stops many bites from the predator. All colours are UV active! With these 5 colours you are well equipped everywhere. All shads with barcodes!



OCEAN SHAD MACKEREL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139360	/113	15	13	
	/117	35	17	
	/123	75	23	

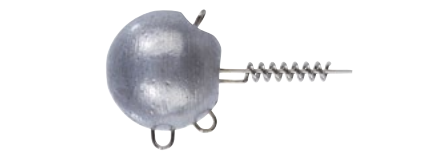


OCEAN SHAD MOTOROIL-GLITTER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139360	/313	15	13	
	/317	35	17	
	/323	75	23	

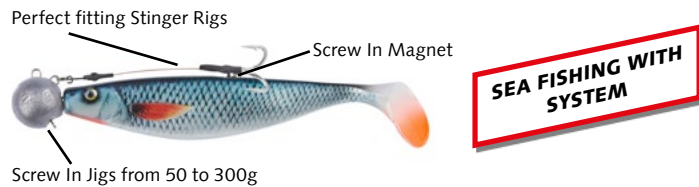
Delivered in display boxes

SCREW IN JIGHEADS

From 50-300g for all situations. The Jighead is simply screwed into the rubber fish.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g	
139340	/050	1	50	
	/075	1	75	
	/100	1	100	
	/150	1	150	
	/200	1	200	
	/250	1	250	
	/300	1	300	



OCEAN SHAD HERRING				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139360	/013	15	13	
	/017	35	17	
	/023	75	23	



OCEAN SHAD ORANGE-GLITTER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139360	/213	15	13	
	/217	35	17	
	/223	75	23	



OCEAN SHAD PINK-GLITTER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
139360	/413	15	13	
	/417	35	17	
	/423	75	23	

MAGNET WITH SPRING

The magnet is turned with the spiral in the back. Then the treble is put on the magnet, holds bombproof! Additional advantages:

1. Whe a fish bites the treblehook loosens from the magnet, so that the leader hangs freely and thus protects the soft bait.
2. All 3 bite-places of the treble hook are free.
3. If the treble hook loosens it will return to the magnet after a few seconds.



Item No.	Order No.	Diameter	
139360	/600	L: 12 mm	

SCREW IN STINGER RIG

Matching finished Stinger rigs. Extra strong sea treble hooks on braided line. With the help of the special screw, the rigs are attached in seconds to the Screw In Jighead.

Breaking strength:  
Length 7cm: 31kg, length 11cm and 23cm: 43kg.



STINGER RIG				
Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size
139360	/513	7	1	13 cm
	/517	11	2/0	17 cm
	/523	15	4/0	23 cm



Adrenaline Dead Bait!

After more than two years of development and countless practical tests by our norwegian professionals Steffen and Marcus Dietze, we can present to you the new Adrenaline Deadbait! It was specially developed for fishing with dead baitfish. The highlight of the Adrenaline Dead Bait is the weight-exchange system. Thanks to the ingenious plug-in system, the weight of the bait can be varied in no time at all. You can choose between 200g, 325g and 450g, depending on what conditions you find. So you have almost 3 bait in one. Especially travelers will appreciate this advantage.

Compared to conventional baits, you do not need to re-assemble the bait every time you change the weight. You only need to change the desired weight with our practical screw system without removing the baitfish. So you can fish with the same system in 20m as well as in 200m. The powerful chain of stainless steel split rings and swivels is equipped with 2 extra strong saltwater treble hooks. All 3 heads are UV active!

The perfect bait system for big fish, whether halibut, cod or deep-sea fishing for ling and tusk.

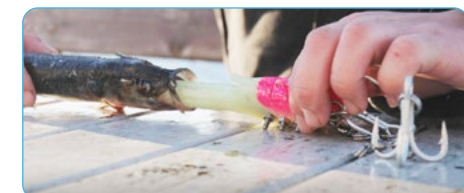


Thanks to the ingenious plug-in system, the weight of the bait can be varied in no time at all.

The individual parts are secured to the body with a screw and nut. No tools necessary!



Put the stick in the baitfish until the fish's mouth is at the two spars.



Insert the cable tie through the eyes, pass it through the channel in the body and then fix it.

Great video about our Dead Bait in our Youtube channel



ADRENALIN DEAD BAIT						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length cm	Hook size	Weight g	
139330	/001	A: Coal Fish	21	5/0	200/325/450	
	/002	B: Pink	21	5/0	200/325/450	
	/003	C: Blue	21	5/0	200/325/450	

Package size:  
10 x 27,5 x 4,5cm



Adrenalin Arctic Shad and Eel

After an almost two-year development period in close cooperation with our Norway specialist, Steffen Dietze, they are available: the Arctic Jig and the Arctic Eel: superlative rubber fish! Steffen, who runs a camp in northern Norway and knows all the popular rubber fish exceptionally well, was not really satisfied with any of them. Therefore, from the very start he focused on improving these weak points and developing the perfect shad:



**Spiral-Jighead:**  
All well-known shads have the problem that the rubber fish are difficult to change or don't remain on the head well. The stainless steel spiral holds the shad steady as a rock. It can be screwed on and off in a moment without damaging the rubber. A small lead-in duct shows where the spiral must go.



**Magnet hook rest**  
Conventional rubber fish either have one large single hook or a stinger with a treble hook which is stuck into the back as when fishing for pike-perch. When a single hook is used frequently the fish lever themselves out and the rubber is badly affected. When a treble hook with stinger is used the main problem is that in the event of a malocclusion one doesn't know whether the treble hook is still stuck in, or dangling around and thus naturally causing a high missed bite rate. The Arctic shads have a magnet in the back. If a missed bite takes place and the hook breaks away from the magnet it automatically returns to the magnet - just great! When there is a bite the treble hook breaks away from the magnet and the stinger hangs free from the shad. The teeth of the fish never come into contact with the rubber! A further advantage of the magnet: all 3 tips of the treble hook are free, prompting a better bite yield.



ADRENALIN ARCTIC SHAD					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length cm	Weight g	
139300	/151	A: Coalfish with pink tail	16+18	150	
	/201	A: Coalfish with pink tail	18+20	200	
	/301	A: Coalfish with pink tail	22+25	300	
	/401	A: Coalfish with pink tail	24+27	400	
	/152	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	16+18	150	
	/202	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	18+20	200	
	/302	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	22+25	300	
	/402	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	24+27	400	
	/157	C: Pink-Louminous	16+18	150	
	/207	C: Pink-Louminous	18+20	200	
	/307	C: Pink-Louminous	22+25	300	
	/407	C: Pink-Louminous	24+27	400	
	/159	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	16+18	150	
	/209	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	18+20	200	
	/309	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	22+25	300	
	/409	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	24+27	400	

Package size:  
15 x 32 x 4.5cm



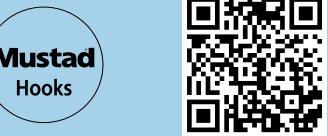
**UV-active**  
All jigheads are furnished with a special clear varnish which reacts to UV light!



**Stinger/treble hook**  
The stinger consists of a 1.0mm thick PE line (extremely resistant to abrasion) as well as an extremely thickly wired sea treble hook from the Mustad company. There's no escaping here!



**2 different tails**  
There are 2 rubber fish in each package 1 x with paddle tail and 1 x with a twister tail. There are days on which the fish mainly bite on rubbers with a paddle, on other days they prefer the shad with the twister tail. Thanks to the spiral jig the rubbers can be changed in a matter of seconds. Extremely durable rubber mixture, good colour retention.



ADRENALIN ARCTIC EEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length cm	Weight g	
139310	/151	A: Coalfish with pink tail	18	150	
	/201	A: Coalfish with pink tail	22	200	
	/301	A: Coalfish with pink tail	26	300	
	/401	A: Coalfish with pink tail	30	400	
	/152	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	18	150	
	/202	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	22	200	
	/302	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	26	300	
	/402	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	30	400	
	/157	C: Pink-Louminous	18	150	
	/207	C: Pink-Louminous	22	200	
	/307	C: Pink-Louminous	26	300	
	/407	C: Pink-Louminous	30	400	
	/159	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	18	150	
	/209	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	22	200	
	/309	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	26	300	
	/409	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	30	400	

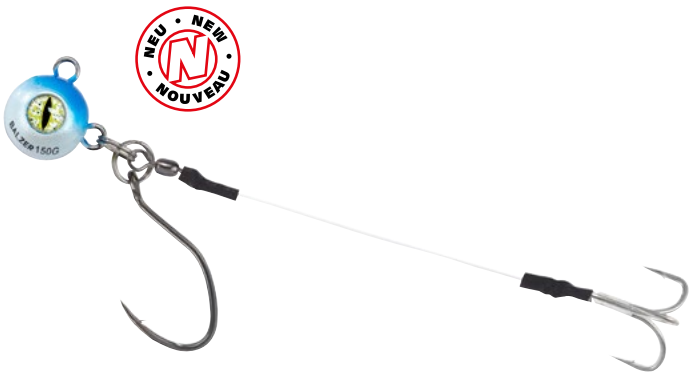
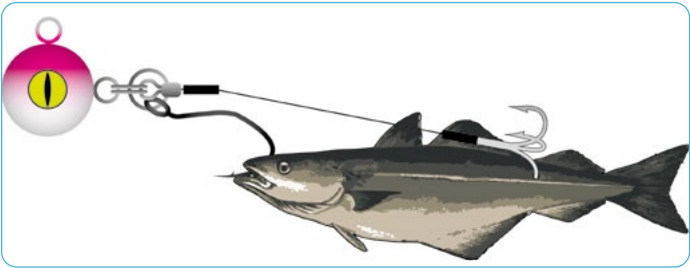
Package size:  
15 x 32 x 4.5cm



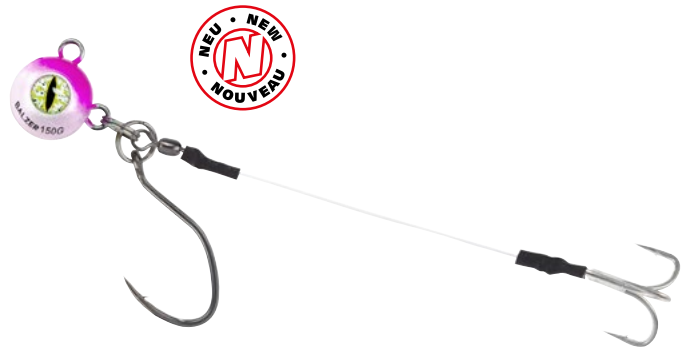
71° North

71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG

Very effective deadbait fishing rig for halibut. Extra sharp treble hook with chemically sharpened points. Only the best components are processed.



71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG BLUE-WHITE						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g	Hook size	Line mm	
139370	/150	1	150	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/250	1	250	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/350	1	350	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/450	1	450	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	



71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG PINK						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g	Hook size	Line mm	
139380	/150	1	150	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/250	1	250	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/350	1	350	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/450	1	450	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	

71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG LOUMINOUS						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Weight g	Hook size	Line mm	
139390	/150	1	150	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/250	1	250	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/350	1	350	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/450	1	450	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	

71° NORTH HALIBUT-COD JIGHEADS

Most jigheads for targeted fishing with soft lures for halibut and large cod are undersized and too weak. The arc of the hook in particular is much too narrow so that the tip of the hook is too close to a large shad. Our new jighead is not only extremely sharp, it has an extra large hook bow and is made of very thick steel!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Weight g	
161720	/075	12/0	75	
	/100	12/0	100	
	/125	12/0	125	
	/150	12/0	150	
	/200	12/0	200	
	/250	12/0	250	



71° North

71 GRAD NORTH ASSORTMENT COD/COALFISH 12 + 15CM / 60 + 80G



Ready-rigged shads in attractive colors for fishing for cod and coalfish. Extra strong hooks. The reptile eyes are UV active and offer a point of attack. Available in 2 lengths (12 and 15cm) and 2 weights (60g and 80g).

Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Weight g	Length cm	
147870	/000	A	Motoroil	60+80g Jighead	12+15	
	/001	B	Orange	60+80g Jighead	12+15	
	/002	C	Ayu	60+80g Jighead	12+15	
	/003	D	Green Pumpkin	60+80g Jighead	12+15	
	/004	E	Pink-White	60+80g Jighead	12+15	

71 GRAD NORTH SET ASSORTMENT POLLOCK/COALFISH 10 + 12CM / 30 + 50G



The lighter and smaller variant is for fishing for pollock and coalfish. There are also 2 lengths (10 and 12cm) and 2 weights (30 and 50g).

Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Weight g	Length cm	
147870	/100	A	Motoroil	30+50g Jighead	10+12	
	/101	B	Orange	30+50g Jighead	10+12	
	/102	C	Ayu	30+50g Jighead	10+12	
	/103	D	Green Pumpkin	30+50g Jighead	10+12	
	/104	E	Pink-White	30+50g Jighead	10+12	



Pilkers

PILKER UV BEAST

First class pilkers in top processing. The ingenious form flutters and staggers seductively. The trick is that the pilker is covered with a UV varnish that you can not see with the eye. If you light it with UV light, the UV varnish becomes visible. The same happens for the fish: after only a few meters under water the UV paint is increasingly perceived by the fish, while the perception of the colour of the pilker decreases. That's what makes this pilker so catchy!

In addition, the treble hook is still covered with an orange UV-active colour. On the one hand as an additional stimulus, on the other hand, that the fish have a point of attack.



SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139110	/040	40	
	/060	60	
	/080	80	
	/010	100	
	/012	120	



GREEN-SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139110	/340	40	
	/360	60	
	/380	80	
	/310	100	
	/312	120	

71 GRAD NORTH PILKER

Economical Norway Pilkers made of steel with very sturdy treble hooks and split rings in attractive colours.



RED-SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139110	/140	40	
	/160	60	
	/180	80	
	/110	100	
	/112	120	



GREEN-GOLD			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139110	/440	40	
	/460	60	
	/480	80	
	/410	100	
	/412	120	



BLUE-RED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139120	/020	200	
	/025	250	
	/030	300	
	/040	400	
	/050	500	



GREEN-WHITE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139120	/220	200	
	/225	250	
	/230	300	
	/240	400	
	/250	500	



BLUE-SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139110	/240	40	
	/260	60	
	/280	80	
	/210	100	
	/212	120	



BROWN-GOLD			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139110	/540	40	
	/560	60	
	/580	80	
	/510	100	
	/512	120	

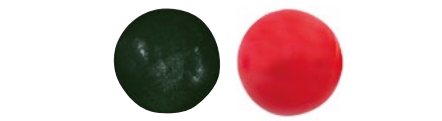


ORANGE-YELLOW			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139120	/120	200	
	/125	250	
	/130	300	
	/140	400	
	/150	500	



RED-BLACK			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139120	/320	200	
	/325	250	
	/330	300	
	/340	400	
	/350	500	

71° North accessories



ANTI-CRASH SOFT PEARL

There is nothing worse than when you are slightly inattentive when winding up and your swivel lands in the top guide, thus damaging the guide inlay. This is why you always should install an extremely soft pearl upstream from the swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Farbe	Ø mm	
148270	/005	black	8	
	/006	black	10	
	/105	red	8	
	/106	red	10	



SPECIAL NATURAL BAIT HOOKS

Sharp natural bait hook in Black-Nickel. Suitable for saltwater.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	
148020	/060	6/0	
	/080	8/0	
	/100	10/0	



SPECIAL NATURAL BAIT HOOKS

Super-sharp natural bait hook made from saltwater-resistant Tiger steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	
148280	/000	6/0	
	/001	8/0	
	/002	10/0	



SPECIAL CIRCLE HOOK

The new circle shape makes it penetrate the fish mouth better than any conventional circle hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	
148290	/000	6/0	
	/001	8/0	
	/002	10/0	



FLUO PEARLS

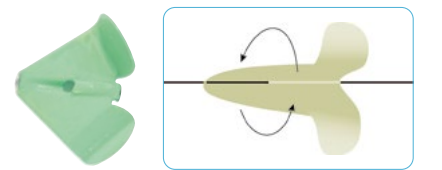
Luminous pearls with an extra large hole suitable for lines thicker than 1.00 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Form	
148270	/010	round	
	/011	oval	



FLUORESCENT TUBE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
148270	/009	4 mm	
	/109	2 mm	



HELICOPTER XXL, LUMINOUS

The helicopter made from rustproof brass. Scope of supply includes U-joints and rotating pearls.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
148270	/013	



RUST-PROOF ULTRA-STRONG SPLIT RINGS

Rust-proof split rings with gigantic load-bearing capacities. A must for to catch the real capital fish. Contents: 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	Bearing cap. kg	
148310	/000	13	145	
	/001	17	175	

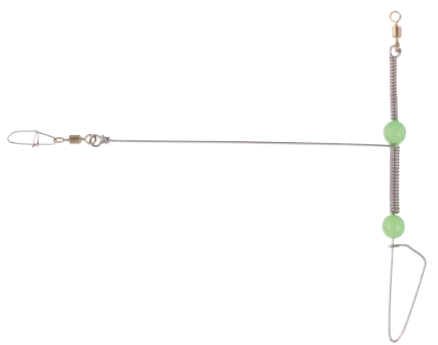
BELLY BELT FOR CROSS BUTT RODS

Can swivel in all directions. For rods with cross-butt.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119590	/000	



BALZER



SPECIAL ANTI-TANGLE BOOM, EXTRA-STRONG

Super-strong anti-tangle boom made from rustproof steel for building your own rigs.

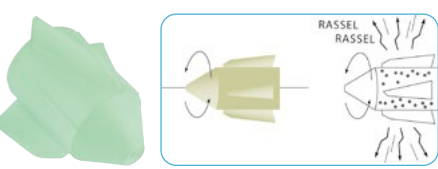
Item-No.	Order-No.	
148270	/007	



ANTI TANGLE BOOM

Anti-tangle boom made from brass for building your own rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
148270	/008	Small	
	/108	Large	



FLUO SPIN'N RATTLE

This self-illuminating rattle is drawn onto the line like a sliding float. The rotors are picked up by the current and makes the rattle turn. The steel balls create a »hell of a noise«, stimulating the side stripes of the predator fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
148270	/014	



71° NORTH  
Edition SPEZI

SPEZI natural bait rigs are precisely tailored to the respective target fish and anglers who tunes their equipment accurately formed for target fish also have more success!

Benefit from years of experience of Balzer Norway team anglers, such as Steffen Dietze.

Targeted fishing brings more success!

All their experience and tricks stuck in these rigs.

Only high-quality components such as Japanese high performance line, safety swivels and hooks are used.

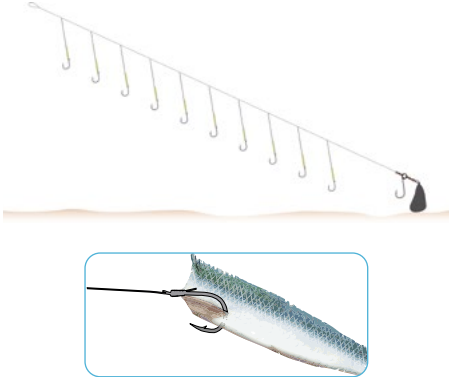


OCEAN PERCH RIG 10+1



This 17m(!) long system with 10+1(!) hooks really picks up all the ocean perch. Ocean perch do not hover directly at the bottom, but at up to 20 m above it. To make sure that you don't fish at the wrong depth, you need a leader which is long enough. The hooks are garnished with bits of fish. The bottom hook is extra large and is fished with a large piece of fish because ling and lumpfish are often not far away. Supplied with a winder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length m	Line Ø mm
148000	/000	10x6/0 1x10/0	17	1.20



OCEAN PERCH RIG 5+1

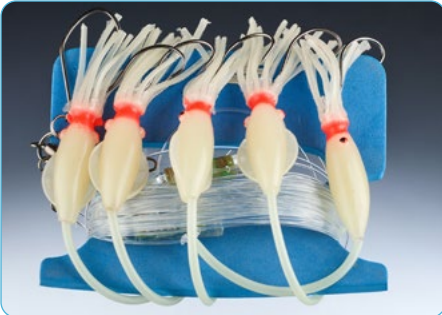


The shorter version in 9m with 5+1 hooks. Ocean perch do not hover directly at the bottom, but at up to 20 m above it. To make sure that you don't fish at the wrong depth, you need a leader which is long enough. The hooks are garnished with bits of fish. The bottom hook is extra large and is fished with a large piece of fish because ling and lumpfish are often not far away. Supplied with a winder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length m	Line Ø mm
148000	/100	5x6/0 1x10/0	10	1.20



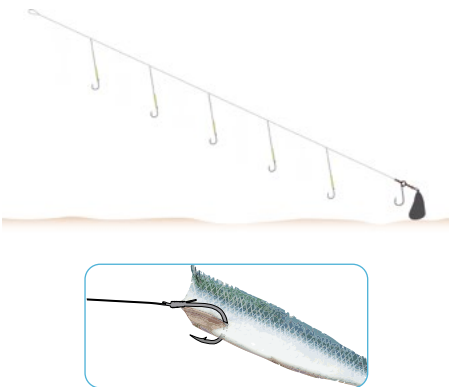
OCEAN PERCH RIG XL



Anyone who believes that there are mainly only ocean perch weighing 1 kg is completely wrong. There are loads of capital ocean perch weighing more than 5 kg each. You have to target them to catch them. Steffen Dietze has developed a system especially for catching ocean perch. The hooks are a good deal larger than in conventional ocean perch systems and they are even equipped with 2 flashlights. The motto that applies here: the deeper the better is the chance of catching real capital gold ingots. And they want to be served with big baits. In view of the fact that some capital lings and lumpfish

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length m	Line Ø mm
148000	/050	5x8/0 1x12/0	12	1.20

are to be located in these regions, the bottom hook was chosen even larger in order to lay out the appropriate sized bait. A capital leng or lumpfish can bite at any time!



Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 8cm

OCEAN PERCH RIG XL WITH CIRCLE HOOK



Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 8cm

Like the Spezi Ocean Perch XL, but equipped with circular hooks. With this specific hook there is no need fasten it: the fish hooks itself automatically. Steffen Dietze has developed a system especially for catching ocean perch. The hooks are a good deal larger than in conventional ocean perch systems and they are even equipped with 2 flashlights. The motto that applies here: the deeper the better is the chance of catching real capital gold ingots. And they want to be served with big baits.



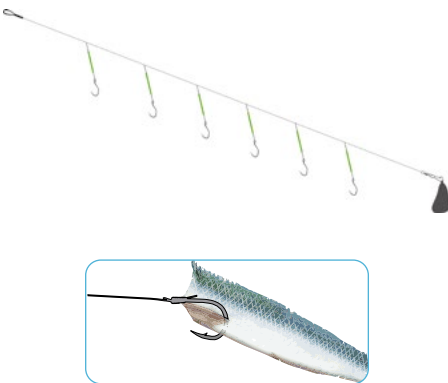
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length m	Line Ø mm
148000	/060	5x8/0 1x12/0	12	1.20

OCEAN PERCH RIG



The shorter version of the 17m system with 6 hooks and still a length of 7.5m. This shorter rig is also a real bank for Ocean Perch. Ocean Perch are not always directly on the bottom but also up to 20m above it. In order not to fish at the wrong depth you need such a long leader. The hooks are fitted with scraps of fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length m	Line Ø mm
148030	/000	6x6/0	7.5	1.00



SPECI NATURAL BAIT RIG LING, TUSK, HALIBUT



For heavy natural bait fishing for ling, tusk and halibut. You fish with large fish scraps or whole bait fish. The smaller single hook can be moved and adjusted to the size of the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148010	/040	4/0+6/0	175	1.20
	/060	5/0+8/0	175	1.20
	/080	6/0+10/0	175	1.20

Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm



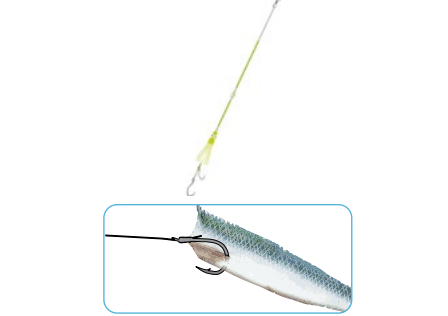
SPECI NATURAL BAIT RIG LING, TUSK, HALIBUT



For heavy natural bait fishing for ling, tusk and halibut. You fish with large fish scraps or whole bait fish. The smaller single hook can be moved and adjusted to the size of the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148010	/140	4/0+6/0	80	1.20
	/160	5/0+8/0	80	1.20
	/180	6/0+10/0	80	1.20

Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm





SPECI NATURAL BAIT RIG LING, TUSK, HALIBUT



For heavy natural bait fishing for ling, tusk and halibut. You fish with large fish scraps or whole bait fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
	/260	6/0	170	1.20
148010	/280	8/0	170	1.20
	/210	10/0	170	1.20

Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm

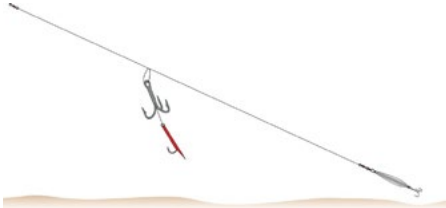


BAITFISH RIG WITH RED RUBBER MAKK



The system is released down into a swarm of pollacks. As a rule it doesn't take long before a small pollack snatches the rubber makk. You now loosen the line a little because there are big cod lurking beneath the swarm of pollacks. Usually a violent attack follows shortly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148000	/006	1 x 6/0	170	1.20



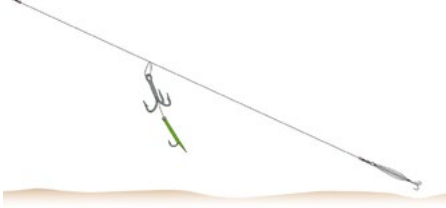
Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm

BAITFISH RIG WITH LUMINOUS RUBBER MAKK



The system is released down into a swarm of pollacks. As a rule it doesn't take long before a small pollack snatches the rubber makk. You now loosen the line a little because there are big cod lurking beneath the swarm of pollacks. Usually a violent attack follows shortly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148000	/007	1 x 6/0	170	1.20



Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm

LING-/TUSK-/HALIBUT RIG



A highly flexible natural bait system for large predators like ling, tusk and halibut.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148000	/030	1 x 8/0	90	1.20

Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm



HALIBUT RIG



Special drift rig for fishing with dead baitfish on Halibut. Connect the single hook in the mouth of the dead bait fish and the treble hook in the back. The lead is placed near the bottom, now it can drift with the boat. The shape of the front of the lead is formed like a diving lip of a hard bait. This lead is maintained even with heavy flow on the base and does not drift into the middle water as conventional sinkers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	Weight g
148000	/400	1x8/0 1x8/0	140	1.20	400



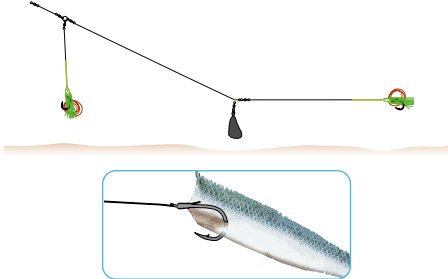
LING-/TUSK-/HALIBUT RIG



A highly flexible natural bait system for large predators like ling, tusk and halibut.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148000	/031	2x8/0	130	1.20

Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm



COD AND HADDOCK RIG



The allrounder which every angler should have in his tackle. This assembly enables you to fish successfully easily for almost all species of fish in Norway.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148000	/003	2x8/0	200	1.00

Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm



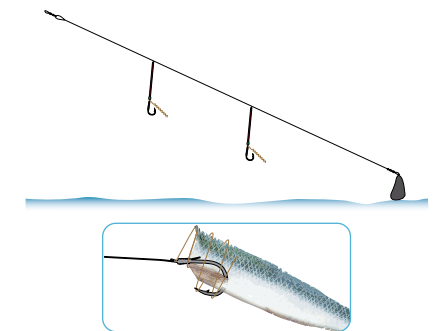
WOLF FISH RIG



Developed especially for fishing for wolf fish. Equipped with extremely sharp hooks to make sure the hook holds securely in the hard fish mouth. The silicone sheaths protect the lines against the teeth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148000	/004	2x6/0	150	0.90

Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm

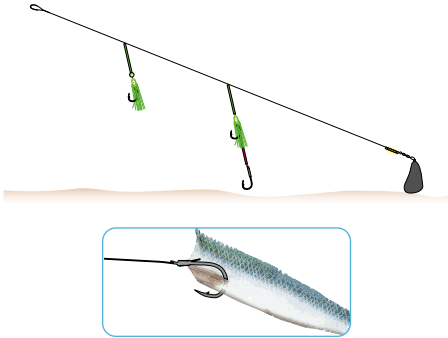


RIG FOR LING AND LUMB



Ling and lumb are usually not far apart. So you should make this circumstance to your advantage. At the upper hook comes a half fish, which is intended for Lumbs. Since it is not directly on the ground the bait will be discovered soon by small lumbs. At the lower double hook system comes a whole baitfish for the bigger Lings.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148000	/005	medium	8/0	190	1.00



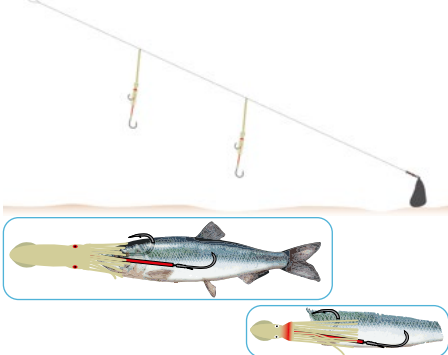
HAKE RIG



Special rig for fishing for capricious hake. In view of the fact that hake often bite cautiously, a double-hook system is imperative. The hook is baited with small bits of fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148000	/002	2x6/0 2x2/0	165	0.90

Package size:  
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm





# 71° NORTH



**Our norway range for specialists**

All the experience of professional fishing guides has been incorporated in our Norway range; and you will notice it immediately.

No off-the-rack rigs; instead: truly innovative products of outstanding quality that do one thing above all else: they catch fish! On each self-service card we explain in detail how to fish with the respective rig.

See also our 71 ° North NANO Norway rods.

## COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

Top system for cod, saithe and pollack

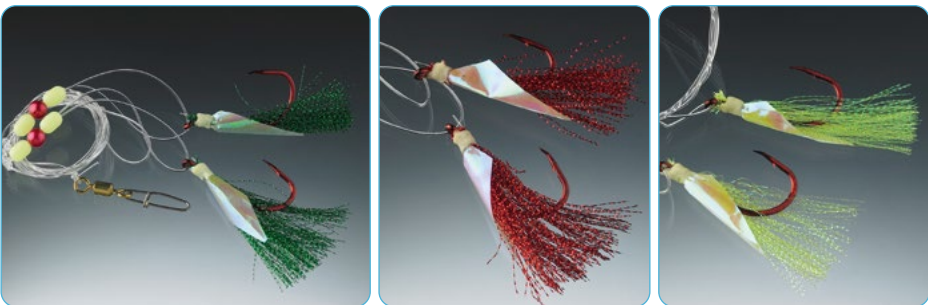


Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148260	/100	green	7/0	150	0.90
	/101	pink	7/0	150	0.90
	/102	yellow	7/0	150	0.90



## COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

Top system for cod, saithe and pollack



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148260	/200	red	5/0	110	0.90
	/201	green	5/0	110	0.90
	/202	yellow	5/0	110	0.90



## TUBE RIG

An extraordinarily innovative system originating from the Big Game field. The tubular bait has an irresistible effect on almost all predators in Norway. Unbeatable when it comes to saithe and cod.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148160	/200	pink	4/0	130	0.80
	/201	green	4/0	130	0.80
	/202	blue	4/0	130	0.80



Package size:  
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

## COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

Very good pilking system for catching cod, coalfish and pollack



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148260	/000	blue	4/0	150	0.90
	/001	luminous	4/0	150	0.90
	/002	black	4/0	150	0.90
	/003	red	4/0	150	0.90



## BIG COD RIG



This system is designed entirely for catching capital cod. Biggest cod during the test phase: 48 lbs!



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148260	/500	9/0	140	1.00



## SCANDI RIG

The larger version we developed is ideal for pollack, saithe and haddock and also for big mackerel in the summer.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148160	/100	pink	8/0	135	0.90
	/101	luminous	8/0	135	0.90
	/102	black	8/0	135	0.90





OCEAN PERCH RIG

The ingenious double-hook system has 2 advantages: Firstly, the fish scraps can be spiked on as bait better than with a single hook and secondly the proportion of escapers is significantly lower. With a tube to accommodate a chemical light.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/600	2	310	0.90	

SPECIAL NATURAL BAIT RIG FOR OCEAN PERCH



The hooks are baited with small bits of coalfish or herring. The assembly is then lowered to the bottom and can be gradually brought up in sections, since the ocean perch are often to be found above. If you sense a bite, leave the leader at the depth where the ocean perch is lurking, because that is where the rest of the swarm is to be found.

Tip: With the aid of the swivels you can combine two rigs, to double the chances of success.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148220	/000	6/0	300	0.80	



BIG COD RIG

Very good catching rig for large cod. And large saithe can also be outwitted.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Colour	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148250	/010	4/0	red	140	0.90
	/011	4/0	red/black	140	0.90

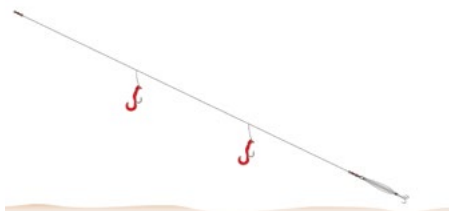


TWIRLY TAIL RIG

The tail is a mixture of a twister and a shad fish. It plays fantastic in the water and is a bank in difficult situations for cod, coalfish and haddock.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Colour	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148160	/010	5/0	luminous	130	0.80
	/011	5/0	japanred	130	0.80



Package size:  
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

COALFISH/BIG MACKEREL RIG



This rig has especially proved its worth in the summer fishing for big mackerel and coalfish. Here too, you must start to fish actively until the swarm is detected.

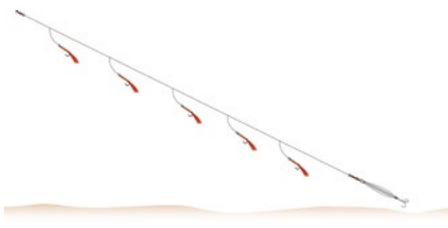


Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/003	4/0	170	0.80	

MACKEREL AND WHITING RIG



Perfect for mackerel, whiting and even coalfish.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/005	4/0	170	0.80	



COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM WITH GENUINE FISH SKIN



Quasi the XXL version of the classic herring leader. Has proved super for catching cod, coalfish and pollack.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/450	5/0	140	0.70/0.60	
	/470	7/0	140	0.90/0.80	

FLATFISH SYSTEM WITH WHITE BEADS



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/900	3 x 2/0	200	0.80	



FLUO OCTOPUS

For do-it-yourself sea leaders.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length cm	
148270	/065	red	6.5	
	/066	green	6.5	
	/067	blue	6.5	
	/115	red	11.5	
	/116	green	11.5	
	/117	blue	11.5	

Package size:  
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

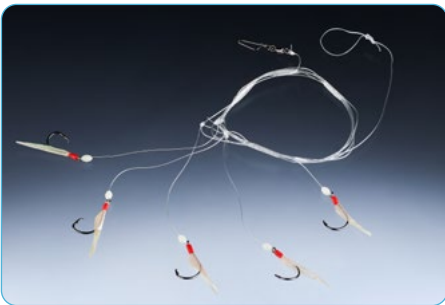


UNIVERSAL RIG



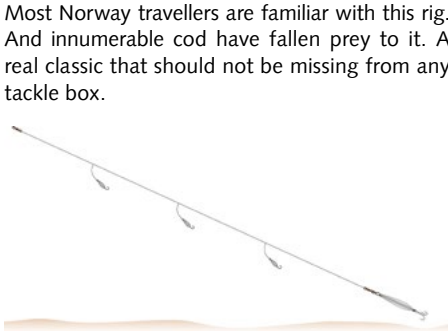
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/010	3 x 1/0	100	0.60/0.50	

COALFISH RIG WITH CIRCLE HOOK



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/020	5 x 2	130	0.50/0.40	

COD SPOON RIG



Most Norway travellers are familiar with this rig. And innumerable cod have fallen prey to it. A real classic that should not be missing from any tackle box.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/000	4/0	210	0.80	

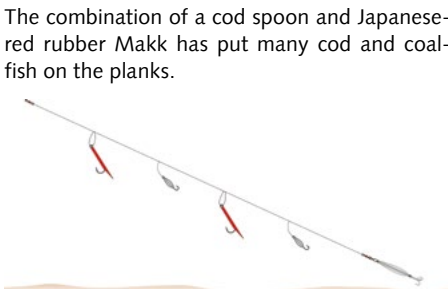
COD SPOON



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/001	4/0	-	-	



COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM WITH MAKK



The combination of a cod spoon and Japanese-red rubber Makk has put many cod and coalfish on the planks.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148160	/300	3/0	160	0.80	
148260	/300	5/0	160	1.00	

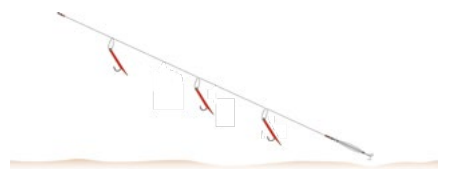
Package size:  
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

COD AND COALFISH RIG WITH 3 MAKKS

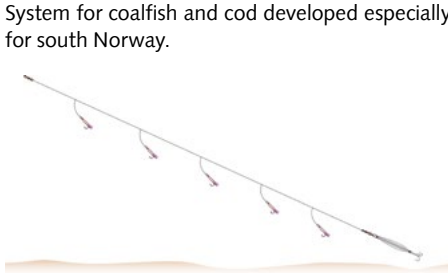
Classic Norway rig that catches all target fish and should not be missing in any box.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Colour	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148320	/401	4/0	red	155	0.80	
	/402	4/0	black	155	0.80	
	/601	6/0	red	155	0.80	
	/602	6/0	black	155	0.80	



SOUTH NORWAY RIG



System for coalfish and cod developed especially for south Norway.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/030	5 x 1/0	130	0.50/0.40	

SPECIAL COALFISH RIG

Catchy rig for coalfish and pollock.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/002	4/0	180	0.80	



COALFISH SYSTEM WITH CIRCLE HOOK

Same system as 148250/003 but with circle hooks.



Package size:  
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/088	4/0	170	0.80	





EDITION SEA HERRING

Wide variety of herring systems so that you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations. The Micro Herrings rigs are extremely good catching qualities in cold water. With genuine fish skin.



MICRO HERRINGS RIG I					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/101	2 x 14	130	0.30/0.35	
	/100	5 x 14	150	0.30/0.35	



MICRO HERRINGS RIG II					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/102	2 x 14	130	0.30/0.35	
	/103	5 x 14	150	0.30/0.35	



MICRO HERRINGS RIG III FLUO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/105	5 x 14	150	0.30/0.35	



MINI SHRIMP RIG RED					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/051	5 x 6	130	0.45/0.45	



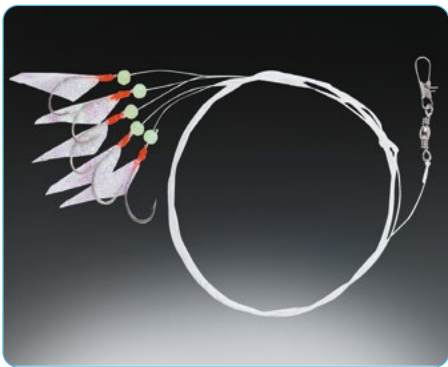
MINI SHRIMP RIG GREEN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/050	5 x 6	130	0.45/0.45	



HERRINGS RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/090	2 x 6	130	0.30/0.40	
	/091	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.40	



PILK-/HERRINGS RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/092	5 x 6	120	0.60/0.45	



3D-HERRINGS RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/094	2 x 6	130	0.30/0.40	
	/093	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.40	



FLUO HERRINGS RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/096	2 x 6	130	0.30/0.40	
	/095	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.40	

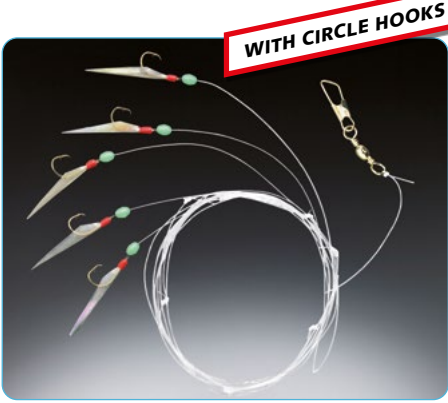
Package size:  
7 x 17 x 1cm

EDITION SEA HERRING

Wide variety of herring systems so that you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations. The Micro Herrings rigs are extremely good catching qualities in cold water. With genuine fish skin.



HERRINGS RIG SPECIAL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/099	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.40	



HERRINGS RIG WITH CIRCLE HOOK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/097	2 x 6	130	0.30/0.40	
	/098	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.40	



FLUO HERRINGS RIG HOLO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/120	2 x 10	140	0.30/0.40	
	/121	5 x 10	140	0.30/0.40	



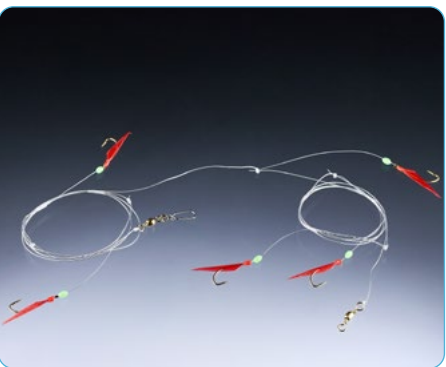
HERRINGS RIG, REAL FISH SKIN, CIRCLE H.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/108	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.25	



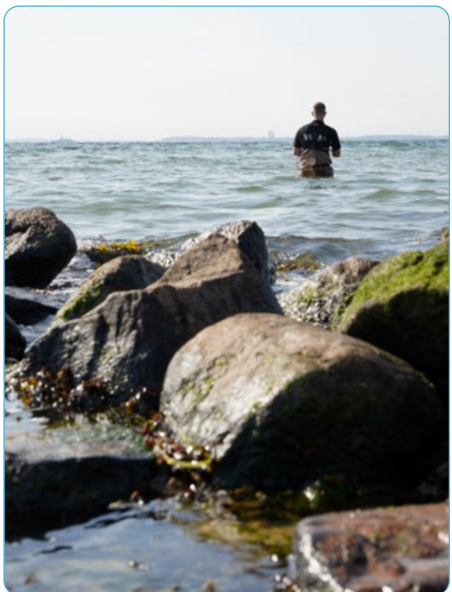
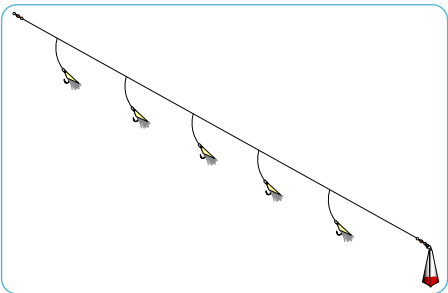
HERRINGS RIG, REAL FISH SKIN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/112	2 x 6	130	0.30/0.25	
	/111	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.25	



HERRINGS RIG, REAL FISH SKIN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/114	2 x 6	130	0.35/0.30	
	/113	5 x 6	150	0.35/0.30	



ALLROUND RIG, REAL FISH SKIN, RED					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147440	/001	5 x 2/0	140	0.70/0.50	
	/002	5 x 4/0	140	0.70/0.50	





EDITION SEA MACKEREL

Very good systems for catching mackerel. All leaders are equipped with swivels, onto which you can hang perks or lead.



147550/000 = white  
147550/001 = pink  
147550/002 = green  
147550/003 = yellow

MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147550	/000	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40	
	/001	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40	

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147550	/002	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40	
	/003	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40	

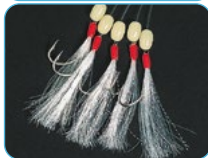


MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147550	/005	5 x 1/0	150	0.60/0.50	



HOOK SIZE 2



147550/100 = white  
147550/101 = pink  
147550/102 = green  
147550/103 = yellow

WHITING/MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Like a smaller version of a mackerel system. There are now plenty of mackerel in the Baltic Sea as well, but they are smaller than their relatives in the North Sea. As a result, the size of the bait and hook needs to be adapted accordingly. This leader is also ideal for Baltic Sea whiting!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147550	/100	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40	
	/101	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40	

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147550	/102	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40	
	/103	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40	



MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147550	/004	6 x 4	130	0.50/0.40	

Package size:  
7 x 17 x 1cm



WITH CIRCLE HOOKS

MACKEREL PATERNOSTER CIRCLE HOOK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/089	5 x 1/0	145	0.55/0.40	

Package size:  
7 x 17 x 1cm



3D MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

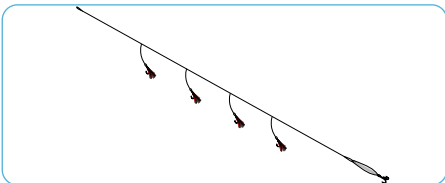
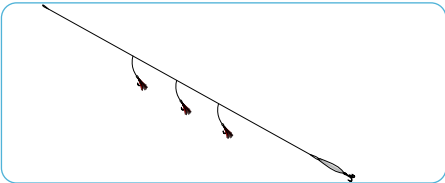
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147410	/006	5 x 1	145	0.55/0.40	



MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147410	/007	5 x 1	145	0.55/0.40	

EDITION SEA MACKEREL



MACKEREL RIG GREEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147370	/001	3 x 1	180	0.60/0.40	



MACKEREL RIG PINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147370	/002	3 x 1	180	0.60/0.40	



MACKEREL RIG BLUE REFLEX

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147370	/003	3 x 1	180	0.60/0.40	



MACKEREL RIG SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147370	/004	4 x 1	180	0.60/0.40	



MACKEREL RIG MULTICOLOR

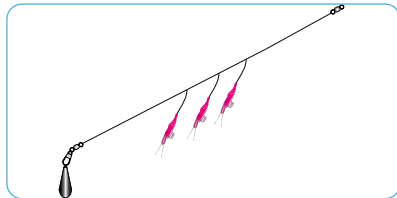
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147370	/005	4 x 1	180	0.60/0.40	



MACKEREL RIG YELLOW REFLEX

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147370	/006	3 x 1	120	0.60/0.40	

EDITION SEA MACKEREL



MACKEREL ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147430	/001	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40	

MACKEREL GREEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147430	/002	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40	

MACKEREL RIG PINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147430	/003	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40	

MACKEREL RIG MULTICOLOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147430	/004	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40	



EDITION SEA BEADS



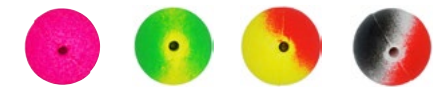
BEADS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm	
147320	/106	10	Yellow/red spots	8	
	/045	10	Yellow/red spots	10	
	/107	10	Yellow/red	8	
	/046	10	Yellow/red	10	



BEADS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm	
147320	/108	10	Fluo/yellow	8	
	/037	10	Fluo/yellow	10	
	/109	10	Fluo/red	8	
	/038	10	Fluo/red	10	



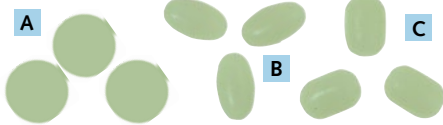
BEADS 16MM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm	
147320	/124	10	Yellow	16	
	/125	10	Red	16	
	/126	10	Yellow/Red	16	



BEADS 8MM AND 10MM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm	
147320	/110	10	Shocking pink	8	
	/115	10	Shocking pink	10	
	/111	10	Lime	8	
	/116	10	Lime	10	
	/112	10	Rainbow	8	
	/117	10	Rainbow	10	
	/113	10	black-white-red	8	
	/118	10	black-white-red	10	



BEADS - MOTHER OF PEARL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm	
147320	/131	10	Mother of pearl	4	
	/132	10	Mother of pearl	6	
	/048	10	Mother of pearl	8	



BEADS, FLUORESCENT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Size		
147320	/128	10	A: round: 8mm		
	/129	10	A: round: 10mm		
	/130	10	A: round: 14mm		
147320	/030	10	B: S		
	/031	10	C: L		

EDITION SEA PILK



OCTOPUS MULTICOLOUR, LOOSE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
137510	/004	4	
	/009	9	
	/012	12	



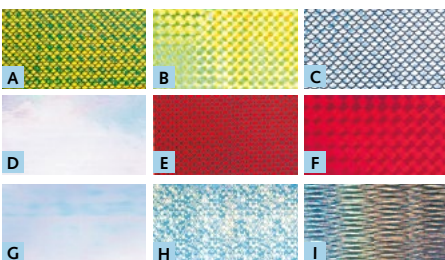
OCTOPUS LUMINOUS, LOOSE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
137510	/204	4	
	/209	9	
	/212	12	



OCTOPUS JAPANRED, LOOSE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
137510	/304	4	
	/309	9	
	/312	12	

REFLECTING FOILS

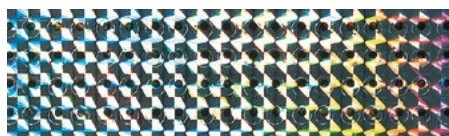
Self-adhesive reflecting foil with extremely strong reflectivity. Size approx. 75 x 145 mm, 2 per packet.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
159400	/000	A yellow/shed	
	/001	B yellow/waves	
	/002	C silver/shed	
	/003	D silver effect	
	/004	E red/shed	
	/005	F red/waves	
	/006	G mother of pearl	
	/007	H prism-effect	
	/008	I silver Lines	

J FOIL »EYES«

Self-adhesive reflecting eyes. 162 pieces per pack.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
159400	/009	J adhesive eyes, 162 pcs.	

EDITION SEA: SEA TACKLE



FLATFISH BLADES WITH EYE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Colour	Length cm	
147320	/022	5	silver	8	
	/023	5	gold	10	
	/042	5	fluo-yellow	8	
	/043	5	fluo-orange	10	
	/122	5	silver	8	
	/123	5	gold	10	
	/142	5	fluo-yellow	8	
	/143	5	fluo-orange	10	



PATERNOSTER SWIVEL		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
147320	/024	5 swivel + 10 pearls



QUICK BEADS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Size mm	Line Ø mm	
147320	/025	5	5 x 8	-	
	/026	5	7 x 10	-	

50 JAPANRED TWISTER, 7 CM, LOOSE



50 JAPANRED TWISTER, 7 CM, LOOSE		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
147320	/050	



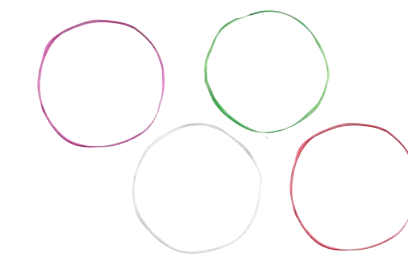
WIRE ARMS WITH BEADS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147320	/006	5 arms + 10 beads	6	0.60	
	/035		8	0.80	
	/036		12	1.20	



LONG CAST SHIELDS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147320	/033	5	-	-	

GARFISH/HORN PIKE THREADS

Replace the treble hook on the spoon with a coil of thread. When it bites the pointed teeth of the garfish get caught in the threads.

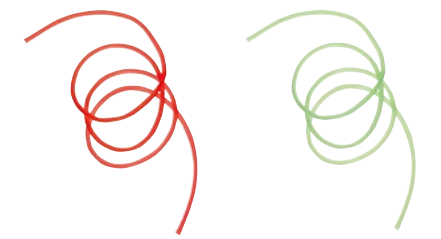


BALTIC SEA CAROLINA RIG FOR FLATFISH



Simply pull the flavoured lugworm (fish aroma) onto the hook, let sink to the bottom and retrieve with light strokes. With 2 lugworms. Length 40cm, line diameter 0.40mm.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	lead weight g
147380	/040	2	40g
	/060	2	60g



RUBBER HOSE						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Length cm	colour	Line Ø mm	
147320	/032	1	100	fluo	5	
	/040	1	100	red	5	



LONG CAST CLIPS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147320	/034	5	-	-	



Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Colour	
147360	/001	5	Red	
	/002	5	Green	
	/003	5	White	
	/004	5	Pink	

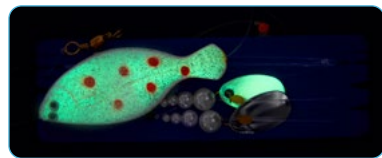
FLAVOURED LUGWORM, NATURAL



Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	
184360	/001	Fish	
	/002	Crab	

FLATFISH SPOON

Outstandingly processed inliner flatfish spoons. All 3 colors are UV active, the white/orange variant is also self-luminous. For the bank angler we have developed a 28g light casting variant. This can easily be thrown with a spinning rod. Each system is wrapped on a foam board. Length 120cm, leader line 0,45/0,40mm. Hook size 1.



Louminous



FRONT ORANGE, BACK YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g
147290	/280	28
	/400	40
	/600	60
	/800	80
	/100	100



FRONT PLAICE, BACK WHITE

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g
147290	/281	28
	/401	40
	/601	60
	/801	80
	/101	100



FRONT FLUO-WHITE, BACK ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g
147290	/282	28
	/402	40
	/602	60
	/802	80
	/102	100

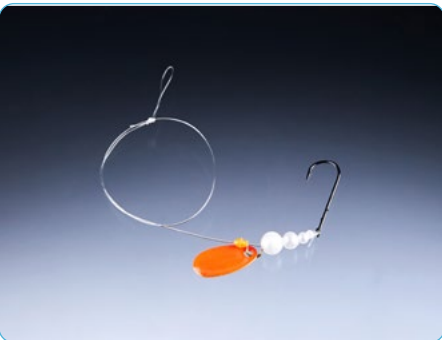
FLATFISH SPOON RIGS

Perfect fitting rigs for fishing with our flatfish spoons.



FLATFISH SPOON RIG SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Ø mm
147270	/001	1	35	0.40



FLATFISH SPOON RIG ORANGE-SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Ø mm
147270	/002	1	35	0.40



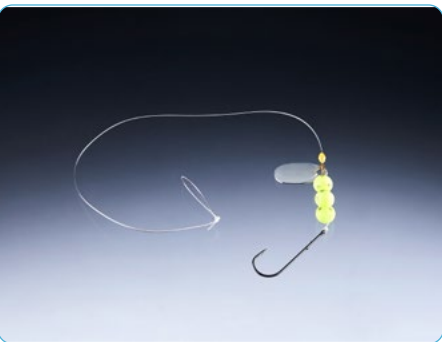
FLATFISH SPOON RIG YELLOW-SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Ø mm
147270	/003	1	35	0.40



FLATFISH SPOON RIG RED BEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Ø mm
147270	/004	1	35	0.40



FLATFISH SPOON RIG YELLOW BEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Ø mm
147270	/005	1 x 1	35	0.40

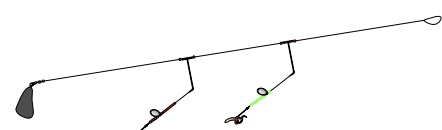
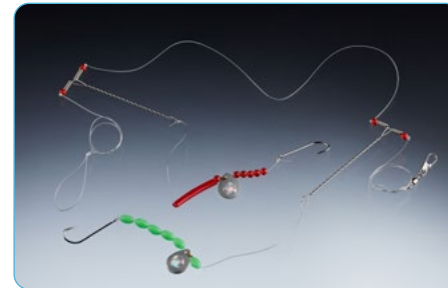


FLATFISH SPOON RIG YELLOW-RED BEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Ø mm
147270	/006	1	35	0.40

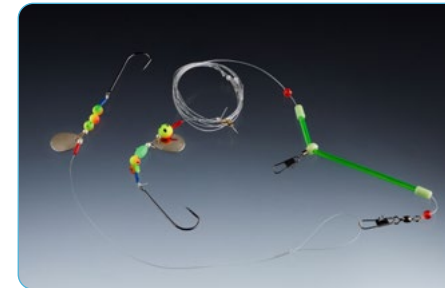
EDITION SEA SURF RIGS

First-class rigs for fishing with natural baits from the shore or small boat. The program includes rigs for surf fishing, fishing from piers and harbors and for boat fishing.



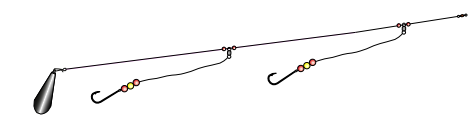
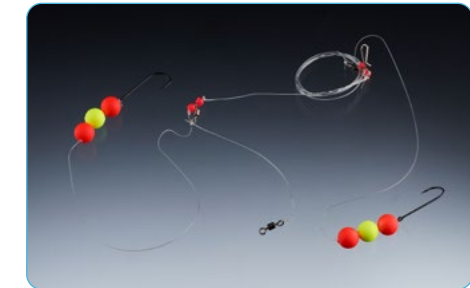
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147990	/000	2 x 1	85	0.60/0.40



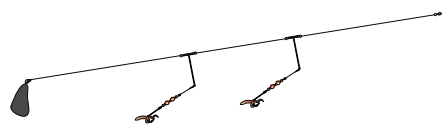
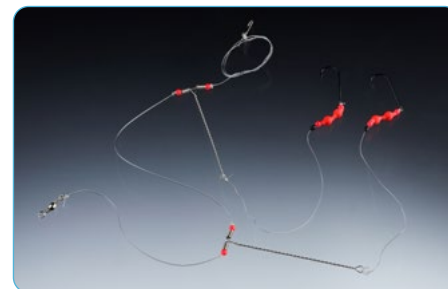
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147990	/001	2 x 1	95	0.60/0.40



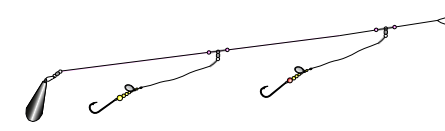
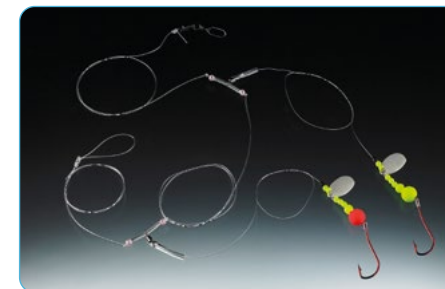
SURFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147990	/002	2 x 1	80	0.60/0.40



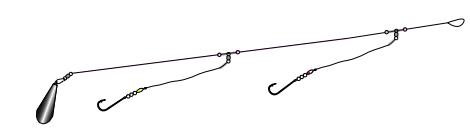
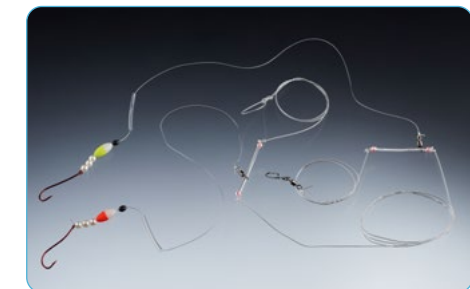
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147990	/003	2 x 1	60	0.60/0.40



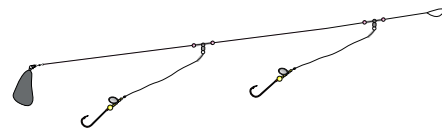
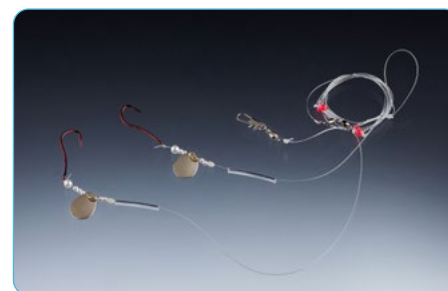
SURFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147990	/004	2 x 1	120	0.60/0.35



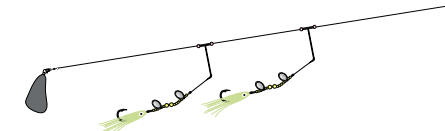
SURFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147990	/005	2 x 1	160	0.60/0.35



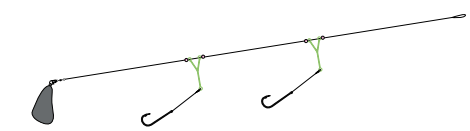
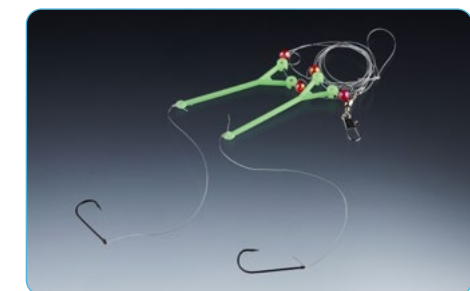
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147990	/013	2 x 1	115	0.60/0.40



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147990	/014	2 x 1	100	0.60/0.50

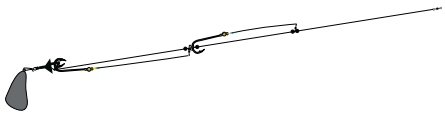
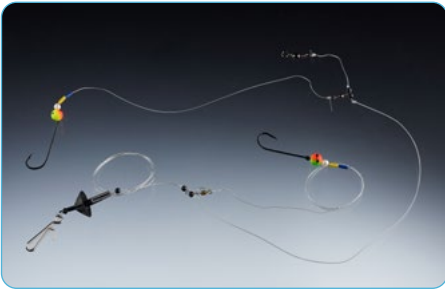


NATURAL BAIT RIG

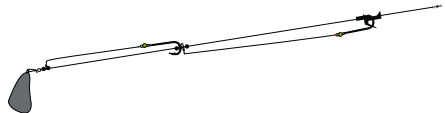
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147990	/015	2 x 1	95	0.50/0.50

Package size:  
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

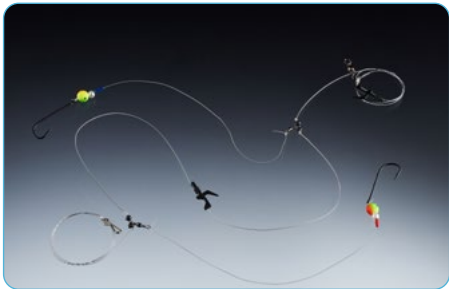




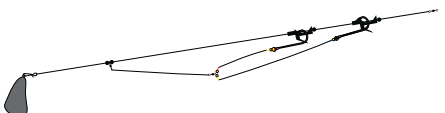
NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/006	2 x 1	100	0.60/0.40	



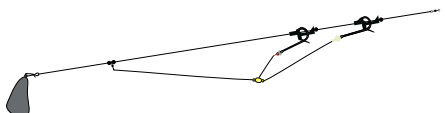
NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/008	2 x 1	120	0.60/0.40	



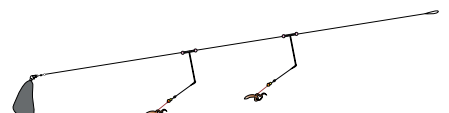
NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/009	2 x 1	120	0.70/0.40	



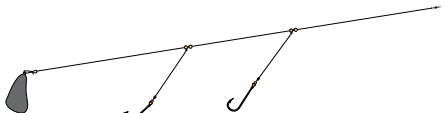
NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/010	2 x 1	90	0.60/0.40	



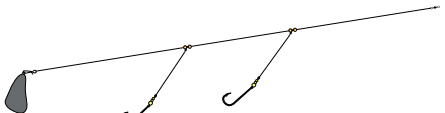
NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/011	2 x 1	100	0.70/0.40	



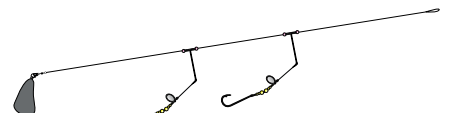
NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/012	2 x 1	125	0.60/0.40	



NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/016	2 x 1	90	0.60/0.40	

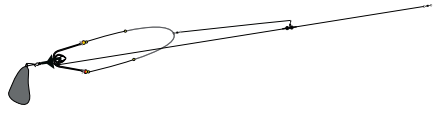


NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/017	2 x 1	90	0.60/0.40	

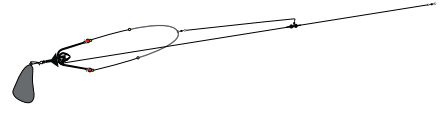


NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/018	2 x 1	125	0.60/0.40	

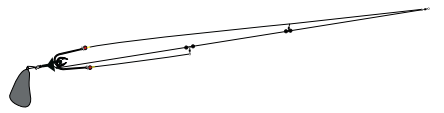
Package size:  
11.5 x 17 x 2cm



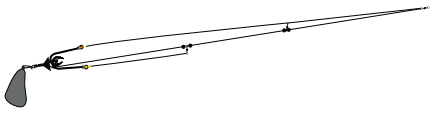
WISHBONE 1 RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/021	2 x 1	75	0.65/0.50	



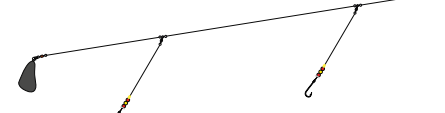
WISHBONE 2 RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/022	2 x 1	75	0.65/0.50	



STORM RIG 1					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/023	2 x 1	85	0.65/0.50	



STORM RIG 2					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/024	2 x 1	85	0.65/0.50	



ANTI CRAB RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/025	2 x 1	100	0.65/0.50	



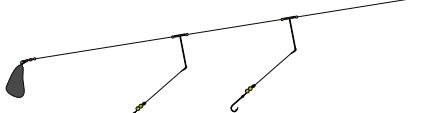
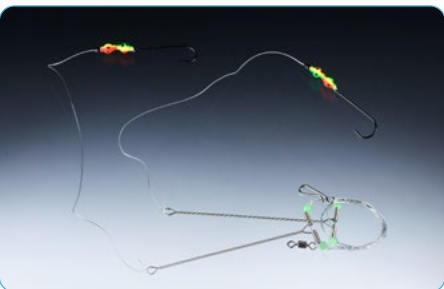
NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/026	2 x 1	70	0.50/0.40	



NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/027	2 x 1	90	0.70/0.45	



NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/028	2 x 1	90	0.70/0.45	



NATURAL BAIT RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/029	2 x 1	70	0.70/0.45	

Package size:  
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

EDITION SEA LEADERS

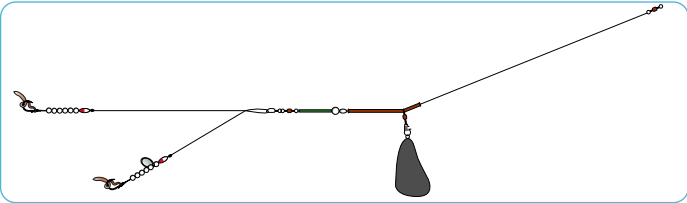
Excellent surfcasting rigs, snelled on japanese hightech monofilament.



NATURAL BAIT RIG 1

Length 200cm.

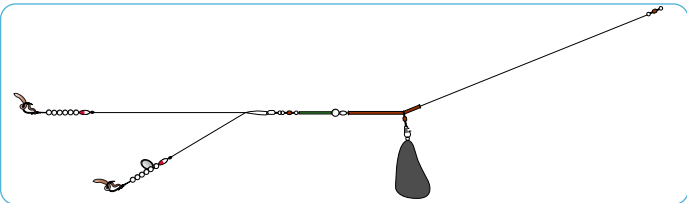
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Line Ø mm	
147390	/001	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm	



NATURAL BAIT RIG 2

Length 200cm.

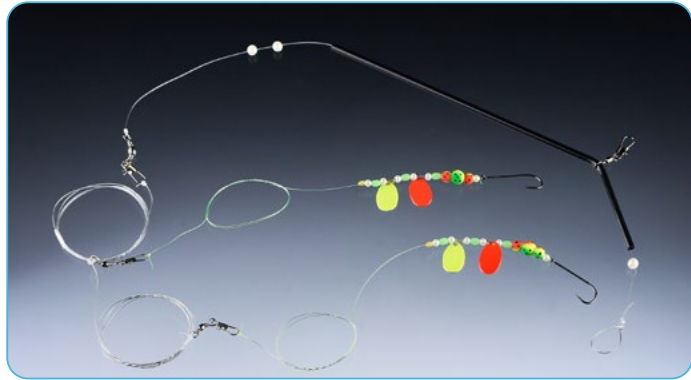
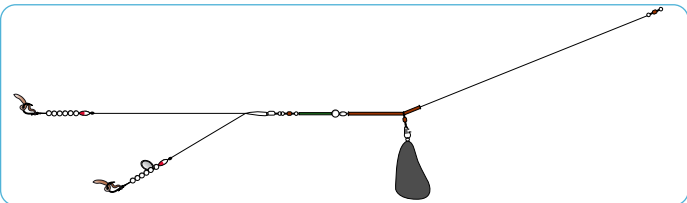
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Line Ø mm	
147390	/002	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm	



NATURAL BAIT RIG 3

Length 200cm.

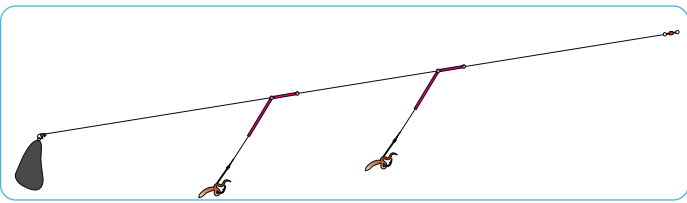
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Line Ø mm	
147390	/003	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm	



NATURAL BAIT RIG PINK TUBE

Length 100cm.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Line Ø mm	
147400	/000	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm	



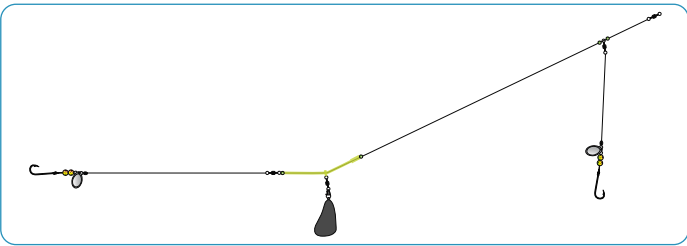
Package size:  
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

EDITION SEA LEADERS



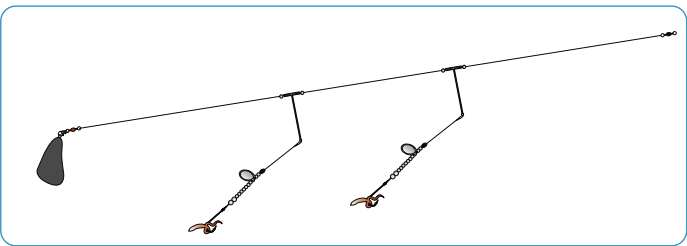
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/030	2 x 1	75	0.70/0.45	



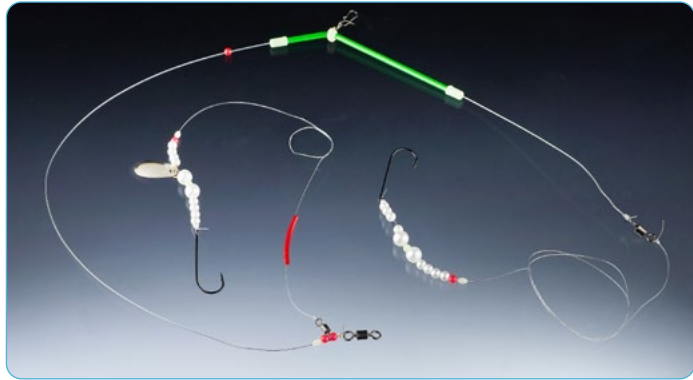
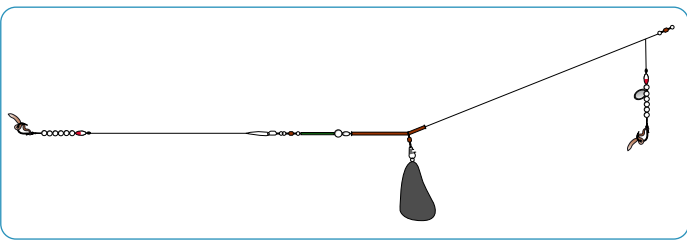
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/031	2 x 1	75	0.50/0.45	



NATURAL BAIT RIG

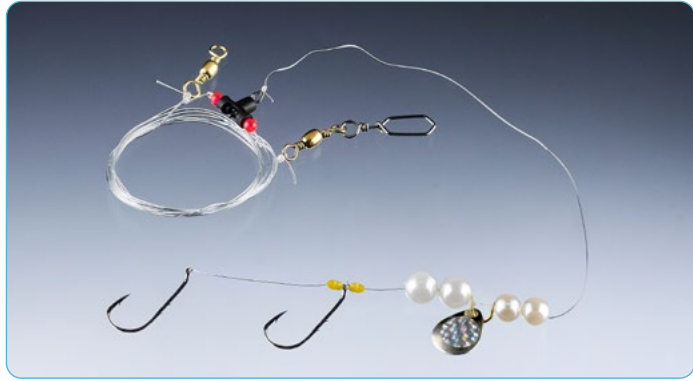
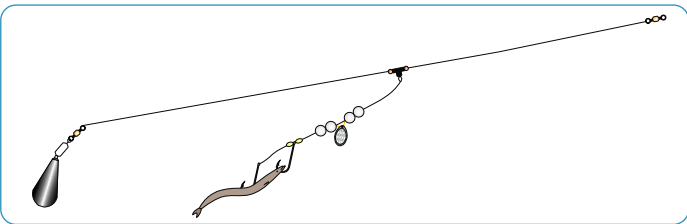
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/019	2 x 1	125	0.60/0.40	



TURBOT RIG

Special rig for natural bait fishing for turbot. The sliding hook system is baited with a dead tobias fish or herring scraps.  
Length 100cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147420	/000	2 x 4	100	0.60/0.40	



Package size:  
11.5 x 17 x 2cm



# FISHING METHODS

For the specialist



## Specialists get the whole programme

On the following pages we are presenting to you the all-inclusive product ranges for selected angling methods that have been put together with care and expertise by our BALZER Expert Teams. They have been developed as the result of all the past and most recent experience of our specialists for the sole purpose of enabling you to pursue your passion with even greater success.

### THE METHOD FEEDER RANGE

Just as boilie fishing revolutionised carp fishing many years ago, for some time now Method Feeder fishing with mini boilies and pellets has been causing plenty of ripples in feeder fishing.

We have developed an innovative complete programme for successful Method Feeder fishing. Whether it be a rod, reel, accessories or feed, here you will find everything you need for successful Method Feeder fishing.

### ADRENALIN C@T CATFISH RANGE

We have not only high-quality catfish rods, also we have every small accessory carefully thought out and stable manufactured. In addition to a robust construction the practicality has top priority. The Adrenalin Cat range masters even the toughest conditions in catfish fishing and the fight with strong fighting big catfish, so that nothing stands in the way of the catch of your life!

### FOR MODERN TROUT FISHING – THE TROUT ATTACK SERIES

Under the name of TROUT ATTACK® our experienced trout professionals have developed a top series for modern trout lake/lake trout fishing. Of course, it is impossible to reinvent the wheel and sbirolino and trawling floats are still among the successful methods. However, combined with our new innovative baits these techniques are far more successful! Also a small range of tremarella products complete the trout range.

### EDITION CARP

We have developed a small range of accessories for modern carp fishing in close cooperation with our carp-fishing team.

### EDITION LAVARET AND PERCH

A professional program with high quality standard and love of detail was developed in collaboration with Swiss experts.

Also in germany fishing for lavaret becomes more and more popular especially in large dams.





ADRENALIN C@T: our complete catfish programme

Cat fishing is uncompromising! One should always keep in mind that the entire Catfish tackle

is only as stable as its weakest link. Therefore, we have not only high-quality catfish rods, also we have every small accessory carefully thought out and stable manufactured. In addition to a robust construction the practicality has top priority. The Adrenalin C@T range masters even the toughest conditions in catfish fishing and the fight with strong fighting big catfish, so that nothing stands in the way of the catch of your life!



16 X PE SHOCK LEADER LINE 50M BLACK

The shock leader line is tuned to our „Spliced Line“ i.e. main line, so that these two braided lines can be spliced together in an instant. Fishing for catfish on stone packs, in sunken wood or near other obstacles, requires a sturdy chalk line. Besides, by hook or by crook a drill ensues because the catfish must be kept away from the obstacles.

Length 50m.

Item No.	Order No.	diameter mm	Strength kg
167020	/085	0.85	132



MONO LEADER LINE

During the bite and during the fight the catfish gets in contact with its powerful jaw and contact with the leader line. This soft monofilament has an extremely high abrasion resistance, little elongation and it is designed for the fight with capital catfish.

Length 50m.

Item No.	Order No.	diameter mm	Strength kg
167040	/100	1.00	47
	/120	1.20	60



MONOFILAMENT, RED

The rip cord is on a small spool, which is equipped with a rotatable core. As a result, the line can be unwound quickly and easily without line jumping off the spool.

Item No.	Order No.	diameter mm	Length m	Strength kg
167060	/035	0.35	60m	10.8
	/045	0.45	50m	15.2

CATFISH BITE INDICATOR ADRENALIN CAT



The bite indicator is attached to the rod blank with the rubber band above the rod handle.

EQUIPMENT:

- Sound and light signal
- 6 volume levels
- Night light function
- splash-proof
- operated with LR23 A 12V battery (not included).

Item No.	Order No.
167090	/000



Great videos from our team member Basti on his YouTube channel @sebastian\_uhl\_waller.



EVA UNDERWATER FLOAT

EVA underwater floats, available from micro size for fishing for careful catfish, to fishing with big bundles of worms or other baits. In addition, the float can be sprayed with flavors. The material stores attractants and slowly releases them under water. The large line channel allows easy installation, even on thick monofilament lines.

Item No.	Order No.	Capacity g
167140	/002	2.5
	/005	5
	/007	7.5
	/010	10
	/015	15
	/020	20
	/025	25
	/030	30
	/035	35



CATFISH FLOAT

The antenna can be pulled out and replaced with a chemical light.

Item No.	Order No.	Capacity g
167310	/050	50
	/100	100
	/150	150



PLASTIC BEAD BLACK

A plastic bead is mounted in front of and behind the Propeller UW float so that it can rotate easily and does not catch on the stopper. In addition, the beads are also suitable as knot protection and as stopper beads on running float assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	diameter mm
167110	/008	8



PROPELLER UNDERWATER FLOAT

The propeller underwater floats makes a lot of noise under water. Already the lightest flow is sufficient to rotate the propeller. The resulting pressure waves hit when fishing with the underwater float rig immediately on the catfish bait and provide a great attraction. Ideal for fishing with bundle of worms, dead bait fish, leeches and other alternative baits.

Item No.	Order No.	Capacity g
167160	/010	10
	/015	15
	/020	20
	/025	25
	/030	30



EVA UNDERWATER FLOAT

EVA Underwater Floats, available from the light version for fishing for cautious big catfish, to fishing with large worm bundles or baitfish. In addition the Underwater floats can be sprayed with aromas. The material stores attractants and releases them slowly under water. Made of foam rubber.

Item No.	Order No.	Colour	Capacity g
167300	/010	yellow	10
	/015	yellow	15
	/020	yellow	20
	/030	yellow	30
	/110	orange	10
	/115	orange	15
	/120	orange	20
	/130	orange	30



LAY-OUT FLOAT

Float for buoy fishing and for fishing with fixed lines on trees and other obstacles. In addition, their use is for fishing with underwater floats where it serves as a diverter for the main line. The integrated barrel can easily be knotted to the float or deflection line, while in the quick-change swivel the rip cord is mounted. Length 10cm.

Item No.	Order No.	Colour
167170	/000	orange



EVA UNDERWATER FLOAT XL

XL underwater floats with strong buoyancy and carrying capacity for large dead bait fish, bundles of worms or calamaris. The floats are made of an EVA material that absorbs attractants and releases them slowly under water. The large line channel allows easy installation, even on thick monofilament lines.

Item No.	Order No.	Capacity g
167140	/060	60



PROPELLER

Despite the subtle presentation, the propeller has a special lure effect on the catfish due to the rotation of the U-float. Can be used as a sole underwater float, but also suitable as a underwater float rig on the leader.

Item No.	Order No.	Colour	Length cm
167230	/001	black	4.5cm
	/002	orange	4.5cm



LINE STOPPER TRANSPARENT

The transparent rubber line stoppers can be used very well for fixing UW floats on monofilament lines and provide a firm grip.

Item No.	Order No.
167120	/002



LINE STOPPER XXXL BLACK

Ideal for fixing underwater floats on braided leader lines. In addition, they can be used for depth adjustment with running floats. Extra solid rubber for firm grip.

Item No.	Order No.
167120	/001



HOOKS



All hooks with sealed eyes

SINGLE HOOK

A great, angled all-rounder hook that can be used with bait fish rigs and bundle of worms for example. Ideal for buoy fishing and underwater float fishing, as well as for vertical fishing and knock mounts.

The catfish hook has a fully welded hook eye, so that the leader line can not be damaged. In addition, the eye is quite large, so easily a thick monofilament line can be passed twice.

The extremely sharp hook tip ensures an optimal self-hunt effect and the robust construction can easily withstand big catfish.

Item No.	Order No.	size	
167250	/004	4/0	
	/005	5/0	
	/006	6/0	

CATFISH HOOK

The main field of application of this catfish hook are hair rigs, where it serves both as a hook for holding the bait, as well as fishing hook.

In addition, it is very well suited for vertical systems.

The fully welded hook eye prevents damage to the line while tying. In addition, the eye is quite large, so easily a thick monofilament line can be passed twice. Despite the small size, the hook has a huge robustness. The hook tip has an extreme sharpness.

Item No.	Order No.	size	
167270	/003	3/0	
	/004	4/0	
	/005	5/0	

TREBLE HOOK

This treble hook impresses with its robustness and its enormously sharp hook tips, which easily penetrate into the catfish mouth during the bite. There is no operational area for active and passive catfish fishing, which the hook does not easily master.

Item No.	Order No.	size	
167260	/001	1/0	
	/002	2/0	
	/003	3/0	



BAIT STOP

Flexible bait stoppers that adapt to the hook after setup are important to prevent the bait from accidentally slipping off the hook when fishing. The bait stops are suitable for bait fish, as well as for bundles of worms, leeches and other catfish baits.

Item No.	Order No.	
167130	/000	

NO KNOT CONNECTOR XXL

With the No Knot Connector, the main line can be connected to the leader in no time, with almost no loss of bearing capacity. Whether for vertical fishing, spin fishing or tapping, the knotless connector is suitable for all kinds of active fishing for catfish. Material: thickness 1mm.



Item No.	Order No.	Length mm	Strength kg	
167240	/100	33	50	

SWIVELS



DOUBLE BALL BEARING BARREL

Both barrel loops have ball-bearings and are very smooth, which prevents line twist. In addition, the eyelets have a large space so that the smallest sand particles do not settle in the barrel and the ball bearings can work perfectly. The barrels can be used for buoy fishing, rigging, fishing with underwater float rigs mounting and other passive fishing methods.

Item No.	Order No.	size	Strength kg	Content	
167220	/006	6/0	80	5	
	/007	7/0	100	4	
	/008	8/0	125	3	



DOUBLE BALL BEARING BARREL WITH SNAP

This carabiner swivel is equipped with our smooth-running ball bearing barrel, which makes line twists a thing of the past. The swivel can be used both for mounting artificial baits as well as for using catfish rigs. A great and, above all, robust all-round swivel that easily withstands even the largest catfish.

Item No.	Order No.	size	Strength kg	Content	
167220	/106	6/0	70	5	
	/107	7/0	90	5	
	/108	8/0	110	3	
	/109	9/0	130	3	

QUICK CHANGE CLIP

Ideal for quick connecting a rip line to the main line. The connector can be used in combination with the buoy mounting and redirecting underwater float rigs. In addition, it can also be used very well for sinking stones, as the clip has a great lubricity on the main line. The connector is easy to squeeze and the rip cord can be fixed in no time.



Item No.	Order No.	Length mm	Strength kg	
167240	/200	35mm	60	

LEADS



BOTTOM SINKER

The lead can be used very well in combination with the catfish bone. The weight of 250g provides a very good grip on the bottom of the water.

The flat shape and the pimples also ensures that the lead remains on the bottom of the water even in strong currents. Therefore, the weight can also be used very well for fishing with underwater floats on rivers.

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
167200	/250	250	

VERTICAL LEAD, COATED WITH SILICONE

The vertical leads are specially designed for active fishing for catfish. The rubberised coating reduces the surface radiation and thus allows an unobtrusive bait presentation. Thanks to the flat underside, the vertical lead can be placed almost silently on the bottom of the water and, thanks to the streamline shape, it can be guided more easily under the boat. The two ball-bearing swivels are also connected to one another inside by a steel axis making breaking out of the eddies impossible.



SILICONE TUBE, SOFT, 50CM

The 5mm tube is ideal for protection of knots. Perfect for treble hooks. In addition, the UV-active material additionally provides a bite point directly on the bait. The silicone allows easy and fast processing. Furthermore, the tube can also be used as a bait stop or as an underwater float stopper. The 3mm tube is very suitable for single hooks and offers great grip.

Item No.	Order No.	Inner diameter mm	Outer diameter mm	
167100	/150	ID: 5.0mm	OD: 7.8mm	
	/250	ID: 3.0mm	OD: 6.5mm	



SINKER, COATED WITH SILICONE

Running lead for all kinds of float rigs. They can be used for fishing with buoys, fixed lines on trees, drift fishing and traditional float fishing. With large line channel for easy and quick setup. The rubber coating reduces the surface radiation and thus allows an unobtrusive bait presentation.

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
167190	/050	50	
	/100	100	
	/150	150	
	/200	200	
	/250	250	



CLONK SINKER, COATED WITH SILICONE

The all-round lead for buoy fishing, fishing with fixed lines or any float assemblies. The advantage here is that no swivel is needed. The end of the main line is simply knotted to the eye of one ball bearing swivel, while the leader is attached to the other eye. With internally connected to a steel axle.

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
167210	/050	50	
	/100	100	
	/150	150	
	/200	200	
	/250	250	



VERTICAL LEAD, COATED WITH SILICONE

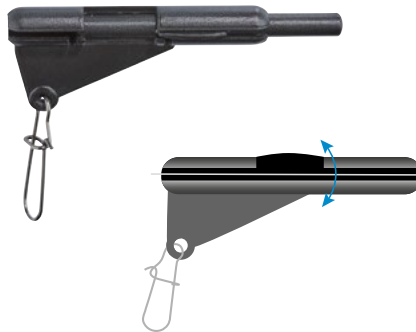
Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
167370	/060	60	
	/090	90	
	/120	120	
	/150	150	
	/180	180	



VERTICAL LEAD, COATED WITH SILICONE

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
167360	/060	60	
	/090	90	
	/120	120	
	/150	150	
	/180	180	

REMOVABLE LEAD BOOM



The lead boom is gliding very smooth on the line and it is equipped with a sturdy snap for heavy lead weights. The boom is ideal for fishing with the bone and fishing with underwater floats that needs to be ejected from the shore. The boom has a quick-change function, allowing it to be retrofitted to the main line without having to cut off the assembly.

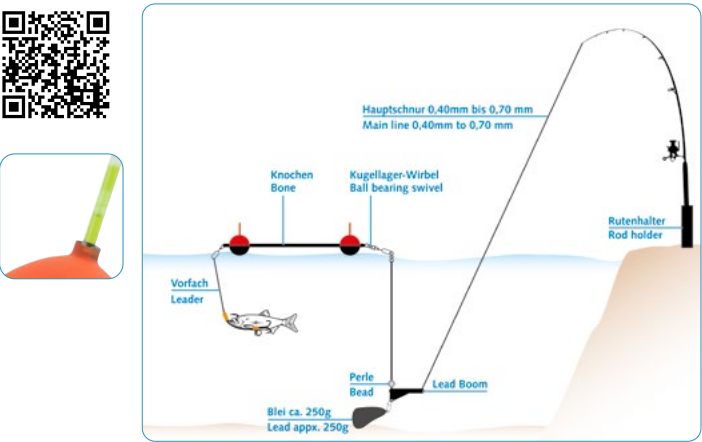
Item No.	Order No.	length cm	
167240	/300	6.5cm	

BONE



The bone assembly is probably the easiest and most successful method for catfish fishing from the shore. After a boom with its remaining lead (recommended 250g) and a rubber bead as a knot protection on the main line have been threaded, the line is knotted to the swivel of the bone. In the other swivel the catfish rig is connected and the bone setup is ready! In addition, the bone can be equipped with 2 chemical lights - the buoyancy of the 2 floats ensure that the chemical lights point upwards.

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
167180	/000	100cm	



BONE, 2-SECTIONS



Can be disassembled for ease of carrying because of its two sections.

Our bone is now also available in 2m. It is made of two parts and so can be disassembled for ease of carrying.

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
167180	/001	200cm, 2 sections	

BONE, SHORT



The smaller version of our bone.

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
167180	/002	100cm, 1 section	

VERTICAL STRIKER

Bream, carp and gull are the main food of the Wallers in many waters. Therefore, we have imitated this natural bait fish very realistic with this vertical bait. In addition to its natural design, the bait has a special running behavior that lures even biting Waller out of reserve. If you jerk the bait while vertical fishing from the boat, it breaks unpredictable to the sides and flutters back to the bottom of the water. In addition, the artificial lure can also throw off the shore and catch up slowly, where it can give it here with slight jiggling an additional attraction.

Item No.	Order No.	Type	weight g	length cm
167350	/101	Bream	80g	12cm
	/102	Silver Bream	80g	12cm
	/103	Carp	80g	12cm



CLONK SET

With our clonk set you always have the right knocking wood. The three differently shaped replaceable heads make it possible to adapt the head shape and the resulting pressure waves as well as the knocking sound to the water depth at any time. Thus, only one wood is needed, which can be used successfully in all depth ranges. The clonk set is delivered in a noble transport box with magnetic closure.

Item No.	Order No.	measures	
167000	/010	42 cm	



Delivered in a noble transport box with magnetic closure

ROD BELLS



DOUBLE BELL

The Double Bell makes an enormous noise. The clip sits perfect on the rod blank so that it does not fly away even when you set a hard hit. The clamp is equipped with a rubber cover to protect the rod blank. With 2 integrated chemical light holders.

Item No.	Order No.	
167080	/001	



DOUBLE BELL WITH CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER

Fix a chemical light in the tube and the bell on the rod.

Item No.	Order No.	
167080	/002	

OUTDOOR LAMP



- 1 LED, 50 lumens
- 2 light settings: white LED and red night-LED
- Burn time approx. 15 hours (depends on the quality of batteries)
- Hanging hook
- Operation with 4 AA batteries (not included)

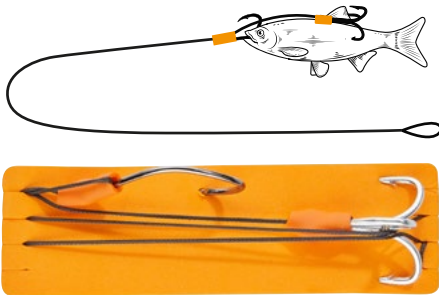
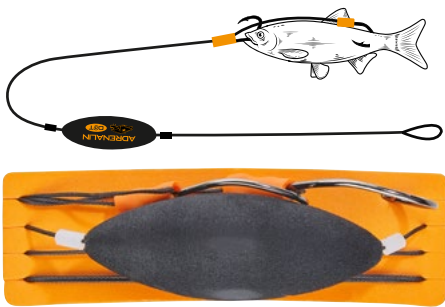
Item No.	Order No.	size cm	
167000	/016	17 x 11 cm	



CATFISH RIGS

7 ready-made rigs for all purposes. All rigs are tied to 100kg braided line and only high-end hooks are used.

Supplied on foam boards.



FLOAT RIG 1

This rig can be used with buoy assemblies for rigging and drift fishing as well as with all other float mounts. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with large baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms from 20 to 25 can be used.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167280	/100	single 4/0, treble 3/0	100cm	100kg

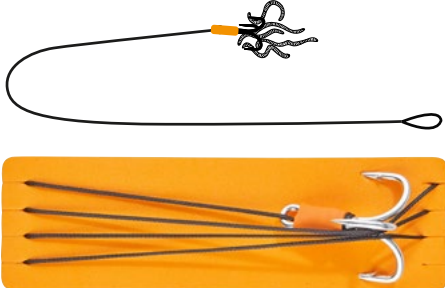


WORM RIG WITH 20G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The leader is equipped with a sturdy and very sharp treble hook, which is very well suited for the presentation of a bundle of worms or small baitfish.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

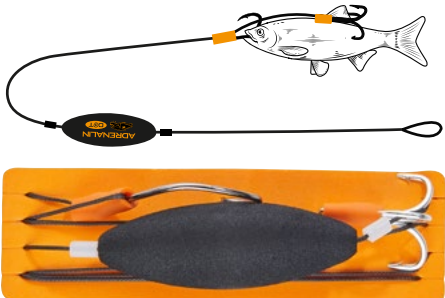
Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167280	/400	treble 2/0	200cm	100kg



FLOAT RIG 2

This rig can be used with buoy assemblies for rigging and drift fishing as well as with all other float mounts. The leader is equipped with a stable and very sharp treble hook, which is very well suited to the presentation of a bundle of worms. In addition, smaller baitfish can be offered with this assembly. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167280	/200	treble hook 3/0	100cm	100kg



DEAD BAIT RIG WITH 25G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with medium sized baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms can be used.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

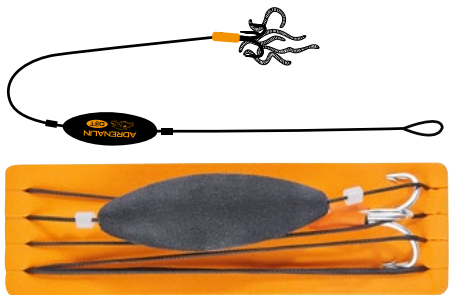
Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167280	/500	s. 4/0, tr.2/0	200cm	100kg

ALLROUND RIG WITH 30G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The two single hooks are very well suited for use with baitfish, whereby even large groups of worms can be mounted.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167280	/600	s. 4/0, s.6/0	200cm	100kg

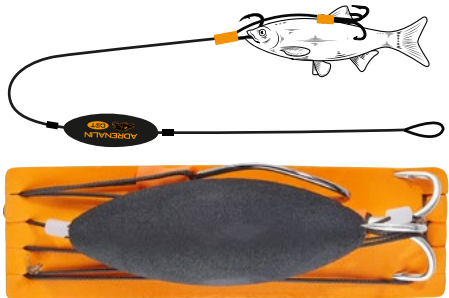


WORM RIG WITH 30G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The leader is equipped with a stable and very sharp treble hook which is very well suited for the presentation of baitfish and worm bundles.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167280	/300	treble 3/0	200cm	100kg



DEAD BAIT RIG WITH 35G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with large sized baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms can be used.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167280	/700	s. 6/0, tr.3/0	200cm	100kg

Package size: 6.2 x 20 x 4cm

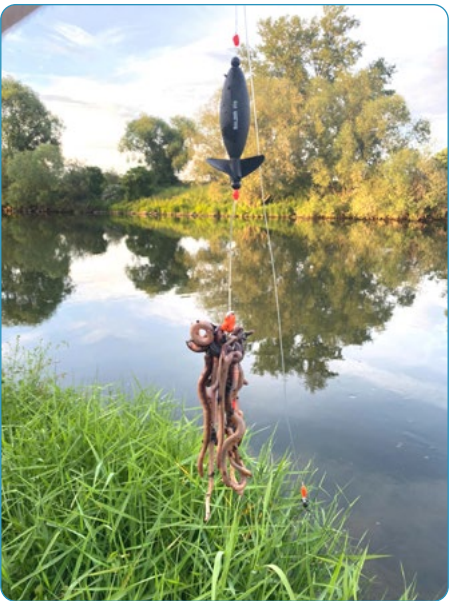
CATFISH RIGS

Ready-made rigs for all purposes. All rigs are tied to 100kg braided line and only high-end hooks are used.



CATFISH RIGS WITH MONOFILAMENT LINE

Ready-made rigs for all purposes. All rigs are tied to monofilament line and only high-end hooks are used.

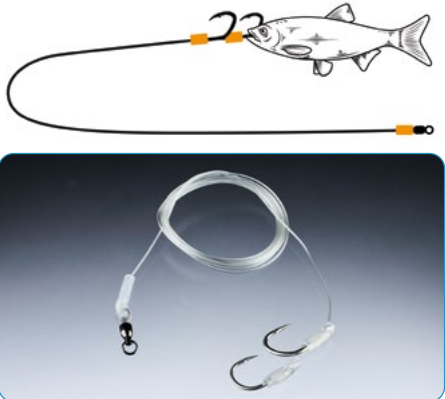


MICRO PROPELLER RIG, ORANGE

Ideal for fishing with casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. The subtle rotation of the small propeller has a strong attraction on catfish. The smaller hook is attached in the mouth, the upper one remains free.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167290	/300	3/0 + 5/0	200cm	47kg

Package size: 6.2 x 20 x 4cm



RIG FOR BAIT FISH AND WORM

The leader can be used with buoy assemblies as well as with all other float assemblies and for drift fishing. It is suitable for bait fish as well as bundles of worms. When assembling bait fish, attach the smaller hook in the mouth, the upper hook remains free. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167290	/100	3/0 + 5/0	100cm	47kg



RIG WITH 15G PROPELLER FLOAT

The leader can be used for casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. The propeller rotates even in light currents and creates a lot of pressure waves. Ideal for fishing with bundles of worms or dead bait fish.

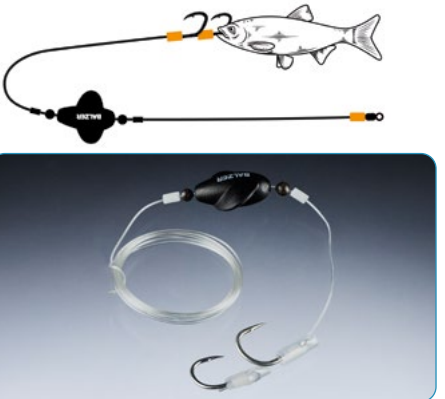
Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167290	/400	3/0 + 5/0	200cm	47kg

Package size: 6.2 x 20 x 4cm

BOILIE/PELLET RIG

The leader can be used for bottom fishing with lead assemblies as well as with stones in the current. Large pellets or boilies can be attached on the hair.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167280	/800	5/0	100cm	100kg



MICRO PROPELLER RIG, BLACK

The leader can be used for fishing with casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. The subtle rotation of the small propeller has a strong attraction on catfish. The small hook is attached in the mouth, the upper one remains free. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg. Black micro propeller.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167290	/200	3/0 + 5/0	200cm	47kg



RIG WITH 15G UW FLOAT

The leader can be used for casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. It is suitable for bait fish as well as bundles of worms. When assembling bait fish, attach the smaller hook in the mouth, the upper hook remains free. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm	Strength kg
167290	/500	3/0 + 5/0	200cm	47kg

Package size: 6.2 x 20 x 4cm



BAGS



**WATERSTOP BAG WITH HARD COVER**

The tackle bag is made of a waterproofed PVC material and it is equipped with a hard lid for storing various items.

The lid covers the edges all over the bag so that the zipper is located below the large opening and thus no water can get into the interior.

The bag can be completed with our containers, tackle boxes and mesh bag, all of which are tailored to the bag. Thus, the tackle bag can be adapted to the needs of the angler. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	size cm L x W x H	
167000	/007	45 x 30 x 30	



**TACKLE BAG**

Tailored to the Waterstop Bag. Made of waterproofed material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	size cm L x W x H	
167000	/011	25 x 15 x 25	



**CONTAINER**

Tailored to the Waterstop Bag. Made of waterproofed material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	size cm L x W x H	
167000	/006	25 x 15 x 12	



**CONTAINER SET**

The Tackle Container Set consists of 5 different sized containers and they are designed for the Waterstop Bag, so you can put together your own bag system suitable for his fishing tackle. The containers are made of a waterproof material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	size cm L x W x H	
167000	/012	36 x 26 x 10.5	



**NET BAG / DRY BAG**

The net bag has a rubberized mesh and fits into the waterstop bag. With this combination, for example, bait fish can be quickly and easily transported to the water. Furthermore, the net bag is very well suited as a drying bag. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	size cm L x W x H	
167000	/005	39 x 25 x 30	



**MEASURE TAPE**

With the measure tape even large catfish can be accurately measured. At the end of the tape is a metal eyelet which can be attached to the length determination of the catfish, for example, on a bank stick to get accurate results. After the measurement process, the tape can be easily rewound using the hand crank. Measuring scale: up to 5m. Stable and shockproof housing.

Item No.	Order No.	length m	
167000	/003	5	

BAGS



**CLOTH BAG**

The taped seams ensure that no water can get through from below or the sides. Thanks to the roll-up opening, no water gets inside when it rains. Thus, you have always dry and clean clothes on longer catfish tours. With large opening for easy storage and removal of clothing. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	size cm L x W x H	
167000	/008	40 x 65 x 30	

**ADRENALIN CAT 2-COMPARTMENTS BOX**

This box is a real space saver. Thanks to the variable compartments you can store a lot of tackle in the upper compartments. The generous layout in the lower compartment also accommodates large accessories such as pliers, knives, spools or smaller additional boxes. Cover with UV protection!



Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
167000	/014	38.5 x 27.5 x 12	

**UNHOOKING MAT**

The unhooking mat should be moistened before use to protect the skin of the catfish. The large mat provides enough space for big catfish and it is equipped with a measuring scale. In addition, the unhooking mat is provided with metal eyelets so that it can be fixed with banksticks in the bottom and a measuring tape can be additionally fixed. With Velcro straps for transport. Measuring scale up to 2.80m.



**BOAT SACK L 56L**

Ideal for the boat. The taped seams ensure that no water can get through from below or the sides. Thanks to the roll-up opening, no water gets inside when it rains. The bag can be rolled up, closed with clips and has a practical shoulder strap. Material PVC.

Size open: Height 64 cm, width 38 cm, depth 25 cm. Closed: Height 48 cm, width 28 cm, depth 24 cm.

Item No.	Order No.	size cm H x W x D	
167000	/013	48 x 28 x 24	

**ADRENALIN CAT SINGLE COMPARTMENT BOX**

Variable and extra high compartment arrangements characterise this box. Ideal for large artificial baits and tackle. Cover with UV protection!

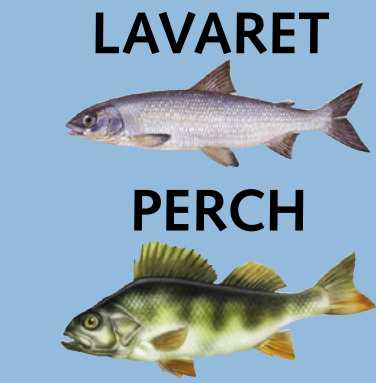


Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
167000	/015	38.5 x 27.5 x 8	

Item No.	Order No.	size m	
167000	/001	3 x 2 m	







Professional rigs developed in collaboration with our Swiss experts. Right from the first glimpse one recognises the high quality standard and love of detail. So it is little wonder that these rigs are frequently better for catching by far than many others.



PERCH RIGS

Very luring perch rig attached to fluorocarbon. All rubber baits are UV-active! Supplied on a winding board!

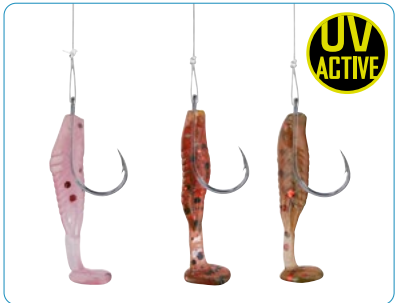
The 2 barbed hook prevent the rubber bait from sliding on the rear side so that the rubber slides onto the shank - simply fantastic!



PERCH RIG MICRO MINNOW, 3CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147820	/016	8	175	0.25	



BIG PERCH RIG, 6.0CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147890	/016	6	175	0.35	



PERCH RIG MICRO MINNOW, 3CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147820	/010	8	175	0.25	



PERCH RIG CREATURE I, 4CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147820	/011	4	175	0.25	



PERCH RIG CREATURE II, 4.5CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147820	/012	4	175	0.25	



PERCH RIG WORM, 5.5CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147820	/013	6	175	0.25	



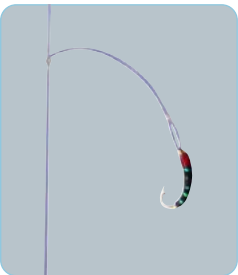
PERCH RIG WITH BULLET TAIL, 5CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147820	/014	6	175	0.25	



PERCH RIG WITH LEAF TAIL, 6CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147820	/015	6	175	0.25	

LAVARET RIGS

Very high-quality lavaret rigs. The nymphs are sealed with epoxy varnish. Due to the special loop binding the nymphs move very naturally.



On the foam rewinders the lavaret rigs can be fixed perfectly.



LAVARET RIG 1					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147880	/001	12	180	0.24/0.21	
	/101	14	210	0.24/0.21	
	/201	12	180	0.21/0.18	
	/301	14	210	0.21/0.18	



LAVARET RIG 2					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147880	/002	12	180	0.24/0.21	
	/102	14	210	0.24/0.21	
	/202	12	180	0.21/0.18	
	/302	14	210	0.21/0.18	



LAVARET RIG 3					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147880	/003	12	180	0.24/0.21	
	/103	14	210	0.24/0.21	
	/203	12	180	0.21/0.18	
	/303	14	210	0.21/0.18	

SOME TACKLE FOR LAVARET FISHING



EDITION IM 12 LAVARET

Wonderfully filigree lavaret rod made of IM-12 carbon fibre developed by Swiss lavaret specialists. The extremely parabolic blank reduces the proportion of escapers to a minimum, yet it is powerful enough to play several fish safely. Supplied with 1 exchangeable tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112230	/210	2.10	2+1	1.10	80	-	natural cork		



DIABOLO FURY LAVARET

Special rod for lavaret and perch fishing. Ultra light version but strong enough to lift 3 or more lavarets at one time. With 1 tip (soft) which can be converted, if required, with separately available interchangeable tips.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110440	/180	1.80	2+1	0.92	100	-	Cork		
	/210	2.10	2+1	1.10	110	-	Cork		
	/240	2.40	2+1	1.26	120	-	Cork		
	/000	Spare tip soft							
	/001	Spare tip medium							

TACTICS AX

Extra lightweight Nottingham reel made of Aluminium for fishing for lavarets or perch.

- 2 japanese ball bearings
- Spool made of aluminium
- Weight 120g
- Lockable drag (releases during fight)



TACTICS AX

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g		
107970	/000	120		



The complete program for maximum success at trout lakes

Under the name of TROUT ATTACK® our experienced trout professionals have developed a top series for modern trout-lake fishing.

Of course, there is no way we can reinvent the wheel and Sbirolino and trolling floats are still among the successful methods. However, combined with our new innovative baits these techniques are far more successful!

These days specialists are target fishing for trout with the Drop Shot method. With the right technique and our TROUT ATTACK® Drop Shot program it is still possible to achieve massive catches, while your neighbours are simply shaking their heads in resignation.

POWER SBIROS

The Power Sbiros can be exchanged in a matter of seconds without cutting the line. This enables you to vary greatly in reaction to changing situations and you are guaranteed to catch more than your neighbour! The principle corresponds to that of a Catharinen lead. The little tube remains on the line; the slit body can be changed as desired. The attractively packed sets contain 2 little tubes and 3 Power Sbiros each (10g, 15g and 20g). All the Sbiros can be combined with one another.



SET POWER SBIRO FLOATING			
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
160000	/000	10 (6g), 15 (10g), 20 (14g)	

SET POWER SBIRO, SLOW-SINKING			
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
160000	/100	10, 15, 20g	

TROUT ATTACK TROUT EGG

Developed for surface fishing for trouts. Guarantees long casts and even at long distance a good visibility. Available from 10 to 40g. On each package is a self assembly manual.



Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
160490	/007	7g	
	/010	10g	
	/015	15g	
	/020	20g	
	/025	25g	
	/030	30g	

SPECIAL BOUNCER AND SBIROLINOS



BOTTOM BOUNCER SET

It couldn't be faster: the weights can be exchanged while you are fishing within seconds by means of a thread. This makes you incredibly flexible! Weights: 8, 10, 12 and 15 g.

Item No.	Order No.	weight g
160030	/400	8/10/12/15

BOTTOM BOUNCER I

The lead ball lies on the bottom and the wooden stick stands up-right and lets the line run smoothly through the eye. Ideal for fishing with pop-up rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	weight g
160030	/005	5g
	/008	8g
	/010	10g
	/012	12g
	/015	15g
	/020	20g
	/025	25g
	/030	30g

SBIROLINOS BLISTER PACKED

Transparent sbirolino for fishing on the surface. Blister packed.



SBIROLINO FLOATING (BLISTER)			
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
151100	/110	10g	
	/115	15g	
	/120	20g	
	/125	25g	
	/130	30g	
	/140	40g	

Nearly invisible, for surface and middle water fishing. Blister packed.



SBIROLINO HALF-SINKING			
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
150100	/110	10g	
	/115	15g	
	/120	20g	
	/125	25g	
	/130	30g	
	/140	40g	

SBIROLINOS WITH IMMERSION DEPTH DATA AND BARCODE

Sbirolinos with diving depths and barcodes

Sbirolinos with 4 different diving depths, which are also noted on the sbirolinos. Due to the different colour rings on the Sbirolinos the depth of the model can be seen in the equipment box immediately. On every Sbirolino a barcode is printed! Since the fish is looking in direction of the sky the white colour of the sbirolino is almost invisible to the fish.



Immersion depth:  
Blue ring: floating, 0m  
Green ring: super slow sinking, 0.5-2m  
Yellow ring: slow sinking, 1.5-3m  
Red ring: sinking, 2.5-5m



SBIROLINO FLOATING			
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
150110	/010	10g	
	/015	15g	
	/020	20g	
	/025	25g	
	/030	30g	

SUPER SLOW SINKING			
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
150110	/110	10g	
	/115	15g	
	/120	20g	
	/125	25g	
	/130	30g	

SLOW SINKING			
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
150110	/210	10g	
	/215	15g	
	/220	20g	
	/225	25g	
	/230	30g	

SINKING			
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
150110	/310	10g	
	/315	15g	
	/320	20g	
	/325	25g	
	/330	30g	

ANTI TANGLE SBIROLINOS

Thanks to the Anti-Tangle System, overturning the leader during casting is a thing of the past. This is a common problem, in particular when casting far for seatrout or on large trout lakes. Simply tie the system to the main line and hook the leader into the attached 3-fold safety swivel at the bottom - done! There are 2 floating variants in highly visible red and yellow, as well as a slow-sinking variant in clear.



SBIROLINOS, BULK (10 PIECES)

Highly visible, floating sbirolinos with printed barcode.



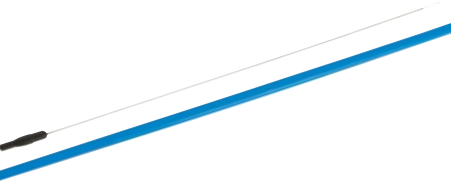
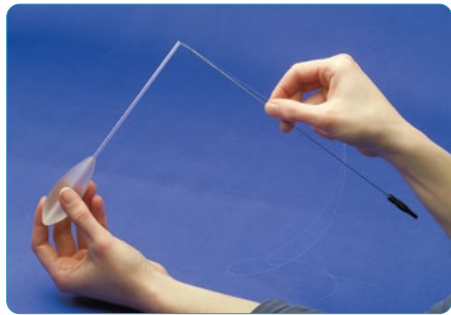
Item No.	Order No.	Wg. g	Colour
168010	/015	15g	red, floating
	/020	20g	red, floating
	/025	25g	red, floating
	/030	30g	red, floating
168010	/115	15g	yellow, floating
	/120	20g	yellow, floating
	/125	25g	yellow, floating
	/130	30g	yellow, floating
168010	/215	15g	clear, slow sinking
	/220	20g	clear, slow sinking
	/225	25g	clear, slow sinking
	/230	30g	clear, slow sinking

SBIROLINO FLOATING RED			
Item No.	Order No.	Wg. g	Colour
168020	/015	15g	Red
	/020	20g	Red
	/025	25g	Red
	/030	30g	Red

SBIROLINO FLOATING YELLOW			
Item No.	Order No.	Wg. g	Colour
168020	/115	15g	Yellow
	/120	20g	Yellow
	/125	25g	Yellow
	/130	30g	Yellow

LINE-THREADING AID

For threading the line through the Sbirolinos.



Item No.	Order No.
160350	/002



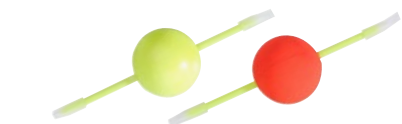
TROUT ATTACK ZUBEHÖR



TROUT ATTACK GLASS STICKS

The Trout Stick glass weights can be used like a running lead on the line. They can be used as a lead substitute for invisible fishing or instead of a sbirolino as a casting weight.

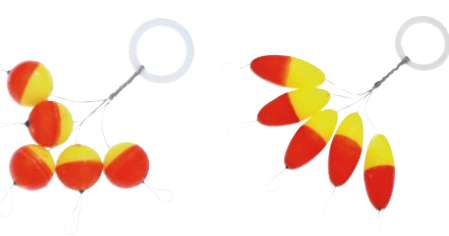
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
160060	/103	3g	
	/104	4g	
	/105	5g	
	/107	7g	
	/109	9g	



PILOT BALLS WILLI FROSCH

Is drawn onto the line like a float and locked in place with a stick. The balls can be changed without the cutting the line!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	Colour	
160600	/012	12mm	yellow	
	/015	15mm	yellow	
	/020	20mm	yellow	
	/112	12mm	orange	
	/115	15mm	orange	
	/120	20mm	orange	



PILOT BALLS - ROUND

Item-No.	Order-No.	length/width	Content	
158820	/200	9 mm	10	
	/205	12 mm	9	
	/210	15 mm	8	
	/215	20 mm	8	
	/220	23 mm	6	
	/225	27 mm	4	

PILOT BALLS - OVAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	length/width	Content	
158830	/200	15x7mm	10	
	/205	18x9mm	9	
	/210	20x10mm	8	
	/215	25x11mm	8	
	/220	30x12mm	6	
	/225	35x13mm	4	



GLASS STICKS IN DISPLAY

Glass weights in practical display with 50 Trout Sticks glass weights. Content: each 10 Trout Sticks in 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9g. Trout Sticks can be ordered separately.

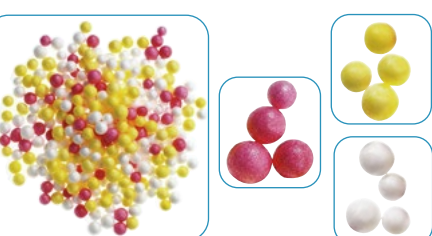
Item-No.	Order-No.	
160060	/050	



MINI PILOT FLOAT

The line is passed through the float and can be fixed with the pin. This prevents the float from slipping.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	Colour	
160600	/000	20mm	yellow/red	



POP-UP BALLS

Pop-up polystyrene balls sizes 5-7 mm. Ideal for pop-up bottom rigs. Contents: approx. 150 balls.

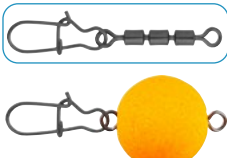
Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
160370	/000	appr. 150 pcs. mixed	
	/000	appr. 150 pcs., red	
160530	/001	appr. 150 pcs., white	
	/002	appr. 150 pcs., yellow	



SOFT RUBBER BEADS

To protect the swivelknot, it cushions the Sbirolino excellently.

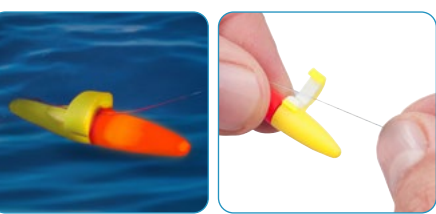
Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	
160360	/004	4mm	
	/006	6mm	
	/008	8mm	



PILOT BALLS WITH TRIPLE SWIVEL

When fishing with a floating sbirolino or our trout egg, the pilot float remain on the surface. The triple swivel prevents line twist.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	Colour	
160600	/001	10mm	orange	
	/002	13mm	orange	
	/003	16mm	orange	



LED PILOT FLOAT WITH 2 BATTERIES

This is what trout anglers have been waiting for: a pilot ball with LED light. This allows fishing at dusk and at night. Simply clipped onto the line. Supplied with 2 stick batteries.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Länge cm	Colour	
160950	/000	2,5cm	orange-yellow	

TROLLING FLOATS

First-class float sets consisting of high-quality trout floats with small bodies, matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.



A TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order No.	g	
160900	/002	2g	
	/003	3g	
	/004	4g	
	/005	5g	

B TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order No.	g	
160900	/102	2g	
	/103	3g	
	/104	4g	
	/105	5g	

C TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order No.	g	
160900	/202	2g	
	/203	3g	
	/204	4g	
	/205	5g	

D TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order No.	g	
160900	/302	2g	
	/303	3g	
	/304	4g	
	/305	5g	

Package size:  
Box: 4.5 x 3.5cm

E TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order No.	g	
160900	/402	2g	
	/403	3g	
	/404	4g	
	/405	5g	

F TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order No.	g	
160900	/502	2g	
	/503	3g	
	/504	4g	
	/505	5g	

G WAGGLER WITH LEAD

Perfectly leaden clear waggler.

Item No.	Order No.	g	cm	
160940	/301	3+1g	26	
	/302	3+2g	27	
	/303	3+3g	28.5	

H CHYSTAL FLOAT WITH SILICONE LEAD

Invisible float with matching silicone lead. Also as fixed or sliding float useable.

Item No.	Order No.	g	
160010	/102	2g	
	/103	3g	
	/104	4g	
	/105	5g	
	/106	6g	

I TROUT FLOAT WITH SILICONE LEAD

Depending on the light conditions it is possible to fish with the red or yellow tip. With fitting silicone lead

Item No.	Order No.	g	cm	
160010	/202	2g	19.5	
	/203	3g	23.5	
	/204	4g	28.5	



J RUNNING LEAD WITH SILICONE COVER

Protects line extremely well. Ideal to leaden all kinds of float and trolling assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
160590	/002	2g	
	/003	3g	
	/004	4g	
	/005	5g	
	/006	6g	



SBIROLINO LINE STOPPER XL

Ensures that the knots between the sbirolino and the swivel are protected.

Item No.	Order No.	
160580	/000	



Sbirolino fishing – Trout Attack



TROUT ATTAC TROUT PASTE



Our tried and tested floating trout paste in new colours and flavours. As well as the classic garlic, there are now various fruit flavours as well as marshmallow and pellet. Some of the doughs are UV active, as indicated on the respective jar. The doughs are easy to shape and remain on the hook for a long time. Whether you fish with a still rod or actively, the new doughs are a real treat! Supplied in a 60g jar.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content 60g Aroma
185450	/110	Apple/green, UV-ACTIVE
	/111	Peach/orange, UV-ACTIVE
	/112	Banana/yellow-brown
	/113	Strawberry/red, UV-ACTIVE
	/114	Marshmallow/white
	/115	Pellet/black
	/116	Garlic/rainbow, UV-ACTIVE
	/117	Plum

Package size: 4.5 x 7cm

ACTIVE WITH SBIROLONO

The term Bombarda comes from Italy, in Germany these special floats are often referred to as sbirolinos. Basically, a distinction is made between floating and sinking Sbirolinos (in the gradations of fast and slow sinking). The floating Sbirolino is used when fishing on the surface, sinking models are used when you want to search the different water depths for hungry fish.

Sometimes you can also find running depth information on Sbirolinos. However, this information is only a rough guide to the depth at which the Sbirolino moves at an average recovery speed. The notion that a Sbirolino with a specified running depth of two meters would only sink to that depth and then remain there is misleading.

Floating and sinking Sbirolinos come in different weights. The weights are particularly important for casting, because a 20 gram floating Sbirolino can be thrown far better than a floating model with a weight of 10 grams due to the higher casting weight. A Sbirolino rig has extremely good aerodynamic properties.

The Sbirolino is attached freely to the main line. A stopper bead slows down the Sbirolino and protects the knot on the swivel. The leader is longer: between 1.50-3.50 m.

Why such long leaders? The Sbirolino has a certain deterrent effect in the water. In order not to scare the trout, you have to put some distance between the float and the bait. If the trout bite cautiously, you should lengthen the leader, but if they eat greedily, you can use a short leader, which allows for a quick reaction to the bite.

The rig can be baited with either a bee maggot L or a propeller made of floating trout paste. Like the bee maggot double, the dough propeller rotates around its own axis and thus stimulates the trout to bite.



Sbirolino fishing – Trout Attack



DOUGH SHAPER AND ACCESSORIES



DOUGH SHAPER DUO

Combi dough former with duo mold insert for possible simultaneous molding. A bee maker and or a classic dough former. Ideal bait form for perfect rotation. With spring for automatic opening.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
160380	/002	Duo



DOUGH SHAPER

Turns a ball of dough into an irresistible, rotating »spinner blade« in seconds and then catches more fish! Instructions for use enclosed

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
160380	/000	small-med.



BEE MAGGOT OIL

A 100 % natural product which serves primarily to release the dough well from the dough shaper. Simply brush the cheeks of the dough shaper with the oil.

Item-No.	Order-No.
160070	/000



TROUT ATTACK AROMASPRAY

These 100 % naturally pure aromas significantly improve the catching capacity of all kinds of bait. With a practical sprayer! Content 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Aroma
160080	/000	Bee Grubs
	/001	Liver / Blood
	/002	Gammarus
	/003	Salmon Egg
	/004	Trout
	/005	Garlic

3 IN 1 WONDER TOOL

Many anglers have been waiting for this for a long time: a professional hook remover, fish bat and a knife blade to kill the fish. That's what the new wonder tool has to offer! The hook remover and blade can be stored away in the tool for convenient transportation.

Item-No.	Order-No.
184570	/030



TROUT ATTACK DISGORGER



Probably the best digorger on the market. Releases the hook fast and safely without the tip getting stuck in the gullet.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm
160350	/000	15cm
	/001	18cm



2 extra large and thick(!) Disgorgers for larger fish. Releases the hook quickly and safely as the tip does can get caught in the gullet.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
160350	/100	L
	/200	XL



Trout Collector Series

TROUT COLLECTOR - FLAVOURED TROUT WORMS

Our Trout Collector series offers a well thought-out complete program for eminently successful fishing with softbait for trout. In addition to various soft-bait, we offer a selection of special hooks that are already fitted with tungsten heads. The matching Shirasu IM-8 and IM-12 Trout Collector rods can be found on pages 38. Last but not least, we also offer the matching braided and monofilament lines (p. 90 and 95).

With our softbaits, the main axes are not round, but flattish, and there's a generous distance between the slats. This design gives the Trout Collectors a unique flexibility. The baits are floaters, and when used with our tungsten hooks of varying weights, every layer of water can be fished.

We offer two different series: the Trout Collector and – the new – Trout Collector PINBALL.

Our classic, which, with its slim Pin Tail and colour combinations, becomes a universal weapon. It's most effective when the fish are reasonably active.

To make your selection easier, our Trout Attack Team has put together 4 different mix packs. Each 5cm and 7cm and 4 flavors (garlic, fish, pellet and - new in the range - sweet cheese). Each assortment contains 10 Trout collectors (5 colours of 2 pieces each). Supplied in vacuum-sealed transparent boxes.

These 4 mixes are available:

- Mix 1 (Sunny sky, clear water)
- Mix 2 (Sunny sky, cloudy water)
- Mix 3 (Cloudy sky, clear water)
- Mix 4 (Cloudy sky, cloudy water)



Clever lid:  
The colour indicates the aroma.



FLAVOURED BAITS



Flat axle, therefore  
mega flexible



Extra large distance  
between the slats -  
super flexible



Youtube video

MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160640	/105	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/107	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	
160650	/105	Fish	5cm / 1g	
	/107	Fish	7cm / 1.5g	
160660	/105	Pellet	5cm / 1g	
	/107	Pellet	7cm / 1.5g	
160690	/105	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/107	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	

MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160640	/205	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/207	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	
160650	/205	Fish	5cm / 1g	
	/207	Fish	7cm / 1.5g	
160660	/205	Pellet	5cm / 1g	
	/207	Pellet	7cm / 1.5g	
160690	/205	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/207	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160640	/305	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/307	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	
160650	/305	Fish	5cm / 1g	
	/307	Fish	7cm / 1.5g	
160660	/305	Pellet	5cm / 1g	
	/307	Pellet	7cm / 1.5g	
160690	/305	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/307	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160640	/405	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/407	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	
160650	/405	Fish	5cm / 1g	
	/407	Fish	7cm / 1.5g	
160660	/405	Pellet	5cm / 1g	
	/407	Pellet	7cm / 1.5g	
160690	/405	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/407	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	

Package size: 5cm:  
4.5 x 5.5cm / 7cm: 5 x 6.5cm

Trout Collector Series

TROUT COLLECTOR PINBALL

With our softbaits, the main axes are not round, but flattish, and there's a generous distance between the slats. This design gives the Trout Collectors a unique flexibility. The baits are floaters, and when used with our tungsten hooks of varying weights, every layer of water can be fished.

Thanks to the ball on its tail, it still weaves seductively even at ultra-slow speed. Especially on difficult days when the trout are slow to rouse, it's the key to success. A further highlight is the way the colours of these softbaits are structured: The upper part of the body is UV-active, while the lower part is fluorescent and luminous. This combination creates a very high contrast in the water and is a real weapon!

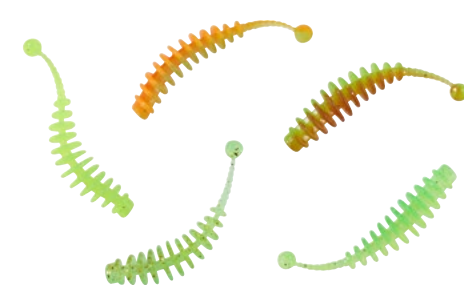
To make your selection easier, our Trout Attack Team has put together 4 different mix packs. Each 5cm and 7cm and 2 flavors (garlic and sweet cheese). Each assortment contains 10 Trout collectors (5 colours of 2 pieces each). Supplied in vacuum-sealed transparent boxes.

These 4 mixes are available:

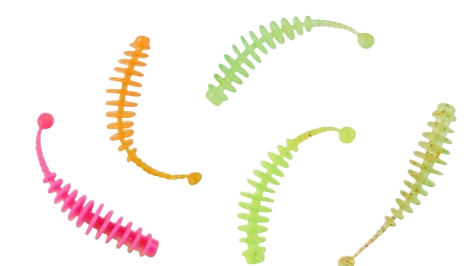
- Mix 1 (Sunny sky, clear water)
- Mix 2 (Sunny sky, cloudy water)
- Mix 3 (Cloudy sky, clear water)
- Mix 4 (Cloudy sky, cloudy water)



Clever lid:  
The colour indicates the aroma.



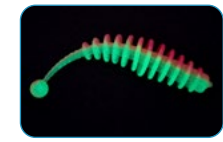
MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160870	/305	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/307	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160880	/205	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/207	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	

Package size: 5cm:  
4.5 x 5.5cm / 7cm: 5 x 6.5cm

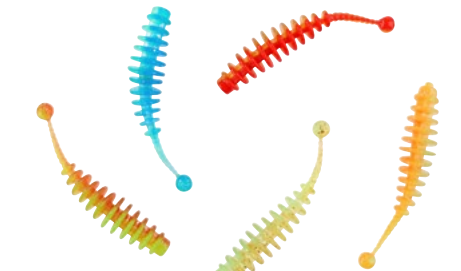
FLAVOURED BAITS



Flourescent



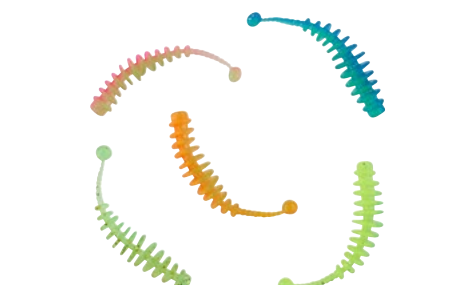
UV-active



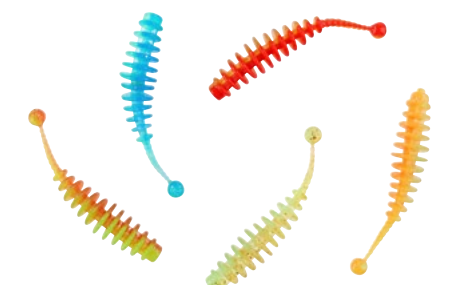
MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160870	/105	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/107	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	



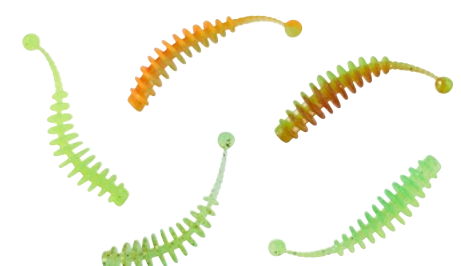
MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160870	/205	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/207	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	



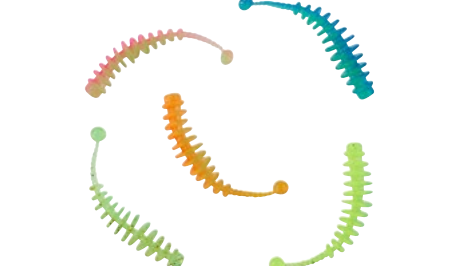
MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160870	/405	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/407	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160880	/105	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/107	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160880	/305	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/307	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
160880	/405	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/407	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	



Trout Collector Series

TROUT COLLECTOR READY TO FISH ASSORTMENTS

Nothing could be more practical: Our successful Trout Collectors, ready mounted on our hooks with tungsten heads in the practical tackle box with Euro hanger.

As a guide, we have put together the same four mixes as we have already done for the Collectors in the jars.

Contents:

- 5 Trout Collectors, 5cm
- 5 hooks (size 8) with tungsten heads: 3x 0.45g and 2x 0.73g)



TROUT ATTACK ASSORTMENTS

Our trout baits in the practical accessory box with Euro hanger.

As with the Trout Collectors, there are also four different mixes to ensure the angler has the most effective colours at hand for every situation on the water.

Contents:

- 1 Catcher Spoon 2g
- 1 Trout Crank hardbait 3cm/2g
- 1 Colonel Spinner with single hook, 3g
- 1 Trout Collector 5cm with garlic flavour ready mounted on hook (size 8) with 0.45g tungsten head
- 1 Trout Collector Pinball 5cm with garlic flavour ready mounted on hook (size 8) with 0.73g tungsten head

- Mix 1 (Sunny sky, clear water)
- Mix 2 (Sunny sky, cloudy water)
- Mix 3 (Cloudy sky, clear water)
- Mix 4 (Cloudy sky, cloudy water)



Package size: 5cm:  
11.5 x 9cm x 2cm

Trout Collector Series

LARVA ASSORTMENTS

Our ultimate summer bait. If the trout are in the upper layers of water in summer and taking only small baits, this one comes out of the tacklebox. The larva is a floater and very soft. It is reeled out with our smallest tungsten head or even without a head. The softbait can be mounted straight or in the shape of an L. When mounted straight, it vibrates only when reeled in; if in the L-shape, it swings about on being reeled in.

The plump larva is also excellent for fishing at depth weighted with a heavier tungsten bead, and imitates an ascending insect.



MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	
160890	/203	Garlic	3cm	
	/205	Garlic	5cm	

TROUT HOOKS



SPOON HOOK WITH GLITTER

On difficult days, success rides on little things. Simply replace the spoon hook with this one with glitter threads. With chemically sharpened tip.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size	Colour	
160450	/506	6	Silver-Glitter	
	/508	8	Silver-Glitter	
	/606	6	Gold-Glitter	
	/608	8	Gold-Glitter	



ARTIFICIAL BAIT, SINGLE HOOK

Special single hook for changing artificial baits.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size	
160450	/202	2	
	/206	6	

FLAVOURED BAITS



The larva has a garlic flavour and comes in 3 and 5cm versions. As with the Trout Collectors, we offer four different mixes.

For both larvae sizes we offer suitable hook sets.



MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	
160890	/103	Garlic	3cm	
	/105	Garlic	5cm	



MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	
160890	/303	Garlic	3cm	
	/305	Garlic	5cm	



MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Length cm	
160890	/403	Garlic	3cm	
	/405	Garlic	5cm	



ARTIFICIAL BAIT, SINGLE HOOK

Needle-sharp spoon hook with chemically sharpened tip.

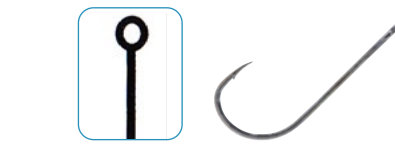
Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size	
160450	/406	6	
	/408	8	



SINGLE HOOK SPECIAL

For modifying treble hooks in the case of wobblers. Owing to the specific position of the eye the tip always points upwards.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size	
160450	/304	4	
	/306	6	



TROUT COLLECTOR-/CHEBURASHKA HOOK

With extra-large eyelet and long shank. Perfect in combination with tungsten bead or cheburashka.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size	
160450	/706	6	
	/708	8	

COLOURED SINGLE HOOKS ASSORTED



UV active hooks for spoons and other artificial baits in 3 different colours. Each 2 in yellow, orange and green per pack. With eye.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size	
160450	/400	6	



Trout Collector Series



TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA CHATTER LURE

This bait has it all: We combine the advantages of Cheburashka and Chatter lure. The metal plate provides a high water resistance when retrieving. Since the plate is mounted so that it can move, it swings from left to right with high frequency and really shakes the lure along with the Trout Collector. At the same time, the rubber lure has maximum freedom of movement as the hook can move freely. The lure with the golden plate is used in murky water, the one with the titanium-coloured plate in clear water.

Comes with 2 Trout Collectors! The tungsten beads are available in 4 different weights.

WITH 2 TROUT COLLECTORS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
160970	/050	6	Titan	1.65g	0.50g
	/075	6	Titan	1.90g	0.75g
	/100	6	Titan	2.15g	1.00g
	/125	6	Titan	2.40g	1.25g

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
160960	/050	6	gold	1.65g	0.50g
	/075	6	gold	1.90g	0.75g
	/100	6	gold	2.15g	1.00g
	/125	6	gold	2.40g	1.25g

TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA CHATTER LURE

A highly innovative and very effective new trout lure: a combination of Tungsten Cheburashka Chatter Lure and Streamer. The high vibration of the metal plate makes the fine hairs of the streamer play very naturally in the water. 3 attractive designs. Also available as perch bait in heavier versions (p. 139).

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
160970	/220	6	Minnow	2.00g	0.75g
	/225	6	Minnow	2.50g	1.00g
	/230	6	Minnow	3.00g	1.25g

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
160970	/320	6	Perch	2.00g	0.75g
	/325	6	Perch	2.50g	1.00g
	/330	6	Perch	3.00g	1.25g

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
160970	/420	6	Orange	2.00g	0.75g
	/425	6	Orange	2.50g	1.00g
	/430	6	Orange	3.00g	1.25g

TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA WITH HOOK

Tungsten Cheburashkas allow the hook to move, which gives the bait (e.g. Trout Collector) even more room to play. As with our hooks with tungsten heads, for easy orientation in the tackle box the weight is indicated by the colour.

Extra large eye and long shank.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g
160850	/050	6	white	0.50g
	/075	6	orange	0.75g
	/100	6	yellow	1.00g
	/125	6	green	1.25g
160860	/050	8	white	0.50g
	/075	8	orange	0.75g
	/100	8	yellow	1.00g
	/125	8	green	1.25g

TUNGSTEN BEADS, LOOSE

Pull the beads onto the desired hook and fix them with super glue. For easy orientation, the colours indicate the respective weight.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Weight g
160810	/021	white	0.21g
	/045	orange	0.45g
	/073	yellow	0.73g
	/130	green	1.30g

LARVAE HOOK ASSORTMENT

Just right for our Larva softbaits. Contents: 3 light-weight hooks, 3 hooks with 0.21 g tungsten bead. Hook size 8 suitable for the 5cm larva, hook size 10 suitable for the 3cm larva.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook-size
160910	/008	8
	/010	10

TROUT COLLECTOR HOOK WITH TUNGSTEN BEAD

Very sharp hooks with extra large eye and wide bend. Due to the extra large diameter of the eye, the hook can move freely even when using a snap. The extra large bend stands out in good distance to the bait and ensures a top rate of hooked fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g
160620	/021	6	white	0.21g
	/045	6	orange	0.45g
	/073	6	yellow	0.73g
	/130	6	green	1.30g



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g
160630	/021	8	white	0.21g
	/045	8	orange	0.45g
	/073	8	yellow	0.73g
	/130	8	green	1.30g



Ideal for beginners. All four weights in one set. Size 8 is the perfect fit for our 5cm Trout Collectors and size 6 for the 7cm models. For easy orientation, the colours indicate the respective weight. white 0.21g, orange 0.45g, yellow 0.73g, green 1.30g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g
160790	/100	6	mixed	0.21g-1.30g
	/200	8	mixed	0.21g-1.30g

TROUT COLLECTOR HOOK WITH TUNGSTEN BEAD

Very sharp hooks with extra large eye and wide bend. Due to the extra large diameter of the eye, the hook can move freely even when using a snap. The extra large bend stands out in good distance to the bait and ensures a top rate of hooked fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g
160620	/221	6	rainbow	0.21g
	/245	6	rainbow	0.45g
	/273	6	rainbow	0.73g
	/230	6	rainbow	1.30g
	/221	8	rainbow	0.21g
160630	/245	8	rainbow	0.45g
	/273	8	rainbow	0.73g
	/230	8	rainbow	1.30g

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g
160620	/321	6	silver	0.21g
	/345	6	silver	0.45g
	/373	6	silver	0.73g
	/330	6	silver	1.30g
	/321	8	silver	0.21g
160630	/345	8	silver	0.45g
	/373	8	silver	0.73g
	/330	8	silver	1.30g

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g
160620	/421	6	gold	0.21g
	/445	6	gold	0.45g
	/473	6	gold	0.73g
	/430	6	gold	1.30g
	/421	8	gold	0.21g
160630	/445	8	gold	0.45g
	/473	8	gold	0.73g
	/430	8	gold	1.30g

BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS AND ACCESSORIES

There is a silicone ring on the hair. Use the spreader forceps to open the ring and stick the bee maggot into the ring. The maggots don't escape, they play temptingly.



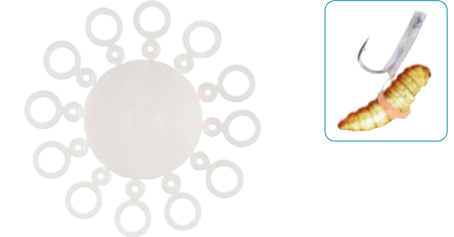
BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS, 60 CM			
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter	Leader length cm
160710	/006	6 / 0,22 mm	60
	/008	8 / 0,20 mm	60
	/010	10 / 0,18 mm	60

BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS, 140 CM			
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter	Leader length cm
160700	/006	6 / 0,22 mm	140
	/008	8 / 0,20 mm	140
	/010	10 / 0,18 mm	140



Indispensable tool for fixing the hook bait like bee maggots in the pellet tape. Simply stick the pliers into the pellet tape; as you press them the jaws open and the maggot can be inserted into the tape.

Item No.	Order No.
160730	/000



The quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Draw the quickie onto the hook, stick the bee maggot into the silicone ring using the spreader forceps and you're ready to go!

Item No.	Order No.
160720	/000

Spoons - Pro Staff Series

TORRO SPOON 3.5 GR

The special shape of the Torro creates powerful turbulence in the water. Can be guided fast and slow. At 3.5g it is also suitable for fishing in streams.



Our Trout Attack Pro Staff Team has developed new Spoons in many different colours each. Each spoon has different running characteristics, so that one is equipped with these models for all purposes. The colour combinations are the top favorites of our Trout Attack Team. Fish and catch you like our Pros!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length cm	Weight g
160050	/001	A Albino	3cm	3.5 g
	/002	B Black Albino	3cm	3.5 g
	/003	C Pink-Yellow	3cm	3.5 g
	/004	D Minnow	3cm	3.5 g
	/005	E Fireshark	3cm	3.5 g
	/006	F Orange-Gold	3cm	3.5 g
	/007	G Copper-Perch	3cm	3.5 g
	/008	H Rainbow spots	3cm	3.5 g
	/009	I Multicolor	3cm	3.5 g
	/010	J Yellow-Red	3cm	3.5 g

\* D is not UV-active.

SUMMER SPOON



Extra-small and light spoons for fishing in summer when the trout are in the upper layers of water and look-out for small bait. Most colours are on the muted side, which has proved extremely effective on passive fishes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	2cm / 0.8g / CHICCO	Weight g
160820	/001	A Brown-Gold-Glitter	0.8g
	/002	B Blue-Silver-Glitter	0.8g
	/003	C Copper-Brown	0.8g
	/004	D Ocher	0.8g
	/005	E Orange-Black spots	0.8g
	/006	F Red-Gold-Glitter	0.8g
	/007	G Pearl-Glitter	0.8g
	/008	H Green-Orange	0.8g
	/009	I Red-Orange-Glitter	0.8g
	/010	J Bright yellow	0.8g

Item-No.	Order-No.	2.5cm / 1.4g / SUNNY	Weight g
160830	/001	A Brown-Gold-Glitter	1.4g
	/002	B Blue-Silver-Glitter	1.4g
	/003	C Copper-Brown	1.4g
	/004	D Ocher	1.4g
	/005	E Orange-Black spots	1.4g
	/006	F Red-Gold-Glitter	1.4g
	/007	G Pearl-Glitter	1.4g
	/008	H Green-Orange	1.4g
	/009	I Red-Orange-Glitter	1.4g
	/010	J Bright yellow	1.4g

\* C, D, F are not UV-active.

Spoons - Pro Staff Series



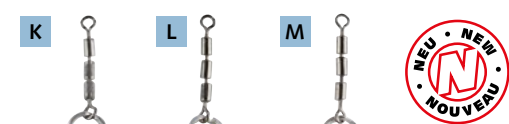
SHOOTER SPOON 2.5 GR, 3.5GR AND 6.5GR

This spoon is a real highlight: its unique propeller shape makes it turn on its own axis at the slightest pull, which drives the trout absolutely crazy. In our numerous tests, the Shooter also lured completely passive fish to bite. As it can be used extremely slowly, it is also a top spoon for winter fishing. The front and back of each spoon have contrasting colours which create a unique play of colours when turned.



NOW ALSO IN 6.5G

Each spoon features a micro triple swivel that safely prevents line twist. Can be thrown very far. Available in 2.5g, 3.5g and 6.5g.



3 NEW COLOURS AND NOW ALSO IN 6.5G



Video on YOUTUBE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length cm	Weight g
160410	/001	A Albino	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/002	B Black Albino	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/003	C Pink-Leopard	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/004	D Minnow	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/005	E Pellet	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/006	F Fireshark	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/007	G Orange-Gold	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/008	H Copper-Perch	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/009	I Yellow-Leopard	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/010	J Black-Orange	2.7cm	2.5 g
160410	/011	K Blue-White	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/012	L Yellow-White	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/013	M Red-White	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/101	A Albino	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/102	B Black Albino	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/103	C Pink-Leopard	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/104	D Minnow	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/105	E Pellet	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/106	F Fireshark	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/107	G Orange-Gold	3.4cm	3.5 g
160410	/108	H Copper-Perch	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/109	I Yellow-Leopard	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/110	J Black-Orange	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/111	K Blue-White	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/112	L Yellow-White	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/113	M Red-White	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/201	A Albino	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/202	B Black Albino	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/203	C Pink-Leopard	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/204	D Minnow	4.0cm	6.5 g
160410	/205	E Pellet	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/206	F Fireshark	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/207	G Orange-Gold	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/208	H Copper-Perch	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/209	I Yellow-Leopard	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/210	J Black-Orange	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/211	K Blue-White	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/212	L Yellow-White	4.0cm	6.5 g
	/213	M Red-White	4.0cm	6.5 g

\* D, K, L, M are not UV-active.

Package size: 5cm:  
5 x 9 x 1cm





Trout spoons

SWINDLER 2.3 GR



With a tumbling run for more passive trouts. Can be guided extremely slow. Top in the cold season.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length 3.0 cm Colour	Weight g
160670	/201	A Colour 1 Orange-Pink-Glitter	2.3 g
	/202	B Colour 2 Black-neon yellow	2.3 g
	/203	C Colour 3 Black-Pink	2.3 g
	/204	D Colour 4 (not UV) White-Red	2.3 g
	/205	E Colour 5 Green-Yellow	2.3 g
	/206	F Colour 6 Brown-Black spots	2.3 g
	/207	G Colour 7 (not UV) Black-White	2.3 g
	/208	H Colour 8 White-Pink	2.3 g
	/209	I Colour 9 Black-Yellow-Orange-Glitter	2.3 g
	/210	J Colour 10 Yellow-Orange-Red-Glitter	2.3 g
	/211	K Colour 11 White-Pink-Black spots	2.3 g
	/212	L Colour 12 Orange-Yellow-Glitter	2.3 g
	/213	M Colour 13 Pink-Yellow-Orange-Glitter	2.3 g
	/214	N Colour 14 (not UV) Black-Glitter	2.3 g
	/215	O Colour 15 Yellow-Green-Orange stripes	2.3 g
	/216	P Colour 16 Black-Yellow-Orange	2.3 g
	/217	Q Colour 17 (not UV) Blue-Pink	2.3 g
	/218	R Colour 18 (not UV) Blackz-White spots	2.3 g
	/219	S Colour 19 (not UV) White-Black	2.3 g
	/220	T Colour 20 Blue-Yellow-Orange-Black spots	2.3 g
	/221	U Colour 21 Green-Orange-Yellow-Pink	2.3 g
	/222	V Colour 22 Green-White	2.3 g
	/223	W Colour 23 Yellow-Orange spots	2.3 g
	/224	X Colour 24 Copper-Neon yellow	2.3 g

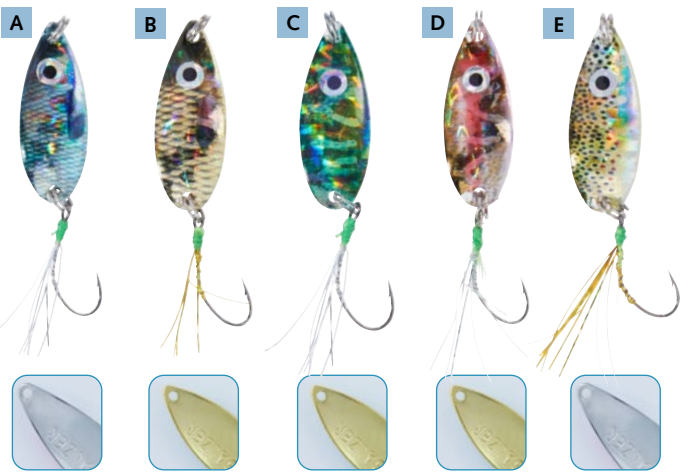
\* D, G, N, Q, R, S are not UV-active.



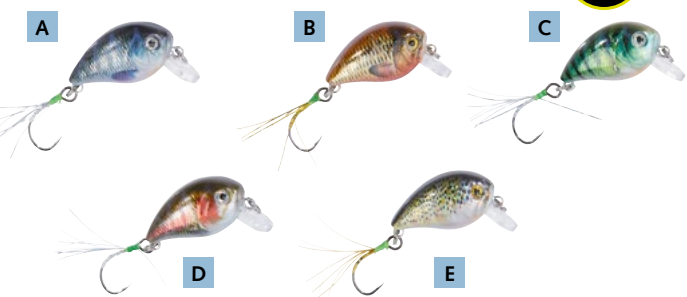
SWINDLER SPOON BOX		
5 Swindler spoons in attractive colours. Length: 3 cm each, 2.3g.		
Item No.	Order No.	
160780	/500	

Trout spoons

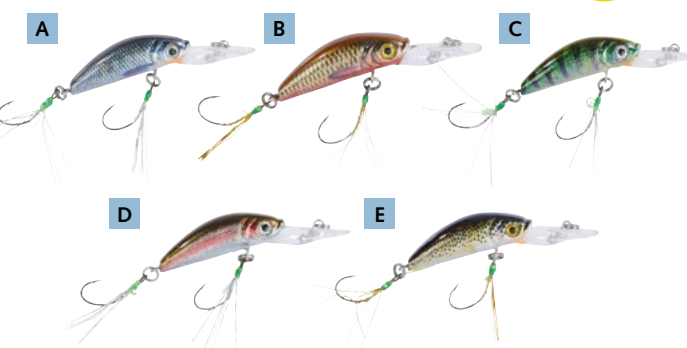
UV CONFIDENTIAL SPOON



UV CONFIDENTIAL CRANK WOBBLER, FLOATING



UV CONFIDENTIAL MINNOW WOBBLER, SUSPENDING



THE SECRET YOU CAN NOT SEE!

So what is the secret that can't be seen?  
It becomes visible when you bring the lure under a UV lamp. Then the coating, invisible to the eye, becomes UV-active!

All lures have realistic hologram foils and, for added appeal, additional glitter threads on the hooks.

The hard baits have rattles in their bodies.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length 2.7cm Colour	Weight g
160170	/201	A Roach	2.0g
	/202	B Rudd	2.0g
	/203	C Perch	2.0g
	/204	D Rainbow Trout	2.0g
	/205	E Brown Trout	2.0g



THE SECRET YOU CAN NOT SEE!

All lures have realistic hologram foils and, for added appeal, additional glitter threads on the hooks.

The hard baits have rattles in their bodies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length 2.8cm Colour	Weight g
160170	/001	A Roach	2.0g
	/002	B Rudd	2.0g
	/003	C Perch	2.0g
	/004	D Rainbow Trout	2.0g
	/005	E Brown Trout	2.0g

THE SECRET YOU CAN NOT SEE!

All lures have realistic hologram foils and, for added appeal, additional glitter threads on the hooks.

The hard baits have rattles in their bodies.

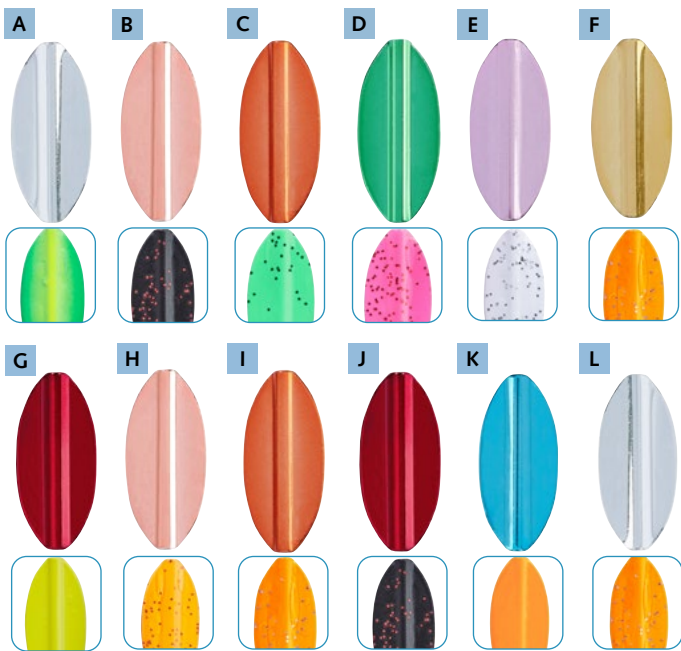
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length 3.4cm Colour	Weight g
160170	/101	A Roach	2.1
	/102	B Rudd	2.1
	/103	C Perch	2.1
	/104	D Rainbow Trout	2.1
	/105	E Brown Trout	2.1



Trout spoons

METALLICA INLINER SPOON

Sensationally processed spoons, available as Inliner and as Catcher. The surface of the spoons is brilliantly anodised. In addition, one side has also been varnished, creating intensely striking contrasts. If the water seems devoid of fish, just try the Metallica spoons! The Inliner Spoon runs in with extreme lurches and can be reeled in very slowly. During stops to catch up it „flutters“ downwards. The hook included in delivery is equipped with a small snap ring. This can be tied directly to the main line – and it's ready!



\* B, E, H, J are not UV-active.

METALLICA CATCHER 2.0 GR / 3,5 GR

Sensationally crafted Catcher spoons. The surface of the spoons is brilliantly anodised. In addition, one side has also been varnished, creating intensely striking contrasts. The Catcher is easy to guide and has a stable run, even when quickly reeled in.



UV ACTIVE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length 2.5cm Colour	Weight g	
160920	/101	A Silver-Yellow-Green	1.9g	
	/102	B Light Copper-Black-Glitter	1.9g	
	/103	C Copper-Green-Glitter	1.9g	
	/104	D Green-Pink-Glitter	1.9g	
	/105	E Violet-White-Glitter	1.9g	
	/106	F Gold-Orange-Glitter	1.9g	
	/107	G Red-Yellow	1.9g	
	/108	H Light Copper-Orange-Glit.	1.9g	
	/109	I Copper-Orange-Glitter	1.9g	
	/110	J Red-Black-Glitter	1.9g	
	/111	K Blue-Orange	1.9g	
	/112	L Silver-Orange-Glitter	1.9g	
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length 3.5cm Colour	Weight g	
160920	/201	A Silver-Yellow-Green	3.5g	
	/202	B Light Copper-Black-Glitter	3.5g	
	/203	C Copper-Green-Glitter	3.5g	
	/204	D Green-Pink-Glitter	3.5g	
	/205	E Violet-White-Glitter	3.5g	
	/206	F Gold-Orange-Glitter	3.5g	
	/207	G Red-Yellow	3.5g	
	/208	H Light Copper-Orange-Glit.	3.5g	
	/209	I Copper-Orange-Glitter	3.5g	
	/210	J Red-Black-Glitter	3.5g	
	/211	K Blue-Orange	3.5g	
	/212	L Silver-Orange-Glitter	3.5g	

Trout spoons

INLINER SPOON PRO STAFF SERIES, 1.9 GR

Our Trout Pro Staff Team also developed our Inliner Spoon.

The spoon is extremely slow to lead and does not scare away the trouts. He can be casted very far and you can fish in all depths.

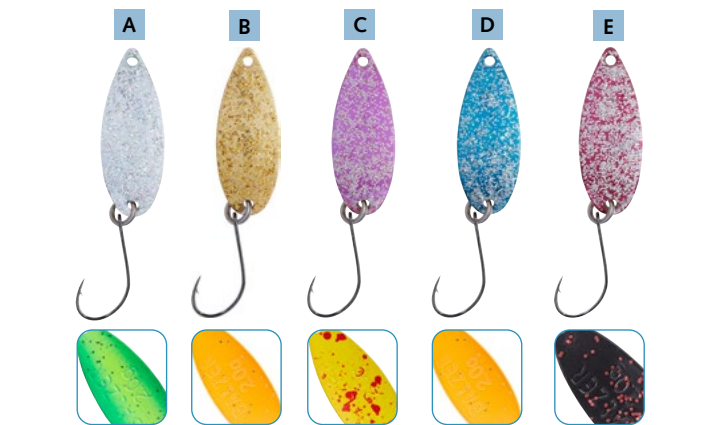
Significantly less false baits than normal spoons.

Supplied with single hook, treble hook and bead.



METALLICA ICE SPOON

Our new spoons with a triple appeal. Copious particles that look like small scales glitter on the anodised upper surface. The colour contrast is then found on the reverse. Incredibly successful!



PRO STAFF SERIES



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length 2cm Colour	Weight g	
160680	/001	A Colour 1 (not UV)	1.9 g	
	/002	B Colour 2	1.9 g	
	/003	C Colour 3	1.9 g	
	/004	D Colour 4 (not UV)	1.9 g	
	/005	E Colour 16	1.9 g	
	/006	F Colour 6	1.9 g	
	/007	G Colour 7	1.9 g	
	/008	H Colour 8	1.9 g	
	/009	I Colour 9 (not UV)	1.9 g	
	/010	J Colour 10	1.9 g	
	/011	K Colour 11	1.9 g	
	/012	L Colour 12	1.9 g	

\* A, D und I are not UV-active.





Trout hardbaits

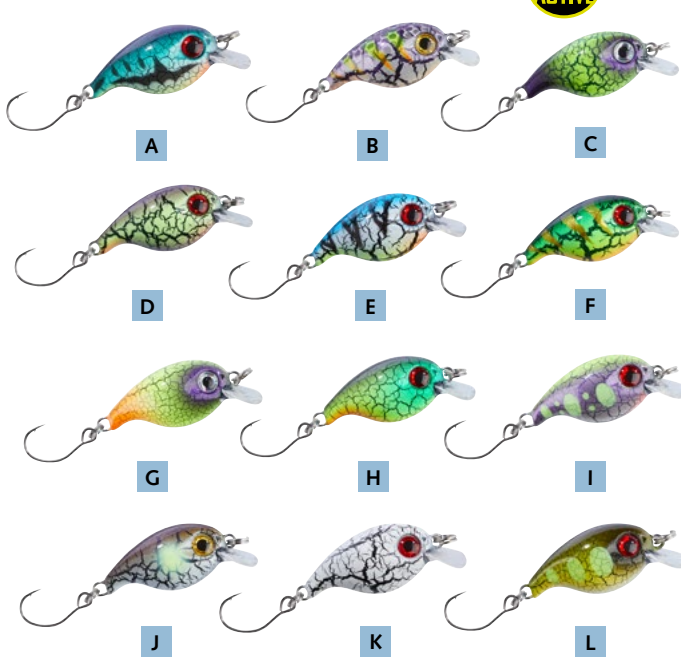
»TROUT CRANK« WOBBLER WITH SINGLE HOOK



Very luring **sinking** wobbler with single hook. Owing to the specific position of the eye the tip always stands upwards. All hardbaits are UV-active.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length cm	Weight g
160230	/003	A Blue with pink spots	3cm / 2g	
	/103	B Perch	3cm / 2g	
	/203	C Roach	3cm / 2g	
	/303	D Red	3cm / 2g	
	/403	E Neon-Yellow	3cm / 2g	
	/503	F Rainbow	3cm / 2g	
	/603	G Yellow-Blue	3cm / 2g	
	/703	H Pink	3cm / 2g	
	/803	I Black	3cm / 2g	
	/903	J White with pink spots	3cm / 2g	

TROUT ATTACK CRANK WOBBLER THUNDER



Floating trout crank hard bait with cool UV-active colours that bring in the strikes. With rattles in its body. The hook tip has been sharpened chemically



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length cm	Weight g
160930	/001	A	3cm / 2g	
	/002	B	3cm / 2g	
	/003	C	3cm / 2g	
	/004	D	3cm / 2g	
	/005	E	3cm / 2g	
	/006	F	3cm / 2g	
	/007	G	3cm / 2g	
	/008	H	3cm / 2g	
	/009	I	3cm / 2g	
	/010	J	3cm / 2g	
	/011	K	3cm / 2g	
	/012	L	3cm / 2g	

TROUT PELLET WOBBLER



Imitates perfectly a sinking pellet. It works best when a swarm of fish has been spotted. The hard bait is then cast above the fish and plunked into the swarm. A real winner! Sinking!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length/Weight
160840	/001	A Brown	1.5cm / 4g
	/002	B Orange-Yellow-Glitter	1.5cm / 4g
	/003	C Chartreuse-Glitter	1.5cm / 4g

Trout lures



MR. MAGGOT SI



A sensational sinking wobbler, which imitates honey worms astonishingly realistically. Very luring, particularly on difficult days!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length/Weight	Colour
160150	/200	3.5cm / 3g	Natural
	/201	3.5cm / 3g	bright green (UV)

SPINNING MAGGOT



SPINNING MAGGOT WITH TREBLE HOOK

This imitation of a bee maggot can be fished with a spinning or sbirilino rod. The maggot rotates around its own axis during line retrieving. **Sinking.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length/Weight	Colour
160150	/100	4cm / 2.5g	white
	/101	4cm / 2.5g	yellow-green (UV)
	/102	4cm / 2.5g	yellow-black (UV)
	/103	4cm / 2.5g	red-black

SPINNING MAGGOT WITH SINGLE HOOK

As many trout lakes do not allow treble hooks, our popular Killer Maggot is now also available with single hooks

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length/Weight	Colour
160150	/300	4cm / 2.3g	white
	/301	4cm / 2.3g	yellow-green (UV)
	/302	4cm / 2.3g	yellow-black (UV)
	/303	4cm / 2.3g	red-black

FORELLENWOBBLER „HECTIC MAGGOT“ SI



This bee maggot shaped wobbler is the opposite of the Mr. Maggot wobbler. While Mr. Maggot is a low action wobbler, this sinking wobbler works extremely hectic and agile in the water.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length/Weight
160200	/201	A bee maggot	3cm / 1.3g
	/202	B pellet (brown)	3cm / 1.3g
	/203	C chartreuse	3cm / 1.3g
	/204	D yellow/black	3cm / 1.3g
	/205	E red/black	3cm / 1.3g

POPPER „SPLASH“

The „Splash“ is perfect for fishing in summer when the fishes are more passive. The Popper is tied to a leader and the hook is baited with natural baits or our Trout Collectors. The popper is twitched over the surface and this creates popping noises and imitates food which is falling in the water and attracts trouts. Can also be used as a pilot float.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length/Weight
160800	/000	UV yellow-black	3cm / 2.8g
	/001	UV black	3cm / 2.8g
	/002	UV green	3cm / 2.8g
	/003	UV orange	3cm / 2.8g
	/100	UV yellow-black	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/101	UV black	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/102	UV green	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/103	UV orange	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/104	UV black	2.2cm / 1.6g

POPPER „SPLASH“ WITH RATTLES

The steel balls in the body grab the attention of the trout when the popper is tugged on.

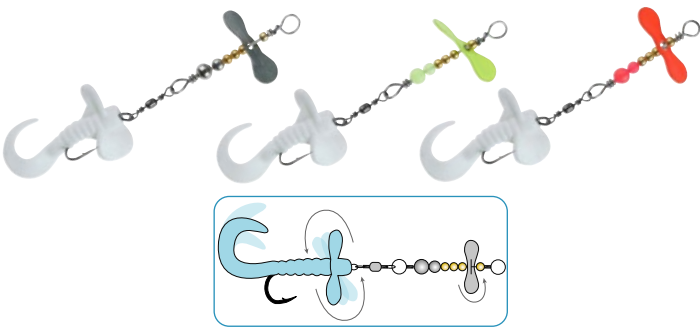
Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length/Weight
160990	/000	UV Fireshark	3cm / 3g





Trout spinner / Trout rigs

TURBO PROPS HELI ASSORTMENT



Thanks to the wings the turbo-prop twister twists permanently around its own axis when being wound in. The propeller attached at the front also provides plenty of action. No trout can resist that!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
160460	/300	3 pieces assorted	

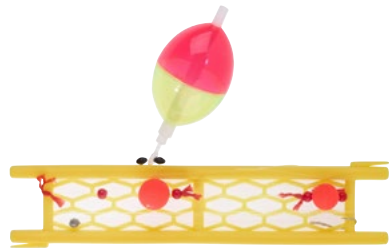
MICRO SPINNER BLADE ASSORTMENT



12 micro spinner blades (6 colours, 2 of each), including 12 baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
160320	/610	assorted	

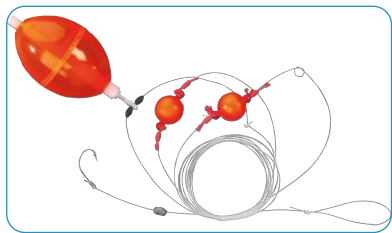
TROUT RIGS WITH BUBBLE FLOAT



TROUT RIG WITH BUBBLE FLOAT

Ready assembled trout rig with buoyancy ball and pilot floats. Length: 1.90m, Ø 0,25mm, hook size 6.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Bubble float colour	
147820	/007	yellow-red	



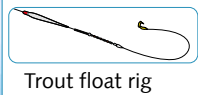
TROUT RIG WITH BUBBLE FLOAT

Ready assembled trout rig with buoyancy ball and pilot floats. Length: 1.90m, Ø 0,25mm, hook size 6.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Bubble float colour	
147820	/005	red	

TROUT STARTER SET

A great set for starting out successfully at a trout lake.  
Content: Sbirolino 15g slow sinking, 3g trout float, 2 leads in 3g, Wobbler, spoon, 4 bee maggots made of rubber, 4 Turbo Props, 4 hooks 1.50m, Wobbler-spoon leader 1.50m, 2 triple swivels, 10 line stopper, 2 beads, hook remover.



TROUT STARTER SET

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160410	/200	

SEATROUT SBIROLINO RIG

Leader made of fluorocarbon. With practical winder. Length 300cm.  
Line diameter 0.28mm, hook size 6.

SEATROUT SBIROLINO RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Fly	
147280	/001	A: Tobis	
	/002	B: Polar Magnus	
	/003	C: Orange Shrimp	
	/004	D: Polar Magnus black	



Trout trolling rigs

TROLLING SYSTEMS

Very catchy systems for trolling. They can be used to fish with natural or artificial bait. All systems are tied to Japanese fluorocarbon lines and are therefore virtually invisible to the trout.  
Length of all systems: 2 m.



HELICOPTER SYSTEM

Even at a slight tug the silver helicopter starts to rotate, attracting the attention of the fish.

Content 2 rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm	
160320	/000	6	0.25mm	



SPINNER BLADE SYSTEM

The chromium plated spinner blade rotates when pulled and lures the trout. The anti-tangle sheath prevents tangling.  
Content 2 rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm	
160320	/308	6	0.25mm	

BOUND TO FLUOROCARBON



PILOT BALL FLOAT SYSTEM

2 systems with pilot ball floats of different sizes. For trolling and longlining.  
Contents: 2 rigs

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm	
160320	/108	6/8	0.25/0.22mm	

ROD HOLDER

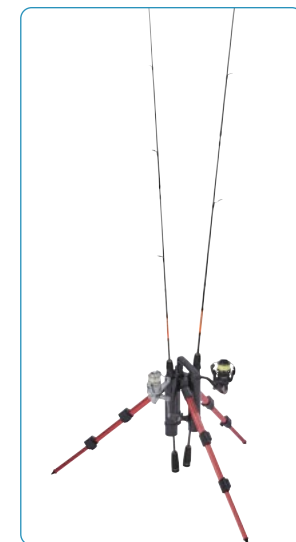
This telescopic rod holder can hold up to 3 rods. The special feature is that it can be folded like an umbrella.

Dimensions:  
Minimum height: 24cm.  
Maximum height 49cm.  
Transport dimension 39cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160570	/010	



TIPP



Trout flies / Trout streamer

EDITION FLY FLY ASSORTMENTS

The most popular and best flies for catching, put together by leading fly fishing experts for a wide variety of uses.  
The names of the respective fly is on each blister pack as a guide for beginners.



DRY FLY ASSORTMENT		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/001	



WET FLY AND NYMPHS ASSORTMENT		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/002	



RAINBOW TROUT ASSORTMENT		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/005	



GOLD HEAD NYMPHS ASSORTMENT		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/003	



TROUT STREAMER ASSORTMENT		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/004	



ASSORTED »BIG EYE« STREAMERS		
They are fantastically luring in domestic trout lakes. Since the eyes lend the streamer buoyancy, lead shot should be fixed onto the leader. Then twitch it at short intervals while winding in!		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
160330	/100	

FLY FISHING



COLONEL-DRY FLY-LINE LEADER					
Fly leaders must be soft and supple, allowing the fly to drift and play naturally. Length: 3 yards = 2.75 m.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Strength	Top mm Ø	Loop mm Ø	
145220	/000	0x	0.28	0.64	
	/001	1x	0.25	0.58	
	/002	2x	0.23	0.56	
	/003	3x	0.20	0.53	
	/004	4x	0.18	0.53	
	/005	5x	0.15	0.50	
	/006	6x	0.13	0.43	
	/007	7x	0.10	0.43	



FLY LINE CONNECTOR		
For a knotless, absolutely secure connection between fly line and leader.		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
145210	/015	

Fly Fishing



TACTICS FLY

Big core, small price

Our fly reel with the large core is convincing because of its top quality at a super price! The reel is made from high quality duraluminium and - besides 2 stainless steel ball bearings - a high quality needle bearing. The drag can be adjusted with extreme precision and also forestalls the flight of big fish masterfully. The large spool core facilitates very fast line retraction.

- 2 precision ball bearings
- Housing made of Duraluminium
- Super-sensitive drag-system

TACTICS FLY							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	weight g.	AFTMA-class		
107950	/006	4 005652 145532	Fly 4/5/6	165	4/5/6		



Camtec Fly

Floating fly line. Length 100ft.

CAMTEC FLY, DT, FLOATING					
Item-No.	Order-No.	AFTMA-class	colour	Type	
128350	/056	5/6	peach	DT - Double Taper	



MAGNA SPECIAL FLY



COMBO MAGNA SPECIAL FLY							
Practical fly-rod package which fulfil even more exacting demands. Travel fly rod made of Carbon fibre, class 5/6 with natural cork grip, main guide with SIC inlay. Aluminium fly reel with disc brake system. Rod bag, fly line class 5-6, flies, leader and fly line connector are included.							
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	Sec.	Transp. length m	wt. g	AFTMA	
116990	/255	2.55	4	0.68	100	5/6	





SILICONE TUBE

For building assemblies.  
Diameter 0.20mm.

Item No.	Order No.	Colour	Length m	
163000	/009	brown	1	



SOFT BEADS

Softbeads in 2 different diameters: 5x5mm, 5x7mm assorted.

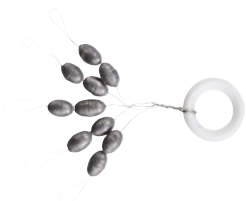
Item No.	Order No.	Colour	
163000	/005	clear brown	



LEAD CLIP

Safety lead clip. Safely ejects the lead when fish run through weed areas

Item No.	Order No.	Colour	
163000	/006	clear brown	



LEAD STOPPER

For pop-up rigs to fix the leader on the bottom. 10 pcs per bag.

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
163000	/011	0.4g	
	/012	0.8g	
	/013	1.8g	



SHRINK TUBE

For building rigs and assemblies. Protects knots; possesses very good shrinking properties.

Item No.	Order No.	Colour	Length cm	
164160	/000	clear brown	5	



ALIGNER SLEEVES

For building rigs and assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/004	

BOILIE NEEDLES/TOOLS



STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE TOOL SET

Robust stainless steel set, consisting of handle and 4 screw-on attachments.

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/014	



FLUO BOILIE DRILL

Fluo boilie drill (almost impossible to lose) with a 45 mm long drill.

Item No.	Order No.	
164130	/000	



STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE NEEDLE WITH HOOK

Robust boilie needle made from stainless steel with hook for attaching boilies and other baits.

Item No.	Order No.	
164120	/001	



STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE DRILL

Robust stainless steel boilie drill; drill length 45 mm.

Item No.	Order No.	
164120	/000	



STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE NEEDLE W. FOLDING EYE

Robust boilie needle made from stainless steel with folding eye for attaching boilies and bait.

Item No.	Order No.	
164120	/002	



FLUO BOILIE NEEDLE WITH FOLDING EYE

Boilie needle with a folding eye for attaching boilies and other baits.

Item No.	Order No.	
164130	/002	



LEADER LINE

Leader line for building rigs. Length 15m.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	
163000	/015	15m	



PVA LINE

PVA line for building stringers with boilies or for knotting PVA bags. Dissolves completely. Easy to process.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	
164310	/001	20m	



SOFT ROD REST WITH BRASS THREAD

Prevents scratches on the blank and stops the rod from slipping off.

Item No.	Order No.	
164110	/005	



BOILIESTOPPER

Boilie stopper. Standard shape.

Item No.	Order No.	Colour	
163000	/008	brown	



PVA BAGS

PVA bags for offering boilies, particle or stick mixes directly next to the hook bait. Dissolves completely. Easy to process.

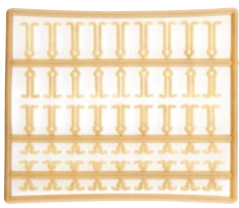
Item No.	Order No.	Size mm	
164310	/002	85x175mm	
	/003	60x220mm	
	/004	85x120mm	



SOFT ROD REST WITH BRASS THREAD

Prevents scratches on the blank and stops the rod from slipping off.

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/010	



BOILIESTOPPER

Boilie stopper in 3 different stopper lengths.

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/007	



SPOT MARKER, 45M

Simply throw the Spot Marker into the water, the lead unwinds automatically down to the bottom.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	
159980	/000	45m	



QUICK-RELEASE ADAPTER-SET

Very robust stainless-steel quick-release adapter for bite indicator on the bank stick or the buzzer bar.

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/001	



SPARE SLEEVE FOR RELEASE ADAPTER

Spare sleeve for quick-release adapter.

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/002	



INLINER LEAD				
Item No.	Order No.	weight g		
163010	/070	70g		
	/090	90g		
	/110	110g		



LONG CAST LEAD				
Item No.	Order No.	weight g		
163020	/070	70g		
	/090	90g		
	/110	110g		



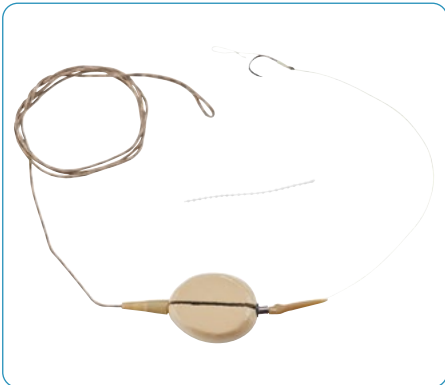
CARP SWIVEL		
Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/003	

READY MADE RIGS



**LEADCORE DISTANCE RIG, HOOK SIZE 4**  
Ready-made leadcore rigs with long cast lead and leader as well as boilie stoppers. The rig settles quickly at the bottom and prevents the touch of the line by the carp while eating. Length 70cm, hook size 4.

Item No.	Order No.	lead weight g	
163040	/070	70g	
	/090	90g	
	/110	110g	



**LEADCORE INLINER RIG, HOOK SIZE 4**  
Ready-made leadcore rigs with inline lead and leader as well as boilie stoppers. The rig settles quickly at the bottom and prevents the touch of the line by the carp while eating. Length 115cm, hook size 4.

Item No.	Order No.	lead weight g	
163050	/070	70g	
	/090	90g	
	/110	110g	



**HELICOPTER DISTANCE RIG, HOOK SIZE 4**  
The leader rotates at an angle of 90° around the main line. It is absolutely tangle-free and ideal for distance fishing. Length 25cm, hook size 4.

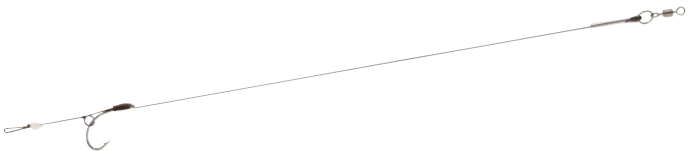
Item No.	Order No.	lead weight g	
163060	/070	70g	
	/090	90g	
	/110	110g	

CARP RIGS



**STANDARD / LINE-ALIGNER RIG**  
Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait, preventing particles or multiple boilies from slip. Thanks to the very long hair even Big Balls can be used.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
163030	/002	2	25lbs	25cm	
	/004	4	25lbs	25cm	
	/006	6	25lbs	25cm	



**ANTI BLOW OUT RIG**  
Can be used if the bottom is firm. When the fish attempts to blow the bait out together with the hook, the sliding ring on the shank to which the hair is attached is pushed towards the eye of the hook. Thus the bait exits the carp's mouth and the hook is drawn into the lower lip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
163030	/102	2	25lbs	25cm	
	/104	4	25lbs	25cm	
	/106	6	25lbs	25cm	

ROD POD METALLICA CARP



ROD POD METALLICA CARP

The Balzer Metallica Rod Pod made of high-quality black anodized aluminium with outstanding features. The ultra-light, yet sturdy and stable material ensures comfortable transport to the water and has a secure stand.

Thanks to the clever design, simply fold out your legs and put on the buzzer bars, you're ready for action in no time.

The four height-adjustable legs, the adjustable length and the sliding buzzer bars make it ideal for all purposes. To adjust the legs you have to turn the bars only a little bit to pull them apart.

The Rod Pod is delivered in a practical carrying case.

Weight: 2370g.

Item No.	Order No.	Length adjustable	Height adjustable	
1 19470	/200	0.57–0.84 m	front: 0.40–0.80m back: 0.27-0.42m	



Quick-release devices to adjust the height of the banksticks



Quick-release legs



Transport size. 57x15cm



Transport bag included

ROD POD TACTICS CARP



ROD POD TACTICS CARP

The extremely flexible construction of the Rod Pod makes for a particularly broad range of settings and uses.

The Pod can be used both in a very compactly and as a large or high pod (by using the two enclosed extensions).

Useful dimensions: length 80-120cm, height 50-100cm (with extension parts as a High Pod on one side up to 120cm).

Characteristics:

- Particularly light but strong aluminium construction
- Fast setup and conversion
- Precision quick-release fasteners
- Height of rod rests can be adjusted individually
- Supplied incl. 3x V- and 3x U-rod rests
- High quality nylon transport bag

Item No.	Order No.	Length adjustable	Height adjustable	
1 19490	/050	0.80–1.20 m	0.50–1.00 m	



Quick-release devices on the banksticks and the legs to adjust the height.



Quick-release devices to adjust the length of the rod pod



Transport bag.



METHOD FEEDER



A complete Method Feeder programme

Just as boilie fishing revolutionised carp fishing many years ago, for some time now Method Feeder fishing with mini boilies and pellets has been causing plenty of ripples in feeder fishing.

METHOD FEEDER INLINER BASKET, SMALL



Very aerodynamic inliner method feeder that takes the feed very well. Supplied with swivel and quick release bead so you can optionally choose how you attach the leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
162010	/020	20g	
	/030	30g	
	/040	40g	
	/050	50g	

METHOD FEEDER MOULD, SMALL

The feeder egg is the counterpart to the basket. The hook pellet or boilie is placed in the recess on the bottom, then the feed is put into the egg and the feeder basket pressed onto the egg and the feed is pressed out of the egg! The result is that bait is lying directly on the bait support of the basket, thanks to the recess.



Item-No.	Order-No.	
162010	/000	

METHOD FEEDER INLINER BASKET, MEDIUM



Very aerodynamic inliner method feeder that takes the feed very well. Supplied with swivel and quick release bead so you can optionally choose how you attach the leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
162000	/020	20g	
	/030	30g	
	/040	40g	
	/050	50g	

METHOD FEEDER MOULD, MEDIUM

The feeder egg is the counterpart to the basket. The hook pellet or boilie is placed in the recess on the bottom, then the feed is put into the egg and the feeder basket pressed onto the egg and the feed is pressed out of the egg! The result is that bait is lying directly on the bait support of the basket, thanks to the recess.



Item-No.	Order-No.	
162000	/000	

INLINER FEEDER STARTER SET



Perfect for beginners in method feeder fishing: 2 inliner food baskets in the common weights 30 and 40g plus 2 barrels, 2 quick-change beads as well as the matching food form.

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
162000	/100	30 + 40g	

Package size:  
9.7 x 17.5cm x 3.7cm

OWNER METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH MONOFILAMENT LINE

On the rig with the pellet band can be fixed a pellet at the hair with the pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet plier, insert the pellet and you're ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Spear Rig: The spear is ideal for boilies and pellets. The Quick Stop Rig is also ideal for boilies and pellets. All hooks are available with barb and barbless. Leader length 10cm.



170860/006-016:  
with barb



170860/108-116:  
barbless



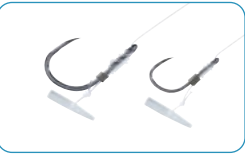
170870/006-016:  
with barb



170870/108-116:  
barbless



170880/006-016:  
with barb



170880/108-116:  
barbless



METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH SPEAR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.	
170860	/006	6	0.25	6	
	/008	8	0.22	6	
	/010	10	0.22	6	
	/012	12	0.22	6	
	/014	14	0.20	6	
170860	/016	16	0.18	6	
	/108	8	0.22	6	
	/110	10	0.22	6	
	/112	12	0.22	6	
	/114	14	0.20	6	
	/116	16	0.18	6	

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH PELLET BAND

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.	
170870	/006	6	0.25	6	
	/008	8	0.22	6	
	/010	10	0.22	6	
	/012	12	0.22	6	
	/014	14	0.20	6	
170870	/016	16	0.18	6	
	/108	8	0.22	6	
	/110	10	0.22	6	
	/112	12	0.22	6	
	/114	14	0.20	6	
	/116	16	0.18	6	

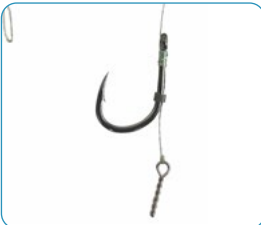
METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH QUICK STOP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.	
170880	/006	6	0.25	6	
	/008	8	0.22	6	
	/010	10	0.22	6	
	/012	12	0.22	6	
	/014	14	0.20	6	
170880	/016	16	0.18	6	
	/108	8	0.22	6	
	/110	10	0.22	6	
	/112	12	0.22	6	
	/114	14	0.20	6	
	/116	16	0.18	6	

Breaking strength: 0.25mm = 5.5kg / 0.22mm = 5.0kg / 0.20mm = 4.0kg / 0.18mm = 3.1kg

OWNER METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH 4 X BRAIDED LINE

The Owner Method Feeder Rigs are now also available tied on 4-times braided Kizuna line. These rigs are always used where there are obstacles such as plants, water lilies, etc., but also larger fish. Available with pellet ring, quick stop and spear. Leader length 10cm. With 4 x (green) braided line.



METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH SPEAR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.	
170890	/006	6	0.18	6	
	/008	8	0.15	6	
	/010	10	0.15	6	
	/012	12	0.12	6	

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH PELLET BAND

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.	
170900	/006	6	0.18	6	
	/008	8	0.15	6	
	/010	10	0.15	6	
	/012	12	0.12	6	

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH QUICK STOP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.	
170910	/006	6	0.18	6	
	/008	8	0.15	6	
	/010	10	0.15	6	
	/012	12	0.12	6	

Breaking strength: 0.18mm=6.8kg / 0.15mm=4.6kg / 0.12mm=3.6kg

Package size:  
5.6 x 15.5cm x 0.5cm

Feedermaster

FEEDERMASTER READY MADE RIGS

HAIR RIG WITH PELLET TAPE

On the hair is a pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet pliers, insert the pellet and you're ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Leader length: 12 cm.



Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter mm	Bait Ø mm	
162030	/006	6 / 0.27 mm	6 + 10	
	/008	8 / 0.25 mm	6 + 10	
	/010	10 / 0.22 mm	6 + 10	
	/012	12 / 0.20 mm	6 + 10	
	/014	14 / 0.18 mm	6 + 10	

HAIR RIG WITH SPEAR

The 8mm spear is for boilies and pellets up to 15 mm. The longer one is for double boilies or pellets, maggots and so on. Leader length: 12cm.



Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter mm	Spear length	
162020	/006	6 / 0.27 mm	10mm	
	/008	8 / 0.25 mm	10mm	
	/010	10 / 0.22 mm	10mm	
	/012	12 / 0.20 mm	10mm	
	/014	14 / 0.18 mm	10mm	

QUICK STOP RIGS

Pre-bound Quick Stop leader, 10 cm in length. The Quick-Stop is put on the needle, then inserted through the pre-drilled Boilie. You just draw out the needle. Leader length: 10cm.

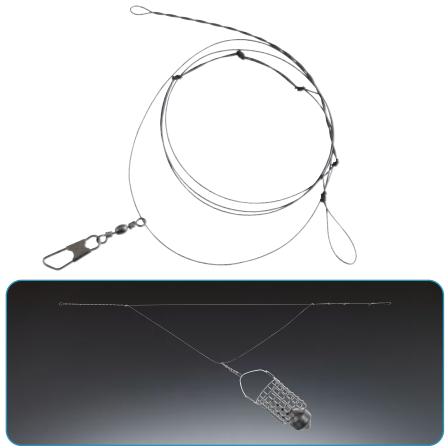


Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter mm	
162040	/006	6 / 0.27 mm	
	/008	8 / 0.25 mm	
	/010	10 / 0.22 mm	
	/012	12 / 0.20 mm	
	/014	14 / 0.18 mm	

Package size:  
6.5 x 9cm x 1cm

FEEDERMASTER READY MADE RIGS

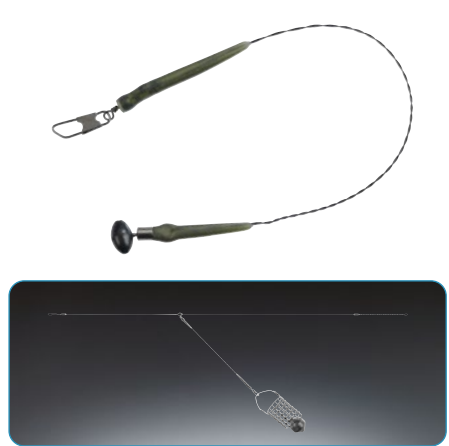
Our successful assemblies are pre-tied for immediate use by the water. All the rigs are suitable for use both in flowing and still water.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
162120	/001	30cm	



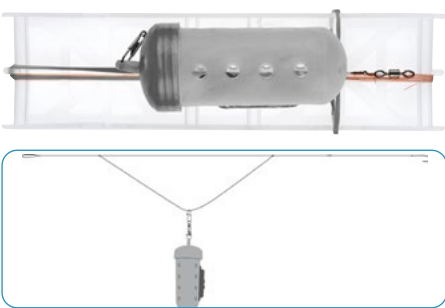
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
162120	/002	50cm	



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
162120	/003	17cm	

FEEDERMASTER READY MADE RIGS

Professional ready-made feeder rigs with needle-sharp OWNER hooks. Simply unwind from the winding board, tie it to the main line and you're ready to start.



Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter mm	weight g
189850	/208	8 / 0.20 mm	20g
	/210	10 / 0.18 mm	20g
	/212	12 / 0.16 mm	20g
	/308	8 / 0.20 mm	30g
189850	/310	10 / 0.18 mm	30g
	/312	12 / 0.16 mm	30g

Feedermaster



METHOD FEEDER ACCESSORIES



Simply push ring down onto the clip; then hook in leader and push ring upwards again.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
162170	/006	



Open the Quick-Change connector, then hook the leader into the Quick-Change Clip and then lock it again with the clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
162200	/001	S	
	/002	M	
	/002	M	



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
142060	/200	XS, 14mm	
	/205	S, 16mm	
	/210	M, 18mm	



For a secure, non-twisting connection between the leader and the main line. Cont. 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size Cap. kg	
142010	/105	20 / 8kg	



The feed basket is hooked into one side of the clip and the line on the other side. Cont. 10 pcs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
162150	/100	



Micro sticks for self-made method feeder rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Length mm	
162050	/000	5mm	

Content: 10 pieces

QUICKIES

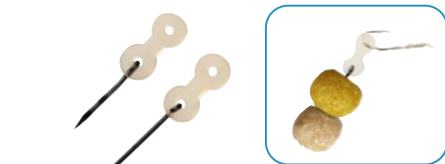
The ingenious quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Simply draw the quickie onto the hook and that's it!



Item No.	Order No.	
162070	/000	

STICKS FOR QUICKIES

The ingenious quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Simply fix the stick in the boilie, fix the hook and that's it!



Item No.	Order No.	Length mm	
162080	/005	8mm	
	/010	15mm	

PELLET PLIER

Pellet plier with rubberless mechanism. As you press them the jaws open and the pellet can be inserted into the tape.



Item No.	Order No.	
141070	/001	



Indispensable tool for preparing Boilies for Quick-Stop leaders.

Item No.	Order No.	
162180	/000	



Indispensable tool for fixing boilies on the hair for DIY Quick-Stop leaders.

Item No.	Order No.	
162190	/000	





Method Feeder Premium food

Tried-and-tested Feedermaster Method Feeder feed with very high-quality ingredients (very high protein and fishmeal content).  
The recipes were developed by feeder pro Julian Feuerlein and have been successfully proven to catch fish.

PREMIUM GROUNDBAIT METHOD FEEDER FOOD

Premium Groundbait Method Feeder feed. As well as our tried-and-tested Feedermaster Method Feeder feed, we also offer Premium Groundbait, a top-class ready-made feed with very high-quality ingredients (very high protein and fishmeal content). The recipes were developed by feeder pro Julian Feuerlein and have been successfully proven to catch fish. The very fine grain size means that the food can be digested quickly. There are 5 exciting varieties, both sweet and fishy, suitable for all seasons and all waters. The addition of pellets means that even large fish can be kept at a feeding spot for a long time. Contents: 600g. There are instructions on the bags on how to prepare the food and pellets in the best possible way!



Julian Feuerleins hint:

Put 600g of feed in a container.  
First, add 200 ml of water, mix and leave for 5 minutes.  
Second, add:  
100ml of water (for a water body up to 2.5m),  
125ml of water (for a water body up to 4m),  
150ml of water (for a water body over 4m).



Leave for approx. 5 minutes and then sieve the feed.

PREMIUM GROUNDBAIT PELLETS 600G

Very high-quality pellets in 2, 4 and 6 mm. The pellets come in the same 5 flavours as our Method Feeder Boilies, Pellets and Dumbbells. This means that the feeding pellets and the hook baits are carefully matched for maximum catching success.  
High in protein and fish meal.  
Contents 600g.



GROUNDPELLETS 2 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 600 g	
184840	/100	Sweet Chocolate	
	/101	Tutti Frutti	
	/102	Brasem	
	/103	Halibut-Squid	
	/104	Garlic Shrimp	

GROUNDPELLETS 4 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 600 g	
184840	/200	Sweet Chocolate	
	/201	Tutti Frutti	
	/202	Brasem	
	/203	Halibut-Squid	
	/204	Garlic Shrimp	

Julian Feuerleins Tip:

Pour the pellets into a container. Add approx. 100 ml water per 100 g. Leave the pellets to absorb: 2mm pellets 2 min, 4mm pellets 3min, 6mm pellets 4 min.  
Then place in a sieve and drain off the water. Leave for 5 minutes, ready. Warm water shortens the exposure time.

GROUNDPELLETS 6 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 600 g	
184840	/300	Sweet Chocolate	
	/301	Tutti Frutti	
	/302	Brasem	
	/303	Halibut-Squid	
	/304	Garlic Shrimp	



Feedermaster food

Readymade feed mixture especially for feeder fishing in flowing and still waters. The aromas and colours are perfectly adapted to the respective target fish. The recipes come from feeder champions and have a tremendous luring effect.  
The feed is quick to break out of the basket and keeps the fish in that place for a long time.

FEEDERMASTER FOOD

Mix the food well in a bucket.  
Then gradually fill in some water and mix well. You may repeat this process several times.  
Now put the wet food on a sieve and press it through the sieve. You can repeat this process till the result meets your wishes.

We recommend the following combinations:

- Blackjack and Roach
- If a sticky food like the variety of Bream is to loosen it can be mixed with less sticky food like the varieties of Roach or Black Jack
- If different kinds of fishes are expected you can combine a packet of Roach and a bag of Bream.

**NOTE:** The **Method Feeder food** has an extra high proportion of fish meal. In waters where regularly is fished and fed with boilies this food attracts almost large bream and carp and is unbeatable!



Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 1000 g	
184810	/001	Bream	
	/002	Bream yellow	
	/003	Carp/Tench	
	/004	Roach	
	/005	Black Jack	
	/006	Barbel	
	/007	MF Mussel-Fish	
	/008	MF Strawberry	
	/009	MF Scopex	
	/010	MF Cokos/Crocant	
	/011	MF Blood/Liver	

MF = Method Feeder



METHOD FEEDER



Yellow, Pink and Orange are UV-active

Method feeder fishing has been long established among coarse anglers as it is an extremely exciting and successful method for catching breams, carps, large roaches, barbel and so on. The advantage over normal feeder fishing is that the hook bait is placed directly next to the food. Our Method Feeder baits consist of ingredients such as amino acids, proteins, fish meal, silkworms and so on. The result are 5 catchy colours and unique recipes. What has been working for predatory fishing and sea fishing for a long time has now also found its way into our new baits - 3 of the 5 colours are UV-active and trigger the additional stimulus depending on the depth and cloudiness of the water!

METHOD FEEDER DUMBBELLS

By the mid inwardly curved shape the dumbbells pellets hold significantly safer in a pellet ring than conventional pellets. Also our Dumbbells are gently steamed! Contents: 60g.



DUMBBELLS 6 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
185090	/006	Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/106	Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/206	Yellow-Brasem	
	/306	Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/406	White-Garlic Shrimp	
DUMBBELLS 10 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
185090	/010	Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/110	Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/210	Yellow-Brasem	
	/310	Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/410	White-Garlic Shrimp	

METHOD FEEDER BOILIES

Our Method Feeder Boilies are gently steamed! By this method all the ingredients which stimulate feeding, such as amino acids, fishmeal and silkworms remain intact and are not cooked to rags. At the same time the boilies become slightly rubbery and supple and even when cast over long distances they do not come off the rig. Also available as a mixed pack with 6-8mm boilies, which allows you to react flexibly to the biting behavior of the fish. Contents: 60g.



BOILIES 6 AND 8 MM ASSORTED			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
185100	/068	Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/168	Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/268	Yellow-Brasem	
	/368	Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/468	White-Garlic Shrimp	
BOILIES 10 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
185100	/010	Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/110	Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/210	Yellow-Brasem	
	/310	Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/410	White-Garlic Shrimp	

Package size:  
Box: 6.5 x 5.5cm

METHOD FEEDER PELLETS

Our hook pellets are gently steamed! By this method all the ingredients which stimulate feeding, such as amino acids, fishmeal and silkworms remain intact and are not cooked to rags. At the same time the pellets become slightly rubbery and supple and even when cast over long distances they do not come off the rig. Contents: 60g.



PELLETS 6 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
185080	/006	Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/106	Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/206	Yellow-Brasem	
	/306	Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/406	White-Garlic Shrimp	

PELLETS 10 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
185080	/010	Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/110	Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/210	Yellow-Brasem	
	/310	Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/410	White-Garlic Shrimp	

METHOD FEEDER POP UP MIX 10MM

Our Pop-Up Mix contains different colours, so you can always react to different situations. Pop-Ups, especially in garish colours, have proved their worth excellently in many tests, especially for Method Feeder fishing. Also ideal for weedy waters. Contents: 60g.



METHOD FEEDER POP UPS 10MM

Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
185110	/010	Sweet Chocolate	

METHOD FEEDER DIPS

The dips are of a tough, very sticky consistency. Plenty stays on and it is so firm that nothing is lost even when casts are made over long distances. In the water the dip slowly disintegrates and releases the ingredients for stimulating feeding evenly into the water over a long period of time. Contents 100ml.



Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 100 ml	
185120	/001	Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/002	Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/003	Yellow-Brasem	
	/004	Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/005	White-Garlic Shrimp	
	/006	Clear, Krill	
	/007	Yellow, Scopex	
	/008	Orange, Liver	

METHOD FEEDER READY MIX FOOD

Ready-made food for feeders and method feeders. The high-quality feed can be used immediately, no need to moisten. It sticks perfectly when cast and releases excellently from the basket and feeder on the bottom. We have adapted the colors and aromas to our new Method Feeder program. Even after repeated use, the food does not dry out. Supplied in a resealable bucket. Content: 600g.

METHOD FEEDER READY MIX FOOD

Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 600 g	
184850	/020	Sweet Chocolate	
	/021	Tutti Frutti	
	/022	Brasem	
	/023	Halibut-Squid	
	/024	Garlic Shrimp	
	/025	Scopex-Caramel	

Package size:  
Bucket: 19.5 x 7 x 12.5cm



TIP: The flavors are precisely matched to our boilies, dumbbells, hook pellets and feeder pellets. They can be perfectly combined for maximum catching success.



Feedermaster - Method Feeder



Feedermaster Softbaits

Imitation larvae, casters and corn made from buoyant soft rubber. The bait is combined with natural bait on the hook. Thanks to their **buoyancy** they neutralise the dead weight of the hook and hence afford the genuine baits much more natural presentation.



SOFT PINKIES / SOFT MAGGOTS

The bright-coloured maggots arouse the attention of the fish in cloudy waters. Very natural shape, 2 sizes, colours: yellow, orange, Japanese red and white. Content: 40 pieces, each colour 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	
162100	/010	10mm (Pinkies)	
	/015	15mm (Maggots)	



SOFT CASTERS

Incredibly natural imitation of larvae/maggots in 4 different stages; In the form of a larva / maggot and caster in 3 different stages of pupation. we like to use these casters especially over long distances because real casters often tend to fly off the hook unnoticed during casting. Content: 40 pieces

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	
162090	/006	6mm	
	/011	11mm	

Package size:  
7 x 11cm x 0.5cm

FEEDERMASTER DISTANCE FINDER



Our Distance Finder is an essential accessory enabling accurate measurement of the set fishing distance. It also makes it possible to always find the pre-fed fishing location even if the line breaks. There are 4 colour-marked special clamps which can be used to set different fishing distances. This is extremely helpful in tandem fishing or when feeder-fishing with multiple rods. The two aluminium rods are positioned in such manner that the kink in the aluminium rod (the so called line catch range) points towards the inside.



SOFT CORNS

Here the bright colours arouse the attention of the fish. The corn is also available in its natural colouring for clear waters. 3 sizes, colours: Corn natural, orange, Japanese red and white. Content: 40 pieces, each colour 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	
162110	/008	8mm	
	/010	10mm	



SOFT MAGGOTS AND PINKIES JAPANESE RED

The colour japanese red is also very catchy in fresh water. Content: 40 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	
162090	/106	6mm	
	/111	11mm	



Item No.	Order No.	
1 19550	/001	

Feeder accessories



TRIPODS



TRIPOD WITH ROD REST

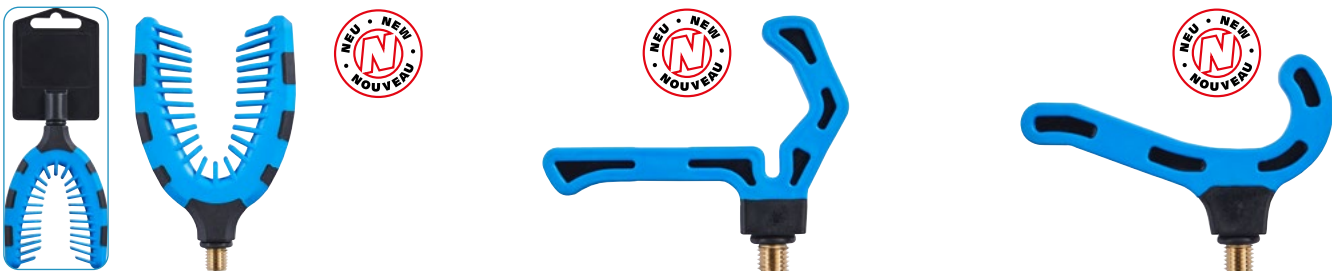
Telescopic aluminium tripod and foldable rod rests. Height: 50-90 cm.

Item No.	Order No.	
1 65020	/100	

UNIVERSAL TRIPOD WITH THREAD

Telescopic aluminium tripod with a left-hand thread for fixing on bite indicators and rod forks etc. Ideal together with our multifunctional table. Adjustable height: 50-105 cm.

Item No.	Order No.	
1 65020	/200	



FEEDERMASTER EVA SOFT ROD REST

This spacious soft rod rest protects your rod from scratches. With English aluminum thread, exactly fitting to our banksticks and storm poles. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item No.	Order No.	
119840	/001	

FEEDER- AND METHOD FEEDER ROD REST

The special shape prevents the rod from being torn from the rod rest in the event of a violent bite. With English aluminum thread, they fit exactly on our banksticks and storm poles. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item No.	Order No.	
165010	/003	

FEEDER- AND METHOD FEEDER ROD REST

The special shape prevents the rod from being torn from the rod rest in the event of a violent bite. With English aluminum thread, exactly fitting to our banksticks and storm poles. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item No.	Order No.	
165010	/006	

FEEDERMASTER EVA FEEDER ROD REST

Feeder rod rest made from moss rubber and with a left-hand thread. While Method feeder fishing the fish often hook themselves and take off at full speed, the special shape preventing the rod from being pulled off the rest. Ideal in combination with our tripod 1 65020/200.

Item No.	Order No.	
1 62140	/100	



Feedermaster bags



Feeder Master bag range!

The Feedermaster bag program impresses with first-class quality and many thoughtful details. You can see immediately that these bags were developed by anglers who are on the water every day and know what is important.



TACKLE BAG



Spacious carrying bag made of waterproof PVC and solid bottom made of indestructible PVC. Thanks to the special waterproof zippers, your contents remain dry even in constant and heavy rain. With fixable handles and adjustable shoulder strap. It fits up to 6 of the containers or 3 tackle cases in this bag. A great modular principle! Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119580	/001	45x28x29.5cm	

TACKLE CASE



The smaller version of the Tackle Bag. It fits up to 3 of this bag in the large tackle bag. Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119580	/006	25.5x14x22.5cm	

PUT-OVER LANDING NET POLE, FEEDMASTER, 4M



4 meter landing net handle made from lightweight IM-6 carbon with an English thread. The rod consists of 4 parts and is put together like a rod.

COOL BAG XL



Huge, well-insulated cooler bag made of 600D Oxford Nylon, ideal for storing bait, food, drinks, etc. With high-quality YKK zippers. With washable PVC floor. Material: 70 % 600 Nylon Oxford, 30% PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119580	/012	41.5x35x33.5cm	

COOL BAG



Well insulated cooler bag made of 600D Oxford Nylon ideal for storing bait. With high-quality YKK zippers. With washable PVC floor. Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119580	/011	37 x 23 x 28cm	

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	
182210	/400	4	

Feedermaster bags



ROD CASE

The rod bag made of 600 D Oxford Nylon has 3 separate rod compartments. In addition there are 2 outer pockets to store accessories such as distance finder, rod holders, umbrellas and so on. With high-quality YKK zippers! Material 600 D Oxford Nylon.



ROD CASE FOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119580	/170	170 x 40 x 12cm	

FEED SIEVE



Fits perfectly onto our feed bucket. The chief attraction of this sieve: it can be placed exactly(!)in and not on the bucket. Hence the sieve can be transported in the bucket, including the tray, with the lid completely closed. Conventional sieves have to be transported separately.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Sieve ø cm Mesh width mm	
183470	/125	38 cm / 3.5 mm	

FEED BUCKET, 25 LITRES



Professional feed bucket with removable tray and an overlapping cover which prevents moisture from entering the bucket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content l	
183470	/025	25 l	

FEEDMASTER NEOPRENE ROD PROTECTOR

Perfect protection for feeder rods. Stick the end of the rod into the larger "pot" and then put the smaller one on top. In addition 2 feeder tips can be accommodated in the side compartment.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For transport length m	
119970	/245	4 005652 849683	1.10-1.40m	
	/280	4 005652 849708	1.40-1.80m	

FOLDABLE WATER BUCKET WITH LINE



Indispensable for fetching water on sheet-pile walls or embankments. Length of the cord 9.50m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183020	/002	18.5x20cm	
	/003	24x25cm	



# LEAD/SWIVEL FLOATS

## With a feeling for subtleties

Lead is lead and swivels are swivels; that's what many anglers think. And to a large extent they are right. However we should never forget just how important these essential utensils are for the angler's daily needs. You must be able to rely on them 100 % to stop that dream fish from getting away at the wrong moment.

Swivels provide the connection between line, spacers, hooks, leaders etc and should prevent the line from twisting when reeling in as well as allowing a quick change of system. Apart from these features, what makes BALZER's swivels perfect is above all the enormous and reliable load capacity (load capacity guarantee) which means the angler can be sure never to lose a fish. However, along with this, what is very important is that the knots are correctly and cleanly tied. This can often be a weak point in the assembly.

Do yourself a favour and put your trust in BALZER's reliable, tried and tested products, which put you in control at all times and let you enjoy the peace and relaxation that angling can bestow!

### **Best quality by OWNER: Swivels, Snaps and split rings**

We can offer you the perfect quality from Owner. Check out the Japan Quality at once, you will find that every penny is worth more safety and reliability.

## Controlled relaxation

Have you ever experienced this? You watch the float spellbound. Your thoughts circle around a single question: When will it move at last, gradually slide way and then disappear from the surface of the water like greased lightning? That is the moment that finally puts us out of our misery: a bite! Professionals can tell what species has bitten by the way the float behaves. Bream lift, tench gently tug, carp take off, zander takes simply ages and pike grab the line uncompromisingly.

Float fishing is a fascinating story that never repeats itself. Floats are also known as antennas, probably because anglers often wish they could command the float to at last get moving by means of telepathy.

Furthermore: To be able to select the right float, as an angler one really needs a sixth sense to identify a float and its quality, whereby there are huge differences between them. In collaboration with the BALZER Experts Team a selection of floats has been developed in the BALZER float programme to meet all requirements.

Balsawood floats with an excellent finish, which are particularly visible owing to the use of iridescent varnishes. With bodies that do not lose their shape under pressure. Eyes that hold. Antenna that don't break right off.





Lead



**DRILLED LEAD BULLETS**  
With detailed weight information on pack-  
age.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Sorted	
140370	/000	0.7/1.2/1.8/2/2.5g (120g)	



Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Weight g	
140180	/003	10	3	
	/005	10	5	
	/007	5	7	
	/010	5	10	
	/015	4	15	
	/020	2	20	
	/030	2	30	
	/040	2	40	
	/050	2	50	
	/060	2	60	
	/080	1	80	

In blister-pack.



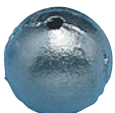
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
140170	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	
	/060	60	
	/080	80	
	/100	100	

50 pieces in bag.



**SHOT-LEAD SPLIT**  
With detailed weight information on pack-  
age.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Sorted	
140340	/000	2/3/4/5/6 (70 g)	
	/070	2/3/4/5/6 (120 g)	
	/080	5/6/7/8 (120 g)	
140350	/120	0.06 g to 0.8 g (120 g)	



Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Weight g	
140010	/007	20	0.7	
	/018	15	1.8	
	/040	12	4.0	
	/075	8	7.5	
	/125	7	12.5	
	/190	5	19	
	/280	3	28	
	/400	3	40	



Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Weight g	
140060	/015	3	15	
	/020	3	20	
	/025	3	25	
	/030	3	30	
	/035	3	35	
	/045	2	45	
	/060	2	60	
	/080	1	80	
	/100	1	100	



Item No.	Order No.	Length mm	
140210	/023	0.33	



**MATCH LEAD ASSORTMENT, 90G**  
With a synthetic traverse and weight infor-  
mation on each lead.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Sorted g	
140360	/000	1/1.5/2/3/3.5/4/5g	



Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Weight g	
140110	/030	8	3	
	/060	5	6	
	/095	4	9.5	
	/120	4	12	
	/150	4	15	
	/210	3	21	
	/310	3	31	
	/400	2	40	



Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
140880	/050	50	



Item No.	Order No.	Cont.	Wt. g	
140890	/010	3	10	
	/014	2	14	
	/021	2	21	
	/028	2	28	

Lead



Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
140310	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	
	/060	60	



Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
189670	/010	10	
	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	



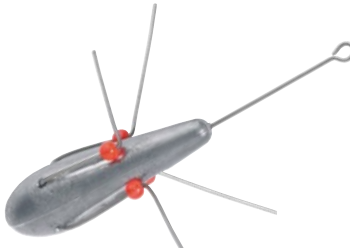
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
189870	/010	10	
	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	
	/060	60	



Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
140950	/220	20	

10 pieces in bag.

BALZER



Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
140960	/100	100	
	/125	125	
	/150	150	



Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
140950	/005	5	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	

10 pieces in bag.



Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
140950	/400	5, 10, 15, 20	

5 blister, 4 per blister.



Non toxic leadfree weights made of zinc.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Weight g	
140190	/005	5	5	
	/010	5	10	
	/015	4	15	
	/020	4	20	
	/025	3	25	
	/030	3	30	
	/040	2	40	
	/050	2	50	

In blister-pack.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Weight g	
140200	/006	5	6	
	/012	4	12	
	/016	4	16	
	/020	3	20	
	/030	3	30	



Swivels

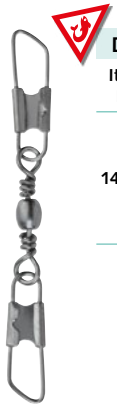
In our Swivel program we changed packing contents like that that for all sizes of a type only one price is sufficient - we think that this is a huge relief when labeling prices.

The breaking strength of all our swivels was proven by our certified testing machine!



SWIVEL WITH SNAP-LINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142140	/002	12	5	2
	/004	10	6	4
	/006	9	9	6
	/008	8.5	10	8
	/010	7.5	10	10
	/012	6.5	10	12
	/014	6	10	14
	/016	4	10	16
	/018	3	10	18
	/020	2	10	20



DOUBLE SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142150	/006	9	9	6
	/008	8.5	10	8
	/010	7.5	10	10
	/012	6.5	10	12
	/014	6	10	14



TRIPLE SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142030	/010	9	5	10
	/012	8	5	12
	/014	6	5	14
	/016	4	5	16
	/018	2.5	5	18
	/020	2.5	5	18



SCANDI SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142130	/300	55	3	3/0
	/200	50	3	2/0
	/100	45	3	1/0
	/001	40	4	1
	/002	35	4	2
	/004	30	5	4
	/006	25	6	6
	/008	20	6	8
	/010	17	6	10
	/012	14	7	12
	/014	12	7	14
	/016	10	7	16



SEA-FISHING SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142120	/500	75	2	5/0
	/400	65	2	4/0
	/300	55	2	3/0
	/200	45	2	2/0
	/001	40	5	1
	/002	35	5	2
	/003	30	5	3
	/004	25	5	4
	/005	20	5	5
	/006	15	5	6



SECURITY SWIVEL

Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142050	/010	14	5	10
	/012	12	5	12
	/014	10	5	14
	/016	8.5	5	16
	/018	7.5	5	18
	/020	6.5	5	20



SWIVEL WITH SNAP-LINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142070	/001	45	7	1
	/002	40	8	2
	/003	35	9	3
	/004	30	9	4
	/005	25	10	5
	/006	20	10	6
	/007	17	10	7
	/008	15	10	8



SPECIAL SWIVEL WITH SNAP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142100	/001	45	5	1
	/002	40	5	2
	/004	32	5	4
	/006	28	5	6
	/008	24	5	8
	/010	20	5	10
	/012	16	5	12
	/014	12	5	14
	/016	10	5	16
	/018	8	5	18



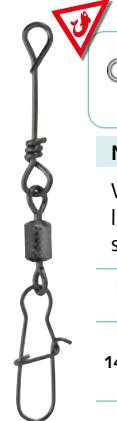
SPECIAL SAFETY SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142110	/004	32	5	4
	/006	28	5	6
	/008	25	5	8
	/010	20	5	10
	/012	16	5	12
	/014	12	5	14
	/016	10	5	16
	/018	8	5	18



SPECIAL SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142080	/100	24	4	1/0
	/001	20	4	1
	/002	18	5	2
	/004	16	5	4
	/006	14	5	6
	/008	12	5	8
	/010	10	5	10
	/012	9	5	12



NO KNOT BEARING SWIVEL

With ball bearings and movable line connector. Stays absolutely safe! Cont. 5 pieces.

Item No.	Order No.	Size Capac. kg
142160	/004	18
	/006	12
	/008	8



SECURITY SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142090	/001	40	5	1
	/002	36	5	2
	/004	32	5	4
	/006	30	5	6
	/008	27	5	8
	/010	22	5	10
	/012	18	5	12



LINE-CONNECTOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142010	/001	6	20	XS
	/002	5	20	XXS
	/000	8	20	S
	/005	10	18	L
	/010	15	16	XL
	/015	20	14	XXL
	/020	25	12	XXXL



FEEDER DOUBLE CLIP

The feed basket is hooked into one side of the clip and the line on the other side. Weighs virtually nothing; has no edges and makes the basket fly excellently. Cont. 10 pcs. Load cap. 6kg.

Item-No.	Order-No.
162150	/100



MICRO SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size/ Cap. kg
142010	/105	20 / 8kg



SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142180	/004	32	8	4
	/006	28	10	6
	/008	25	10	8
	/010	20	10	10
	/012	16	10	12



QUICK-CHANGE CLIP

Perfect for micro baits and flies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size mm
142020	/000	1.3	10	6
	/001	1.6	10	8
	/002	2.0	10	10
	/003	2.4	10	12
	/004	2.8	10	14



HOOKED SNAP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142200	/000	10	5	S
	/001	15	5	M
	/003	20	5	L



HOOKED SNAP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142190	/004	15	10	S
	/006	20	10	L



THREE-WAY SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142000	/002	25	6	2
	/004	20	7	4
	/006	18	8	6
	/008	15	9	8
	/010	12	10	10
	/012	10	10	12
	/014	8	10	14



BARREL SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142040	/002	38	5	2
	/004	32	5	4
	/006	28	10	6
	/008	24	10	8
	/010	18	10	10
	/012	14	10	12
	/014	10	10	14



SAFETY SNAP

Also available in micro sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142230	/002	29	5	2
	/004	25	5	4
	/006	20	5	6
	/008	16	5	8
	/010	11	5	10
	/012	7	5	12
	/014	4.5	5	14
	/016	3.5	5	16
	/018	3	5	18
	/020	2.5	5	20



SPECIAL SNAP

The expansive arc provides super natural bait play.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
142220	/002	29	10	2
	/004	25	10	4
	/006	20	10	6
	/008	16	10	8
	/010	11	10	10
	/012	7	10	12
	/014	4.5	10	14
	/016	3.5	10	16



FLOAT SWIVEL DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
144220	/000	S	0.20-0.30
	/001	M	0.30-0.40
	/002	L	0.40-0.50



FLOAT SWIVEL DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
142060	/000	S	0.20-0.30
	/005	M	0.30-0.40



SWIVELS WITH SNAP-LINKS ASSORTMENTS

25 brown swivels with snap-links in the 5 most common sizes with distributor box.

Item-No.	Order-No.
142300	/025



STAINLESS STEEL SPLIT RING

High-grade.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Ø mm
142400	/006	5	10	6
	/008	8	9	8
	/009	10	8	9
	/011	15	7	11
	/013	25	6	13



NICKEL SPLIT RING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Ø mm
144530	/006	4	6
	/008	8	8
	/009	10	9
	/011	15	11
	/013	28	13

Content 20 pieces.



NICKEL SPLIT RING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Ø mm
144510	/106	4	100	6
	/108	8	100	8
	/109	10	100	9
	/111	15	100	11

Float assortments



TARGET FISH FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 target fish floats assorted. 20x5 types.  
Content from left to right:  
20, 25, 30, 35g | 4, 6, 8, 10g | 6, 8, 10g | 6, 8, 10g | 5, 7, 9g | 1.5, 2, 4g

Item-No.	Order-No.	
153030	/103	



CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 chemical light floats assorted. 20x5 types  
Content from left to right:  
15, 25g | 5, 7, 9g | 4, 6, 8, 10g | 5, 7, 9g | 6, 8, 10g | 8+1, 10+2g | 15, 20, 30g

Item-No.	Order-No.	
153030	/101	

FLOAT SETS

Target fish float sets for beginners and experienced anglers – at top prices!  
All the sets are packed for self-service.

A FLOAT ASSORTMENT TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
154800	/130	Content: 3+2 g, 4 g, 4 g

B FLOAT ASSORTMENT EEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
154800	/230	Content: 6 g, 8 g, 9 g

C FLOAT ASSORTMENT CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
154800	/330	Content: 6 g, 7 g, 8 g

D FLOAT ASSORTMENT MATCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
154800	/430	Content: 3 g, 2 + 2 g, 4 g



FLOAT SETS

The float sets contain an assortment of floats suitable for both beginners and experienced anglers – at top prices! All the sets are packed for self-service.

A FLOAT ASSORTMENT CLEAR LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	
154800	/030	

Content: 2 g, 1,5 g, 3 g

B CRYSTAL FLOAT ASSORTMENT LIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	
154800	/530	

Content: 2 g, 4 g, 5 g

C CRYSTAL FLOAT ASSORTMENT PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	
154800	/630	

Content: 12 g, 20 g, 15 g



Float assortments

READY MADE RIGS

All ready made rigs, ideal for beginners. All the sets are packed for self-service. Length 8m.

A READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Details
154800	/003	3g, 8m, 0.18/0.16mm, hook size 12
	/004	4g, 8m, 0.18/0.16mm, hook size 12

B READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Details
154800	/102	2g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12
	/103	3g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12

C READY MADE RIG

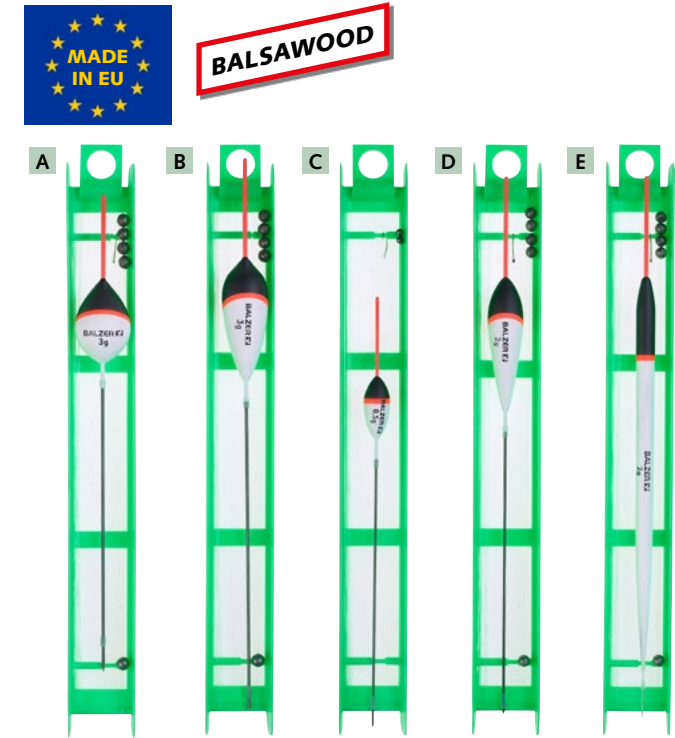
Item-No.	Order-No.	Details
154800	/205	0.5g, 0.14/0.12mm, hook size 14
	/201	1g, 0.14/0.12mm, hook size 14

D READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Details
154800	/301	1g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12
	/302	2g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12

E READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Details
154800	/401	1g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12
	/402	2g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12



BUBBLE FLOATS, CORK FLOATS, SPECIAL FLOATS

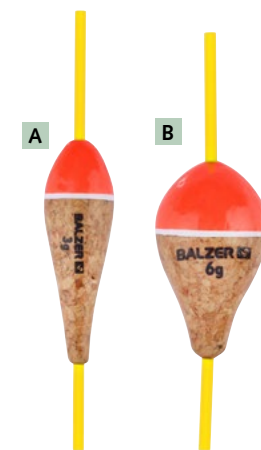


A HORNNED PIKE SLIDING FLOAT, LEADEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g
151700	/030	33	30
	/040	35	40

B HORNNED PIKE SLIDING FLOAT, LEADEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g
151790	/030	22.5	30
	/040	23.5	40



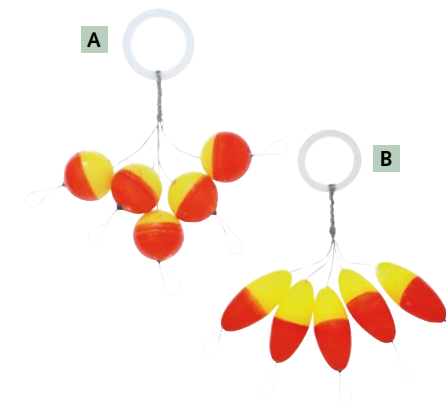
A CORK FLOAT, OVAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g
152250	/002	11.5	2
	/004	11.5	4
	/006	12	6
	/008	12	8
	/010	12.5	10
	/012	12.5	12

B CORK FLOAT, PEACH TYPE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g
152260	/002	9	2
	/004	9.5	4
	/006	10	6
	/008	10	8
	/010	10	10
	/015	10.5	15
	/020	10.5	20

PILOT FLOATS FOR FIXING



Are drawn onto the line and fixed like a stopper.

A PILOT BALLS – ROUND

Item-No.	Order-No.	length/width	Content
158820	/200	9 mm	10
	/205	12 mm	9
	/210	15 mm	8
	/215	20 mm	8
	/220	23 mm	6
	/225	27 mm	4

B PILOT BALLS – OVAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	length/width	Content
158830	/200	15x7mm	10
	/205	18x9mm	9
	/210	20x10mm	8
	/215	25x11mm	8
	/220	30x12mm	6
	/225	35x13mm	4



Floats with barcode

Top quality floats with barcode.

The highlight: the EAN code is printed on each float and can therefore be read by any scanner till.



Floats with barcode

Top quality floats with barcode.

The highlight: the EAN code is printed on each float and can therefore be read by any scanner till.



A PIKE FLOAT, OUTER SLIDER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152000	/015	21	15	
	/020	22.5	20	
	/025	24	25	
	/030	26	30	

B PIKE FLOAT, CHEMICAL LIGHT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152010	/020	18.5	20	
	/030	20	30	
	/040	21	40	

C EEL FLOAT, OUTER SLIDER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152020	/006	19	6	
	/008	20.5	8	
	/010	21	10	

D EEL FLOAT WITH SWIVEL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152030	/005	22.5	5	
	/007	23	7	
	/009	24	9	
	/011	25.5	11	

E UNIVERSAL FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152040	/008	25	8	
	/010	26	10	
	/012	26.5	12	

F PERCH FLOAT, INNER SLIDER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152050	/004	16	4	
	/006	17.5	6	
	/008	19	8	

G PERCH FLOAT, OUTER SLIDER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152060	/003	15.5	3	
	/005	16.5	5	
	/007	17.5	7	

H ROACH FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152070	/002	18	2	
	/003	19	3	
	/004	20	4	
	/005	21	5	

I ZANDER SPECIAL FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152080	/005	36,5	5	
	/007	37,5	7	
	/009	38,5	9	

J BOMBARDA				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152090	/010	12.5	10	
	/015	15	15	
	/020	17.5	20	
	/030	19.5	30	

K TROUT FLOAT 1				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152100	/003	10.5	3	
	/004	11.5	4	
	/005	12.5	5	

L TROUT FLOAT 2				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152110	/004	11.5	4	
	/006	12.5	6	
	/008	14	8	

M TROUT FLOAT 3				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152120	/003	13	3	
	/005	14	5	
	/007	15	7	

N TROUT FLOAT 4				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152130	/003	23	3	
	/004	24	4	
	/005	25	5	

O UNIVERSAL LONG CAST FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152140	/006	15	6	
	/008	16,5	8	
	/010	18	10	
	/012	19	12	

P FIXED FLOAT 1				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152150	/002	22	2	
	/004	23	4	
	/006	24	6	
	/008	25	8	

Q FIXED FLOAT 2				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152150	/102	28	2	
	/104	29.5	4	
	/106	30	5	
	/108	32	8	

R WAGGLER 2				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152160	/302	27	3+2	
	/502	28	5+2	
	/702	29	7+2	
	/902	29.5	9+2	

S WAGGLER 1				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152160	/202	30	2+2	
	/402	31	4+2	
	/602	31	6+2	
	/802	32	8+2	

T TROUT FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152180	/002	9.5	2	
	/003	10	3	
	/004	11	4	
	/005	12	5	

U TROUT FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152190	/002	14.5	2	
	/003	15.5	3	
	/004	17	4	
	/005	17.5	5	

V TROUT FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152200	/002	12.5	2	
	/003	14	3	
	/004	15	4	
	/005	15.5	5	

W TROUT FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152210	/002	12.5	2	
	/003	13	3	
	/004	13.5	4	
	/005	14.5	5	

X TROUT FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152220	/002	9	2	
	/003	9	3	
	/004	10	4	
	/005	11.5	5	

Y TROUT FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152230	/002	14.5	2	
	/003	15.5	3	
	/004	16	4	
	/005	17	5	

Z TROUT FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
152240	/002	6.5	2	
	/003	7	3	
	/004	7	4	
	/005	7	5	



Electro floats

ELECTRO-FLOATS

Our of battery-driven floats for nighttime fishing. The advantage over chemical-light floats is obvious: You switch on the battery when you start fishing and then off again thereafter, but a chemical light is normally disposed of after fishing, even though it is still giving off light. The bodies of the float are made from wood, the antennas and float feet from unbreakable glass fibre composite (except 1 52540/). The multicolour antennas shine very brightly and can be seen well even at great distances. Another advantage: the antennas are very slender. When they bite, the fish feel virtually no resistance. Operated with 1 CR 425 / 3V tubular battery, (not included in scope of supply, but available from Balzer). Battery has a service life of around 45 hours! Supplied in a self-service blister pack.



A CARP AND PIKE-PERCH FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g	
152500	/003	23	3	
	/005	26	5	
	/007	27	7	
	/009	28.5	9	

B CARP / PIKE-PERCH FLOAT WITH SLIDER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g	
152510	/004	24.5	4	
	/006	26	6	
	/008	28	8	

C STILL WATER FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g	
152520	/002	22	2	
	/004	24	4	
	/006	26	6	

D EEL FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g	
152530	/004	22.5	4	
	/006	24	6	
	/008	25.5	8	
	/010	27.5	10	

E EEL FLOAT WITH INNER SLIDER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g	
152540	/004	22	4	
	/006	22.5	6	
	/008	23	8	
	/010	25.5	10	

F WAGGLER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g	
152550	/202	16	2+2	
	/402	17	4+2	
	/602	17.5	6+2	
	/802	18.5	8+2	
	/102	19	10+2	

**G BATTERY CR 425 / 3V**

Special lithium battery for use in our E-Power floats. Nice and light as well as very durable. Service life around 45 hours.

Non-rechargeable.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Volt		
152600	/000	3		

USB-LOADER WITH 2 CR425/3V BATTERIES



USB-LOADER WITH 2 CR425/3V BATTERIES

USB charger including 2 batteries: With the help of the USB port, the charger can be connected to a computer or power supply. The scope of delivery includes 2 rechargeable CRV 425/3V batteries. These batteries fit our Electro floats and our Tip Lights. The charger can charge up to 4 batteries at the same time.

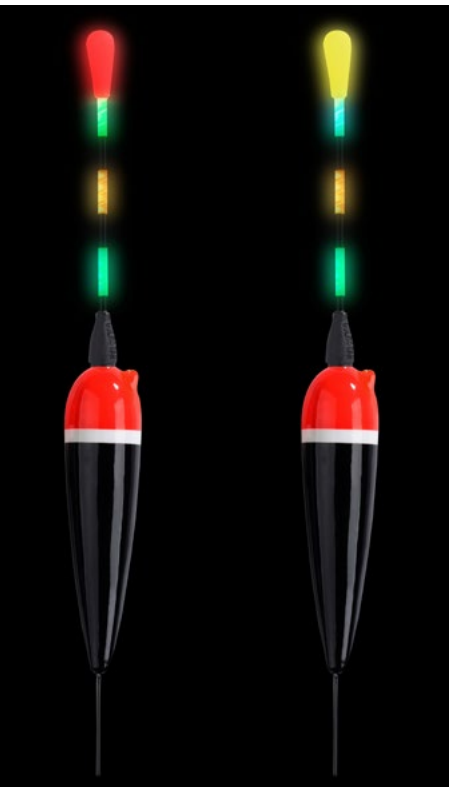
Item-No.	Order-No.	Volt		
152610	/000	3		

LED Electronoc Floats / Pilot Floats



LED ELECTRONIC FLOATS

Our of battery-driven floats for nighttime fishing. The advantage over chemical-light floats is obvious: You switch on the battery when you start fishing and then off again thereafter, but a chemical light is normally disposed of after fishing, even though it is still giving off light. The bodies of the float are made from wood, the an



Are drawn onto the line and fixed like a stopper.



A FLOAT-/ ROD VARNISH, CLEAR

Quick-drying clear lacquer. Equally suitable for floats and guide bindings! 15 ml, in practical bottle with integrated brushes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
118880	/115	

B FLOAT PAINT, ORANGE

Float paint, 20 ml, in practical bottle with integrated brushes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
159990	/001	



ZANDER FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g	
152700	/004	26	4	
	/006	27	6	
	/008	28.5	8	
	/010	31	10	

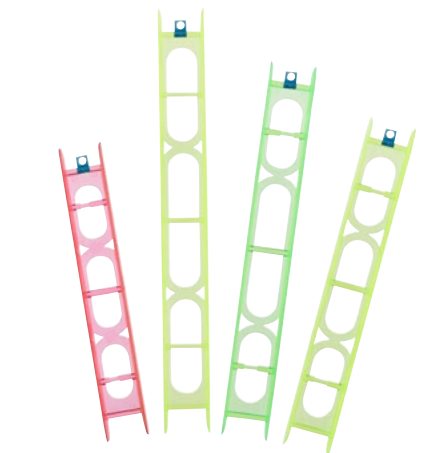
EEL FLOAT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	g	
152710	/006	27	6	
	/008	28.5	8	
	/010	31	10	

LEADER HOOK WINDER



FOAM LEADER HOOK WINDER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
159860	/000	15	
	/005	30	

PLASTIC WINDER ASSORTMENT



PLASTIC WINDER ASSORTMENT			
100 plastic rewinders in 4 colours and 4 lengths (25 each in 14, 16, 18 and 20 cm).			
Item-No.	Order-No.		
153030	/110		



Spacers / swivels / float accessories

SPACERS

Good delivery ability



SPACERS, BRASS

Brass tube with swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Size cm	
158940	/038	5	4.5	
	/070	5	7.5	
	/100	3	10	
	/150	3	14.5	
	/250	3	22.5	

FLUORESCENT SPACER, PLASTIC

With swivel and fluorescent ending-caps.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Size cm	
158960	/006	3	7.5	
	/009	3	10	
	/011	3	14.5	
	/015	3	17	

SPACER, BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Size cm	
158950	/110	3	10	
	/115	3	15	
	/120	3	20	

TRANSPARENT-FLUORESCENT SPACER

With swivel, transparent-fluorescent.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Size cm	
158950	/010	3	10	
	/015	3	15	
	/020	3	20	



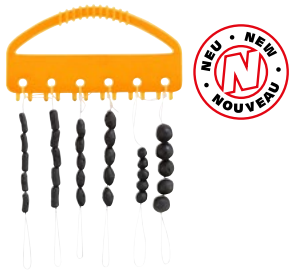
LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS SILICONE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
159210	/001	30	



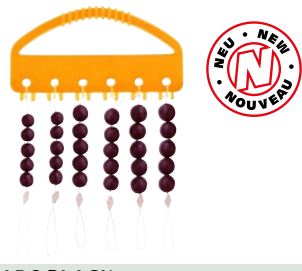
LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
159210	/002	30	



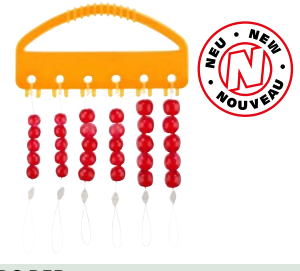
LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
159210	/003	30	



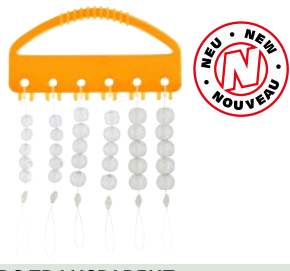
RUBBER BEADS BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
159210	/004	30	



GLASS BEADS RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
159210	/005	30	

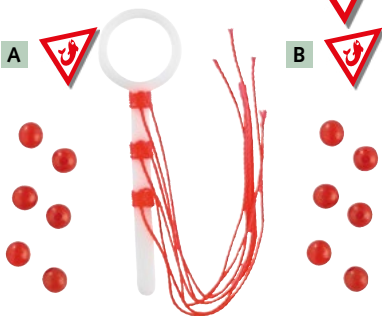


GLASS BEADS TRANSPARENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
159210	/006	30	

Line stopper

Good delivery ability



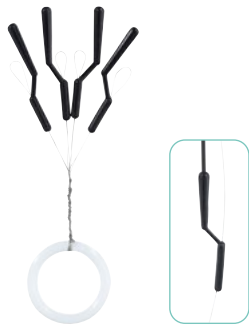
A LINE STOPPER

- Thermal treated high performance thread
- No rubbing, with blunt coating
- No sliding on the line
- High visible fluorescent color
- Knot contracts very cleanly
- 6 beads in each package included

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm	
159220	/001	S	0.10-0.20	
	/002	M	0.20-0.30	
	/003	L	0.30-0.40	
	/004	XL	0.40-0.60	

B STOPPER BEADS

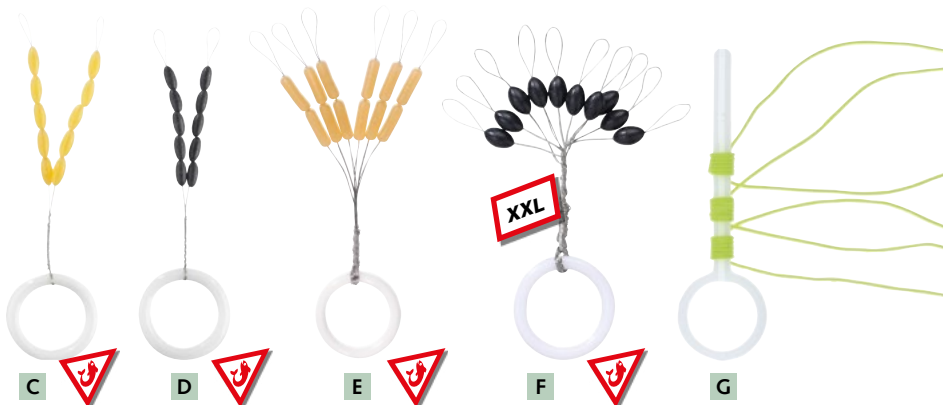
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
159280	/000	M	
	/001	L	



FLOAT ADAPTER

Plug the float pole into the adapter Then draw the adapter onto the line like a line stopper. Another float can simply be plugged in without rebuilding the assembly. Keeps bombproof.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
159290	/000	S	
	/001	M	
	/002	L	



C SILICON STOPPER DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm	
159240	/001	S	0.10-0.20	
	/002	M	0.15-0.30	
	/003	L	0.25-0.40	
	/004	XL	0.35-0.50	
	/005	XXL	0.40-0.60	

D RUBBER STOPPER DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm	
159260	/001	S	0.10-0.20	
	/002	M	0.15-0.30	
	/003	L	0.25-0.40	
	/004	XL	0.35-0.50	
	/005	XXL	0.40-0.60	

E LINE STOPPER ELONGATED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm	
159270	/001	S	0.10-0.20	
	/002	M	0.15-0.30	
	/003	L	0.25-0.40	
	/004	XL	0.35-0.50	

F XXL LINE STOPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm	
159220	/005	XXL	0.15-0.30	

G LATEX LINE STOPPER – NON-SLIP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm	
159250	/000	S	0.12-0.25	
	/005	M	0.25-0.35	
	/010	L	0.35-0.50	



FLOAT RING ASSORTMENT

Suitable for all chemical light floats with tubes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
158980	/080	large	



FLOAT RING ASSORTMENT

In practical box with lid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
158980	/090	small	



SPARE PLUGS FOR BUBBLE FLOATS

Spare rubber plugs for ovale bubble floats. Content: 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.		
153030	/204		



SILICON FLOAT RING ASSORTMENTS

Set of clear silicon float rings, fits to all diameters of chemical light floats, app. 6.5mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	tube size Ø mm	Content
158980	/025	app. 6.5mm	20



# HOOKS

## Immerse and lay back

## Immerse and lay back

Our hooks are sharpened and pointed in chemical processes which make them free of grooves and uneven spots and the shock-tempered steel gives them enormous resilience as well as quality of the highest standard. The steel is enhanced with high-carbon to make the hooks even sharper, more resistant and extremely light, reducing the sinking speed and giving the bait a more natural and deceptively realistic behaviour.

For leader material we use our high-tech line, Platinum Royal, for maximum security when playing the fish. We guarantee that all the joints are tied by hand and checked.

Our programme of loose and tied hooks will fulfil your every wish, with even more unmistakeable optical characteristics to meet your requirements and the exact details about the specific purpose of each hook.



Balzer takes over the exclusive distribution of OWNER hooks, which are among the absolute world leaders!

Owner is one of the very first hook manufacturers and has significantly marked their entire development. Over 75 years' experience in the art of forging and crafting as well as professional angling experience (in Japan there is something like a professional league similar to the United States) have made OWNER into what it is today: maybe the best hook manufacturer in the world.

We can provide you with a fantastic series of excellent tied and loose hooks made from the best carbon steel.

A precision-guided laser cut ensures that the tip on every single hook is very fine and sharp. Contrary to conventional methods, all OWNER ® hooks are not hardened just by heating and quenching them. OWNER ® hooks are additionally treated in chemical baths and thereby achieve a degree of strength, combined with flexibility, which reliably prevents them from breaking off or bending open.

You can find out more about the special features of the OWNER hooks on the following pages.

**CAMTEC**  
speci







OWNER, a class of its own

Exclusively at Balzer

The Japanese manufacturer, OWNER, stands primarily for superlative hooks. Over 75 years' experience in both the art of metalworking and in the professional angling field – both Japan and the USA have a professional league – have made OWNER a brand which stands for top quality products.

Products

Besides the extensive assortment of loose and tied hooks, in our OWNER range you will also find high class accessories such as swivels and split rings. In collaboration with the Japanese engineers from OWNER and our specialists we always endeavour to develop products which are exactly in line with the indigenous angling methods and fish.

Quality

Hence OWNER operates a very comprehensive, unparalleled quality management. Only thoroughly tested quality leaves the factory.

Future projects

OWNER and BALZER invest a lot in the development of new products. Our common objective is to present anglers with innovative new products every year to give them successful hours by the water.



To catch a fish you need a fishing hook. The hook plays a crucial role as to whether a fish is caught or lost. It was a long development path on the way to the current state-of-the-art in fishing hooks. Over 75 years' experience, forging and craft and endless years of experience in fishing have made OWNER® into what it is today: maybe the best hook manufacturer in the world. The top grade hooks from the OWNER® range are made from the very best carbon steel. A precision-guided laser cut ensures the fineness and sharpness of the point on every single hook. Contrary to conventional methods, all OWNER® hooks are not hardened only by heating and quenching them. OWNER® hooks are additionally treated in chemical baths and thereby achieve a degree of strength, combined with flexibility, which reliably prevents them from breaking off or bending open. A special feature of the OWNER® hooks is how the points are shaped. The **Cutting Point** developed by OWNER® is unique in the history of fishing

hooks. The Cutting Point is far superior to the points of normal, conventional hooks. The Cutting Point, with its needle-sharp point and the three cut-throat razor blades with specially angled friction surfaces, effortlessly overcomes any resistance to penetration. Since all OWNER® hook points are not just cut but also forged, they are already optimally sharpened when supplied and used. **Caution: This is why you should never regrind OWNER® hooks.** This seriously impairs the quality of its sharpness. OWNER® hooks are ground so sharp that any further sharpening is superfluous. You can have complete confidence in this incredible sharpness directly out of the self-service packet of OWNER® – hook after hook, packet after packet. We are proud to be licensed to distribute the hooks of probably the most renowned and best hook manufacturer in the world.

Owner hooks are available exclusively only in Germany and Austria.



The top view of the Cutting Point reveals the needle-sharp point with the three even razor blade cuts on all edges.



Bird's eye perspective of the Cutting Point showing the needle-sharp point and the smooth, flat sliding area tapering inwards with the two cut-throat razor blades on both sides.



The lateral view of the Cutting Point shows the flat inner surface, the sliding area with the needlepoint barbed hook and the rearward razor blade cut.

OWNER ACCESSORIES



Innumerable capital fish have been lost because the quality of the swivels or split rings was poor. Play safe and use OWNER swivels, snaps and split rings. All of the articles are made exclusively in Japan from the very best stainless steel!



ANTI TWIST SAFETY SWIVEL (52458)

Double crane anti twist swivel with interlock snap. Ideal for quick rig or lure change.

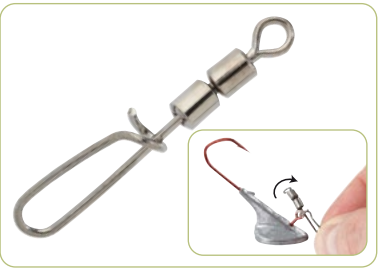
Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
144700	/006	25	5	6	
	/008	23.2	6	8	
	/010	20	8	10	
	/012	15.4	9	12	
	/014	14.4	10	14	
	/016	10.5	10	16	
	/018	9.5	10	18	



POWER SWIVEL (52470)

Owner high quality stainless Cross Lock Snaps in black chrome finish made in Japan.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
144720	/001	43	5	1	
	/003	28	6	3	
	/004	28	7	4	
	/006	15	9	6	
	/008	14	10	8	
	/010	14	10	10	
	/012	6	10	12	
	/014	6	10	14	
	/016	6	10	16	
	/018	6	10	18	



QUICK-ANTI TWIST CONNECTOR (52459)

Phantastic strong snap swivel with double barrel. Easy bait replacements.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
144710	/012	26	7	12	
	/014	16	8	14	
	/016	12.4	8	16	
	/018	10.3	8	18	



LURE SWIVEL (5121)

Stainless, bright finish, pocket packs. Ideal for all general lure work where a strong wide action connection is required.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
144740	/000	12	6	0	
	/001	20	6	1.5	
	/002	27	6	2	
	/010	9	6	00	
	/100	8	6	000	



OWNER QUICK SNAP (52818)

High-quality and extremely robust snaps from Owner in black nickel. Top owner quality with a long service life, perfect for freshwater fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
144810	/010	8.9	15	00	
	/000	9.6	15	0	
	/001	10.9	15	1	
	/002	21.5	15	2	
	/003	31.7	15	3	



OWNER SILENT QUICK SNAP (72815)

This snap has a rubberized coating to avoid steel to steel noise as fish are sometimes sensitive to strange noise and thus the effectiveness of the lure can be compromised.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
144820	/010	8.9	10	00	
	/000	9.6	10	0	
	/001	10.9	10	1	
	/002	21.5	10	2	
	/003	31.7	10	3	



MINI SWIVEL FOR SMALL LURES (52809)

A micro swivel and snap clip for running small crankbaits, spinners etc for fresh and light tackle saltwater lure work.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
144750	/000	9	4	0	
	/001	7	4	1	

Package size: 5.7 x 8.5 x 0.5cm



Owner® Swivels and Split Rings

OWNER ACCESSORIES



Innumerable capital fish have been lost because the quality of the swivels or split rings was poor. Play safe and use OWNER swivels, snaps and split rings. All of the articles are made exclusively in Japan from the very best stainless steel!



HYPER SWIVEL (5158)

Super-strong stainless steel construction with a corrosion resistant black chrome finish. Ultra smooth swivel action prevents from line twist when trolling. Ideal also for big game and catfish rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144790	/004	56	5	4
	/005	72	5	5
	/006	86	4	6
	/008	181	3	8



MICRO HYPER SWIVEL (5081)

Micro Hyper Swivels to eliminate line twist. They are made from stainless steel to obtain the premium strength at the smallest size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144780	/010	29.5	10	10
	/012	20.4	10	12
	/014	13.6	10	14



OWNER CENTERING PIN SPRING (5124)

The Centering-Pin Spring can be attached to hook eyes and allow any soft plastic bait to be “permanently” secured by inserting the pin in the center of the bait’s nose! Perfect for Texas and Carolina rigs. Made of stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
144690	/000	SS/2.8mm	9
	/001	S/3.2mm	8
	/002	M/4.0mm	8
	/003	L/6.5mm	8
	/004	XL/8.0mm	6



POWER SPLIT RINGS (5196)

Super heavy duty split rings. Made from the highest quality stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144760	/005	27	9	5
	/006	31	8	6
	/007	36	7	7
	/008	54	7	8
	/009	77	6	9
	/010	99	6	10
	/011	113	5	11



POWER SPLIT RINGS (52804)

Super heavy duty split rings, made from the highest quality stainless steel. Quick “spring-back” after opening. Available in black chrome.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144770	/100	4.5	24	00
	/000	7.0	24	0
	/001	8.6	24	1
	/002	17.0	22	2
	/003	19.2	20	3
	/004	19.8	18	4

Owner® Hooks



OWNER METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH MONOFILAMENT LINE

On the rig with the pellet band can be fixed a pellet at the hair with the pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet plier, insert the pellet and you’re ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Spear Rig: The spear is ideal for boilies and pellets. The Quick Stop Rig is also ideal for boilies and pellets. All hooks are available with barb and barbless. Leader length 10cm.



170860/006-016: with barb



170860/108-116: barbless



170870/006-016: with barb



170870/108-116: barbless



170880/006-016: with barb



170880/108-116: barbless



METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH SPEAR				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.
170860	/006	6	0.25	6
	/008	8	0.22	6
	/010	10	0.22	6
	/012	12	0.22	6
	/014	14	0.20	6
170860	/016	16	0.18	6
	/108	8	0.22	6
	/110	10	0.22	6
	/112	12	0.22	6
	/114	14	0.20	6
	/116	16	0.18	6

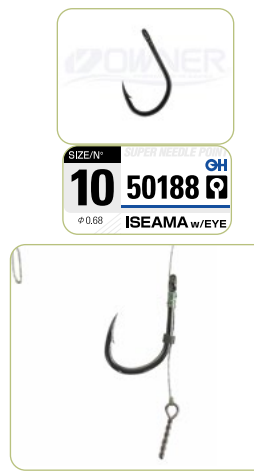
METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH PELLET BAND				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.
170870	/006	6	0.25	6
	/008	8	0.22	6
	/010	10	0.22	6
	/012	12	0.22	6
	/014	14	0.20	6
170870	/016	16	0.18	6
	/108	8	0.22	6
	/110	10	0.22	6
	/112	12	0.22	6
	/114	14	0.20	6
	/116	16	0.18	6

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH QUICK STOP				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.
170880	/006	6	0.25	6
	/008	8	0.22	6
	/010	10	0.22	6
	/012	12	0.22	6
	/014	14	0.20	6
170880	/016	16	0.18	6
	/108	8	0.22	6
	/110	10	0.22	6
	/112	12	0.22	6
	/114	14	0.20	6
	/116	16	0.18	6

Breaking strength: 0.25mm = 6.0kg / 0.22mm = 5.0kg / 0.20mm = 4.0kg / 0.18mm = 3.1kg

OWNER METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH BRAIDED LINE

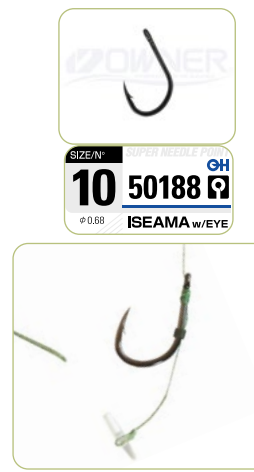
The Owner Method Feeder Rigs are now also available tied on 4-times braided Kizuna line. These rigs are always used where there are obstacles such as plants, water lilies, etc., but also larger fish. Available with pellet ring, quick stop and spear. Leader length 10cm. With 4 x (green) braided line.



METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH SPEAR				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.
170890	/006	6	0.18	6
	/008	8	0.15	6
	/010	10	0.15	6
	/012	12	0.12	6



METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH PELLET BAND				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.
170900	/006	6	0.18	6
	/008	8	0.15	6
	/010	10	0.15	6
	/012	12	0.12	6



METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH QUICK STOP				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Cont.
170910	/006	6	0.18	6
	/008	8	0.15	6
	/010	10	0.15	6
	/012	12	0.12	6

Breaking strength: 0.18mm=6.8kg / 0.15mm=4.6kg / 0.12mm=3.6kg



PRE-TIED HOOKS



OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 60CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171050	/004	4	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/006	6	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	10	

leader length: 60cm

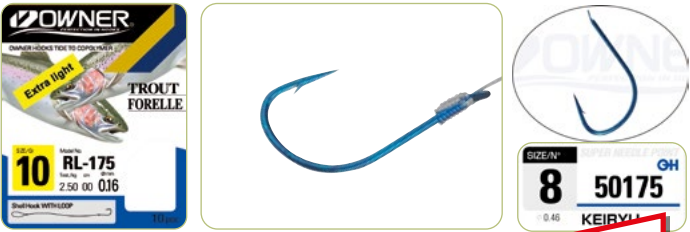


OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 150CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171060	/004	4	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/006	6	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	9	

leader length: 150cm



OWNER TROUT LIGHT, BLUE (RL-175), 250CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective. With extra thin leader for cautious trouts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171070	/104	4	0.22/4.7kg	7	
	/106	6	0.20/3.7kg	8	
	/108	8	0.18/3.0kg	9	
	/110	10	0.16/2.5kg	9	
	/112	12	0.14/2.0kg	9	

leader length: 250cm



OWNER TROUT BEE MAGGOT, SILVER (50172), 150CM

Developed especially for fishing with bee maggots. The barbed hook on the shank holds the maggot securely; the generous curvature guarantees an extremely high bite yield.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170950	/004	4	0.25/5.8kg	7	
	/006	6	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	9	

leader length: 150cm

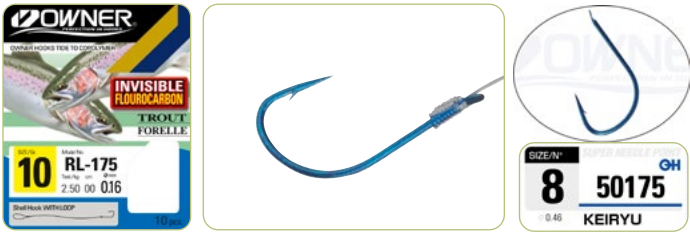


OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 200CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171070	/004	4	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/006	6	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	9	

leader length: 200cm



OWNER TROUT FLUOROCARBON, BLUE (RLF-175), 60CM

The fluorocarbon – made in Japan – makes the leader virtually invisible in the water. Indispensable for cautious trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170960	/006	6	0.28/6.9kg	7	
	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	7	
	/010	10	0.22/4.7kg	7	
	/012	12	0.20/3.7kg	7	

leader length: 60cm

Package size:  
6.5 x 10.5cm x 0.5cm

PRE-TIED HOOKS



OWNER TROUT FLUOROCARBON, BLUE (RLF-175), 150CM

The fluorocarbon – made in Japan – makes the leader virtually invisible in the water. Indispensable for cautious trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170960	/106	6	0.28/6.9kg	6	
	/108	8	0.25/5.8kg	6	
	/110	10	0.22/4.7kg	6	
	/112	12	0.20/3.7kg	6	

leader length: 150cm



BARBELESS HOOK, SILVER (RL-238)

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170990	/002	2	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/003	3	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/004	4	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/005	5	0.18/3.0kg	10	

leader length: 70cm



OWNER CARP HOOKS, BLACK (RL-044)

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set point and a needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play. The non-reflecting black hooks are ideal combined with natural baits and boilies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171020	/001	1	0.35/11.1kg	9	
	/002	2	0.30/8.2kg	10	
	/004	4	0.30/8.2kg	10	
	/006	6	0.28/6.9kg	10	
	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	

leader length: 70cm



OWNER CARP HOOKS, GOLD (RL-330)

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set point and a needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play. The gold hooks are particularly suitable for baits such as dough, bread, corn etc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171010	/001	1	0.35/11.1kg	6	
	/002	2	0.30/8.2kg	7	
	/004	4	0.30/8.2kg	8	
	/006	6	0.28/6.9kg	9	
	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	9	

leader length: 70cm



OWNER MULTIPURPOSE HOOKS, GOLD (RL-046)

Fine wired – but strong wide curve – but short leverage and the proverbial needle-fine point make this type of hook so popular.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171030	/004	4	0.30/8.2kg	8	
	/006	6	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/014	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	

leader length: 70cm



OWNER BREAM, GUNSMOKE (RL-340), LEADER 70 CM

Catching large bream is an art. The OWNER® hooks are non-reflective gunsmoke, especially fine wired and incredibly strong. The needlepoint with barb enters without resistance and guarantees a secure hold.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171040	/004	4	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/006	6	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/008	8	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/010	10	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/012	12	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/014	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/016	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/018	18	0.12/1.5kg	10	



Owner® Hooks



UNIVERSAL FEEDER, SILVER (FRL-354)

A true multipurpose hook for feeder fishing, perfect for roach and small to medium-sized bream. The thin-wired hook is multi-hardened and can get the better even of larger fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170820	/010	10	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/110	10	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/012	12	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/112	12	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/014	14	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/114	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/214	14	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/016	16	0.10/1.1kg	10	
	/116	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/018	18	0.10/1.1kg	10	
	/118	18	0.12/1.5kg	10	

leader length: 80cm

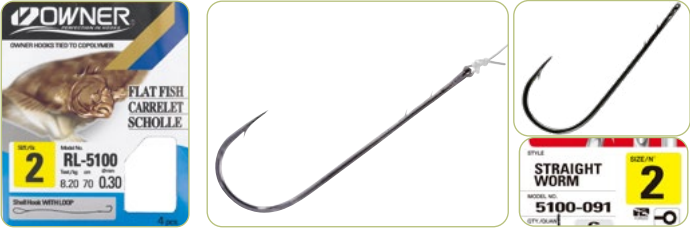


BARBEL SPECIAL, BROWN (FRL-044)

The multi-hardened forged steel and the point of the needle drawn inwards guarantee that this hook will reliably hook string barbels even in a really tough current.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170800	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/010	10	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/110	10	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/012	12	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/112	12	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/014	14	0.20/3.7kg	10	

leader length: 100cm



OWNER FLATFISH HOOK, GUNSMOKE (RL-5100)

The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing. Thanks to the special way in which the fine-wire material is hardened, it is also possible to catch large fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171100	/001	1	0.30/8.2kg	4	
	/002	2	0.30/8.2kg	4	

leader length: 70cm

Package size: 6.5 x 10.5cm x 0.5cm



BREAM SPECIAL FEEDER, BROWN (FRL-319)

This hook is used specifically when fishing for bream and big roach. Light in weight but nevertheless extremely sturdy.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170810	/008	8	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/108	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	10	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/110	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	12	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/112	12	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/014	14	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/114	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/214	14	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/016	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/116	16	0.14/2.0kg	10	

leader length: 80cm



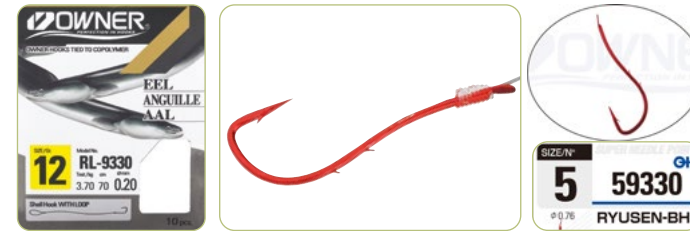
OWNER PIKE-PERCH/ZANDER, SILVER (50607)

This hook was developed especially for fishing with baitfish. The extra wide curvature exposes the tip and thus prevents baits from being missed.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170970	/001	1	0.28/6.9kg	8	
	/002	2	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/004	4	0.22/4.7kg	9	

leader length: 80cm

Owner® Hooks



OWNER EEL HOOKS, RED (RL-9330)

2 barbs on the shank prevent the worm from slipping off; an angle of traction exactly in alignment with the point guarantees a reliable strike.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171000	/002	2	0.35/11.1kg	7	
	/004	4	0.30/8.2kg	8	
	/006	6	0.30/8.2kg	9	
	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/010	10	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/012	12	0.25/5.8kg	10	

leader length: 70cm



OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-1414)

22 CM

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170830	/010	10	0.12/1.5kg	11	
	/012	12	0.12/1.5kg	11	
	/014	14	0.10/1.1kg	11	
	/016	16	0.10/1.1kg	11	
	/018	18	0.08/0.7kg	11	
	/020	20	0.08/0.7kg	11	

leader length: 22cm



OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-282)

70 CM

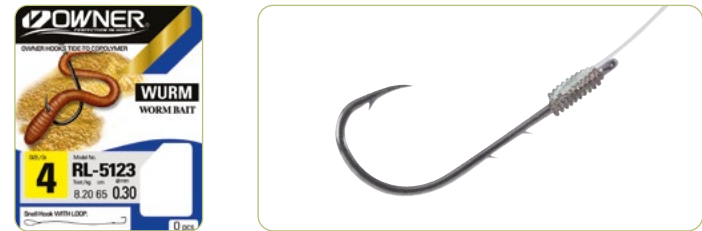
These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171080	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/014	14	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/016	16	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/018	18	0.12/1.5kg	10	

leader length: 70cm

Package size: 6.5 x 10.5cm x 0.5cm

BALZER



OWNER WORM HOOK (RL-5123)

The brown worm hook made of high performance steel is specially forged and hardened. The two barbs positioned up high on the shank guarantee optimal bait holding.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170980	/001	1	0.40/13.0kg	5	
	/002	2	0.35/11.1kg	6	
	/004	4	0.30/8.2kg	6	
	/006	6	0.28/6.9kg	7	
	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	7	

leader length: 65cm



OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-1414)

36 CM

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
170840	/010	10	0.12/1.5kg	11	
	/012	12	0.12/1.5kg	11	
	/014	14	0.10/1.1kg	11	
	/016	16	0.10/1.1kg	11	
	/018	18	0.08/0.7kg	11	
	/020	20	0.08/0.7kg	11	

leader length: 36cm



OWNER LIGHT-FLOAT/ROACH HOOKS, SILVER (RL-560)

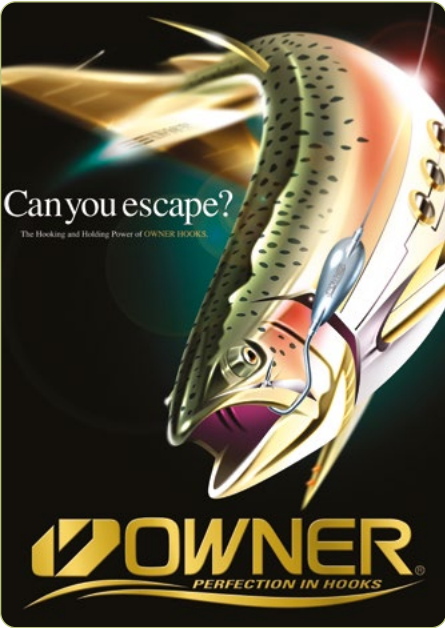
The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing. The fine-wire material is hardened, it is also possible to catch large fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171090	/010	10	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/012	12	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/014	14	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/016	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/018	18	0.10/1.1kg	10	
	/020	20	0.08/0.7kg	10	

leader length: 70cm



LOOSE HOOKS



**OWNER SEATROUT, BLACK-CHROME (S 61)**  
Equipped with a large eye for easy assembling of the hook to lures with snap rings

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171500	/500	5/0	5
	/300	3/0	7
	/100	1/0	9
	/002	2	9

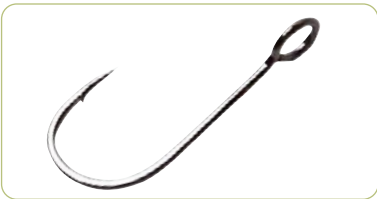


**OWNER S-21 SPOON, GUNSMOKE (11572)**  
Recommended hooks for various types of spoons.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171780	/006	6	10
	/008	8	10
	/010	10	11



Always be sure to rig the front hook with the point facing forward and the rear hook facing rear.



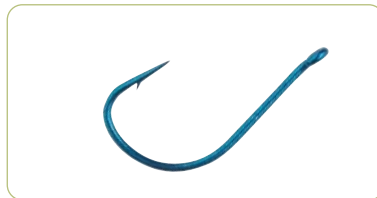
**OWNER SEATROUT/SPECIAL EYE (S 59)**  
With extra-sharp needle point penetrates also in attacks over great distances safely. Equipped with a large eye for easy assembling of the hook to lures with snap rings

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171680	/102	2	6
	/104	4	7
	/106	6	8
	/108	8	9
	/110	10	10



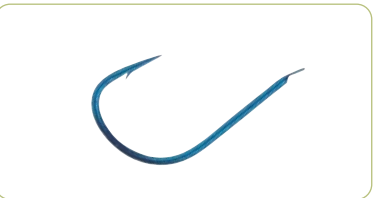
**OWNER A-21 SPOON, GUNSMOKE (11691)**  
Single replacement hook - perfect for replacing trebles on freshwater baits, especially for spoons. These are great for fishing areas with lots of grass that make fishing with treble hooks impossible. These single hooks are a lot less damaging to fish when practicing catch and release.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.
171720	/006	6	7
	/008	8	7



**OWNER TROUT HOOKS WITH EYE, BLUE (53117)**  
Even the most distrusting of fish do not feel the trout hook with an eye and a wire diameter of just 0.35 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171350	/004	4	10
	/006	6	10
	/008	8	11
	/010	10	12
	/012	12	13



**OWNER TROUT HOOKS, BLUE (50175)**  
The high quality, fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables capital fish to be caught. The wide curve and super-sharp point guarantee reliable strikes and secure hold in the mouths of big fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171150	/004	4	13
	/006	6	14
	/008	8	15
	/010	10	15
	/012	12	15
	/014	14	15



**OWNER SEATROUT WITH SPECIAL EYE (S 75M)**  
When trebles or doubles are too much, retro fit your small crankbaits, spinners and wobblers with these single wide gape in line eye hooks. Suit all small lures. Also fish friendly hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171680	/200	2/0	3
	/100	1/0	4
	/001	1	5
	/002	2	6
	/004	4	7
	/006	6	8



**OWNER DOUGH WITH EYE, SILVER (53125)**  
Dough bait can be presented especially enticingly and cast over long distances with this hook.

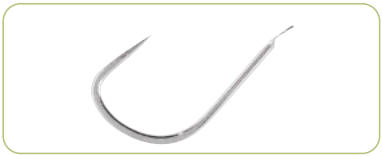
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171340	/002	2	5
	/004	4	5
	/006	6	5
	/008	8	5
	/010	10	6
	/012	12	6

LOOSE HOOKS



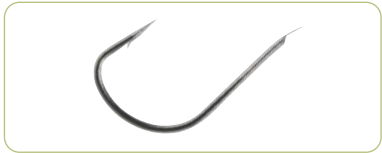
**OWNER BARBELESS HOOK (50708)**  
A precise laser cut ensures the sharpness of the tip of the hooks. Barbeless hook, ideal for carp and coarse fishing. With plates, silver, hardened several times, particularly fine-wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Size	Content
171480	/003	gold	3	11
	/004	gold	4	12
	/005	gold	5	13



**OWNER BARBELESS HOOK (50238)**  
A precise laser cut ensures the sharpness of the tip of the hooks. Barbeless hook, ideal for carp and coarse fishing. With plates, silver, hardened several times, particularly fine-wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Size	Content
171460	/002	silver	2	10
	/003	silver	3	11
	/004	silver	4	12



**OWNER BREAM HOOKS, (50340)**  
All non-predator anglers know the problem with catching bream. It is only possible to catch bream on a regular basis with a hook that is produced especially for the purpose.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171140	/004	4	15
	/006	5	16
	/008	6	16
	/010	8	17
	/012	9	17
	/014	10	17
	/016	12	17
	/018	16	17



**OWNER CARP HOOKS (50044)**  
The multi hardened, forged steel, set point and the needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play and landing. The gold hook is for fishing with with dough, bread, corn.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Size	Content
171170	/100	black	1/0	10
	/001	black	1	11
	/002	black	2	11
	/004	black	4	13
	/006	black	6	14
	/008	black	8	14



**OWNER SODE LIGHT (50281)**  
Extra light, thin wire and typical bloodworm hook made in Japan. Ideal for a particularly natural bait presentation of bloodworms and pinkies. The mosquito larvae do not run out when piercing this hook. Also for fishing for cautiously biting roach. Colour: burnished.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171580	/008	8	14
	/010	10	14
	/012	12	14
	/014	14	14
	/015	15	14
	/016	16	14
	/018	18	14



**OWNER CHIKA RED (50363)**  
Thin competition hook with long leg and round bent especially for fishing with maggots, pinkies and worms. Ideal to get a lot of bait on the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171750	/010	10	12
	/012	12	13
	/014	14	13
	/015	15	13
	/016	16	13
	/018	18	13



**OWNER CHIKA (50354)**  
Thin competition hook with long leg and round arch especially for fishing with maggots, pinkies and worms. Ideal to get a lot of bait on the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
170850	/010	10	14
	/012	12	14
	/013	13	14
	/014	14	14
	/015	15	14
	/016	16	14
	/018	18	14



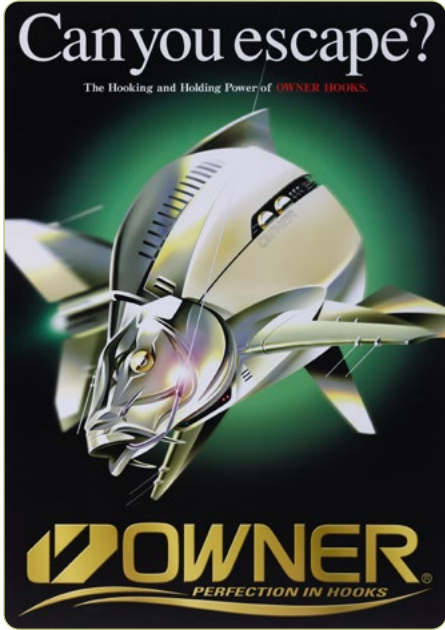
**OWNER MATCH TOURNAMENT (56535)**  
Super Needle Point Match hooks. Taff wire construction means that the hook will be stronger than conventional models and the point will stay sharper for longer. The particularly light hooks are ideal for a perfect and natural bait presentation.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171590	/010	10	14
	/012	12	14
	/014	14	14
	/016	16	14
	/018	18	15
	/020	20	16

Package size: 5.7 x 8.5cm x 0.5cm



LOOSE HOOKS



Laser-cut and forged hot and cold until it reaches its ultimate strength and stability. The sharpness achieved in the forging process is perfected by a diamond polish. Chemical hardening makes the Carp C series hooks indestructible. All hooks with eye.



OWNER BC CARP C3 (53270)

Short shank barbless hook. With a curved eye and straight point tip. Without barbs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.
171250	/202	2	5
	/204	4	6
	/206	6	7
	/208	8	8



OWNER CARP C4 (53264)

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.
171260	/001	1	5
	/002	2	6



CARP C6 BARBLESS HOOK (53266)

Extra strong barbeless hook, black.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.
171470	/001	1	7
	/002	2	8
	/004	4	10
	/006	6	11
	/008	8	12

Package size:  
5.7 x 8cm x 0.5cm

OWNER CARP TAFF CT1/CT3/CT4/CT5

The hooks are entirely coated with Teflon, making them sensationally strong and sharp! Contrary to most other eyed hooks the eye is completely closed, making it impossible for it to bend open or slip out. It goes without saying that all hooks have the Owner cutting point!  
All hooks with eye, colour: Teflon black-chrome.



OWNER CARP CT 1 (53272)

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.
171240	/102	2	5
	/104	4	6
	/106	6	6
	/108	8	6



OWNER CARP CT 4 (53274)

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.
171260	/102	2	7
	/104	4	8
	/106	6	9
	/108	8	9



OWNER CARP CT 3 (53273)

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.
171250	/102	2	6
	/104	4	7
	/106	6	8
	/108	8	9



OWNER CARP CT 5 (53275)

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.
171270	/102	2	7
	/104	4	8
	/106	6	8
	/108	8	9



OWNER CARP C5 (53265)

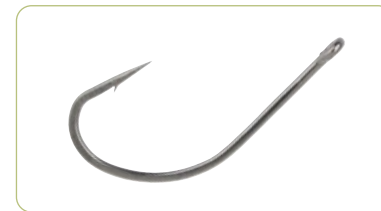
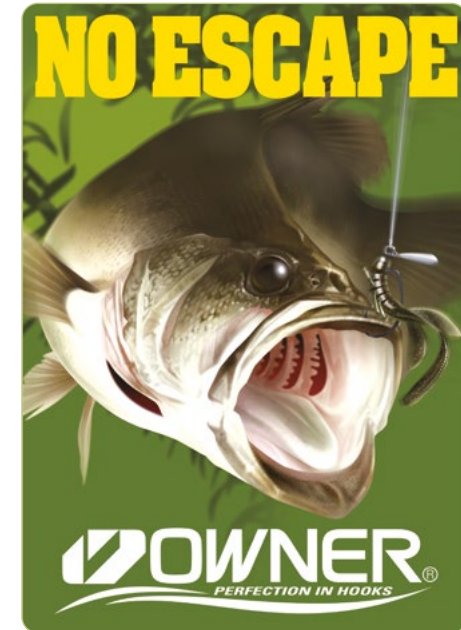
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.
171270	/001	1	7
	/002	2	8
	/004	4	10
	/006	6	11
	/008	8	12
	/010	10	14
	/012	12	15



OWNER EYE FLYLINER, GUNSMOKE (5106)

The multi hardening and forging of the material are the reasons for the great popularity of hooks of this shape.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171210	/100	1/0	7
	/001	1	7
	/002	2	8
	/004	4	8
	/006	6	9
	/008	8	9



OWNER UNICUT HOOKS WITH EYE, (53853)

The Unicut hook is the allrounder hook with eye and needle sharp point. Unique bending angle, ultra strong material and extra sharp forged hook point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171200	/001	1	8
	/002	2	9
	/004	4	10
	/006	6	11
	/008	8	12
	/010	10	13



OWNER WACKY HOOK 5172 P, WITH EYE

Perfect hook for down-and drop-shotting natural baits and soft plastics. The hooks large bend is ideal for rigging worms and little bait fishes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	Content
171660	/100	1/0	8
	/001	1	9
	/002	2	9
	/004	4	9



OWNER METHOD/ALLROUND (50188)

Strong hook with eye for universal purpose. Colour black nickel, super-needle point tip, barbed and straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171740	/008	8	9
	/010	10	10
	/012	12	10
	/014	14	10
	/016	16	10



OWNER OC SUPER CCN ALLROUND (53704)

The OWNER Super CCN hooks are the ideal all-round and coarsefish hooks, but also artificial bait anglers like to mount them as single hook to their bait. Extremely durable and reliable. With eye and slightly curved cutting point tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171770	/004	4	7
	/006	6	7
	/008	8	8
	/010	10	9



OWNER MOSQUITO, WITH EYE (5177)

Ideal for drop shot fishing or rigging soft plastics, and for wacky worm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	Content
171650	/200	2/0	6
	/100	1/0	7
	/001	1	8
	/002	2	9
	/004	4	10
	/006	6	10
	/008	8	11
	/010	10	12



OWNER WORM, EYE, DARK RED (53118)

Worm hook with a round bend and an elongated, inwardly curved shaft with two barbs for a perfect hold of the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171760	/008	8	7
	/010	10	8
	/012	12	9



OWNER WORM/EEL HOOKS, RED (59330)

With two additional barbs on the shank and a small angle between the hook shaft and hook point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171160	/001	1	5
	/002	2	6
	/004	4	8
	/006	6	9



OWNER MOSQUITO LIGHT (4105)

The Mosquito Light hooksfeature a fine-wire forged construction with an incredibly sharp tip, perfect for fast hook sets and quicker penetration. A great choice for drop shot rigs and small finesse baits and small live baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	Content
170690	/100	1/0	7
	/001	1	8
	/002	2	9
	/004	4	10
	/006	6	10
	/008	8	11
	/010	10	12



LOOSE HOOKS



JIGHEAD

The new Owner Jigheads with round head and razor sharp Cutting Point tips. The bait holder prevents the rubber from slipping.

The recommended bait size is printed on each package to help the angler choose.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
170760	/003	1	3	3
	/005	1	5	3
	/007	1	7.5	3
	/010	1	10	3
	/012	1	12.5	2
170770	/003	1/0	3	3
	/005	1/0	5	3
	/007	1/0	7.5	3
	/010	1/0	10	3
	/012	1/0	12.5	2
170780	/015	1/0	15	2
	/005	3/0	5	3
	/007	3/0	7.5	3
	/010	3/0	10	3
	/012	3/0	12.5	2
170790	/015	3/0	15	2
	/020	3/0	20	2
	/007	5/0	7.5	3
	/010	5/0	10	3
	/012	5/0	12.5	2
	/015	5/0	15	2
	/020	5/0	20	2



MICRO JIGHEAD

Especially for ultra-light fishing with small and smallest rubber lures.

With Cutting Point hook tips.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
170720	/001	8	1	3
	/002	8	2	3
170730	/002	6	2	3
	/003	6	3	3
170740	/003	4	3	3
	/004	4	4	3
170750	/003	2	3	3
	/005	2	5	3

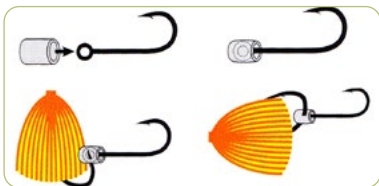
Package size Jigheads:  
to 1/0: 5 x 10 x 1cm  
3/0 to 5/0: 7 x 10 x 1.5cm  
7/0 to 9/0: 9 x 10 x 2cm



OWNER FLASH SWING BAIT (31913)

The Owner Swing Blade features a propeller that “shimmies” in front of the bait. The flashing and vibrating hammered willow blade, plus a free-swinging jighead gives life to any soft plastic and creates an enticing attractor that fish can’t resist. The high carbon steel hook and the stainless steel wire are resistant to saltwater.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook Size	Weight g
130190	/003	2	3.5
	/007	1/0	7
	/010	2/0	10
	/014	2/0	14



OWNER SPINNERBAIT (5131)

With wide gap, round bend, oversized eye, and a heavy-duty, forged short shank. Ideal for rigging as a trailer on spinnerbaits and jigs, or as a replacement hook for spoons. Skinned eye keeps rigged hook from slipping off.

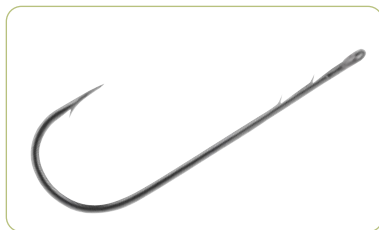
Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	Content
171710	/200	2/0	7
	/300	3/0	6



OWNER FLASHY SWIMMER (5164)

The Flashy Swimmer with Twist LOCK is a unique setup for rigging soft swimbaits. The added weight helps sink or „swim“ the rigged bait down into the strike zone, while the blade adds a fish-attracting flash.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
171640	/100	1/0	3.5	2
	/300	3/0	5.3	2
	/500	5/0	7.1	2



OWNER EYE WORM BC (5100)

With Cutting Point and a gunsmoke finish for professional use. The two barbs positioned up high on the shank guarantee optimal bait holding.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171290	/300	3/0	5
	/200	2/0	6
	/100	1/0	6
	/001	1	6
	/002	2	6

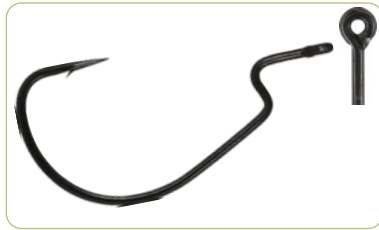


OWNER COVER SHOT (4107)

The bait keeper is wrapped onto the shank to prevent the keeper from sliding or spinning. The monofilament keeper allows soft, supple baits to be threaded over it without damage. Comes with Super Needle Point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
170700	/001	1	5
	/002	2	5
	/100	1/0	5
	/200	2/0	5
	/300	3/0	5
	/400	4/0	5

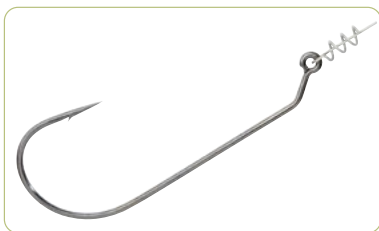
OWNER SPECIAL HOOKS



OWNER JUNGLE WIDE GAP (4108)

One of the strongest offset hooks on the market. Made from Zo-Wire, which is significantly stronger than conventional carbon steel. With Super Needle Point hook tip and Silky Gray friction-free finish, which allows the soft lure to be spooled up very smoothly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
170710	/300	3/0	5
	/400	4/0	5
	/500	5/0	5
	/600	6/0	4
	/700	7/0	3



OWNER TWIST LOCK (5167)

With the Twist Lock spiral, every soft lure can be attached perfectly centered without damaging it. Thin wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	Content
171620	/100	1/0	5
	/300	3/0	5
	/500	5/0	5



OWNER TWIST LOCK (5167/W)

With the Twist Lock spiral, every soft lure can be attached perfectly centered without damaging it. With non-movable weight to fish near the bottom. Light-weighted.

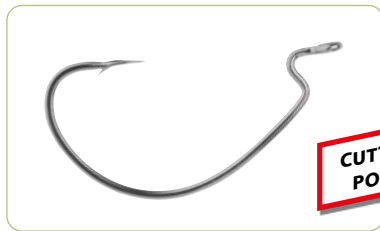
Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
171630	/400	4/0	2.65	3
	/500	5/0	2.65	3



OWNER TWIST LOCK (5132)

With Twistlock™ CPS (patent pending) attached to the hook eye. Baits can be permanently secured by inserting the pin in the center of the nose of a soft plastic and onto the Twistlock™ coil spring so that any bait will rig perfectly. Thick wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	Content
171600	/300	3/0	4
	/500	5/0	4



OWNER WIDE GAP, BC (5139)

With special rounded, wide hook curve. Perfect for the inconspicuous hook mount in the bait. The super sharp cutting point immediately penetrates the fish's mouth and guarantees optimal catches.

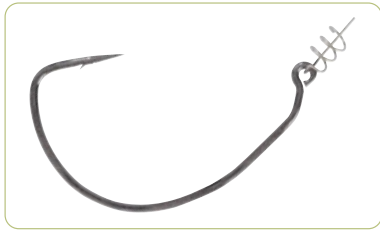
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171380	/100	1/0	6
	/300	3/0	5
	/500	5/0	5



OWNER TWIST LOCK (5132/W)

Baits can be permanently secured by inserting the pin in the center of the nose of a soft plastic and onto the Twistlock™ coil spring so that any bait will rig perfectly. Thick wire. a non-movable weight attached to the shank. Thick wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
171610	/300	3/0	1,8	3
	/500	5/0	3,5	3



OWNER BC BEAST TWISTLOCK (5130)

Wide Gap hook with Z-lock bent and Twist LOCK.

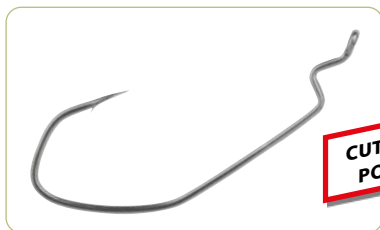
Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	Content
171690	/400	4/0	3
	/600	6/0	3
	/800	8/0	3
	/110	10/0	2



OWNER RIG'N HOOK, BC (5137)

Thanks to the special curve of the short shank the point of the hook, slightly curved inwardly, is located in the perfect position just above the eye of the hook so that it can be concealed very well in the bait. When bitten on the Cutting Point immediately emerges from the bait and penetrates the fish's mouth very fast. Perfect for perch and pike-perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171360	/500	5/0	5
	/300	3/0	5
	/100	1/0	6
	/001	1	6
	/002	2	6

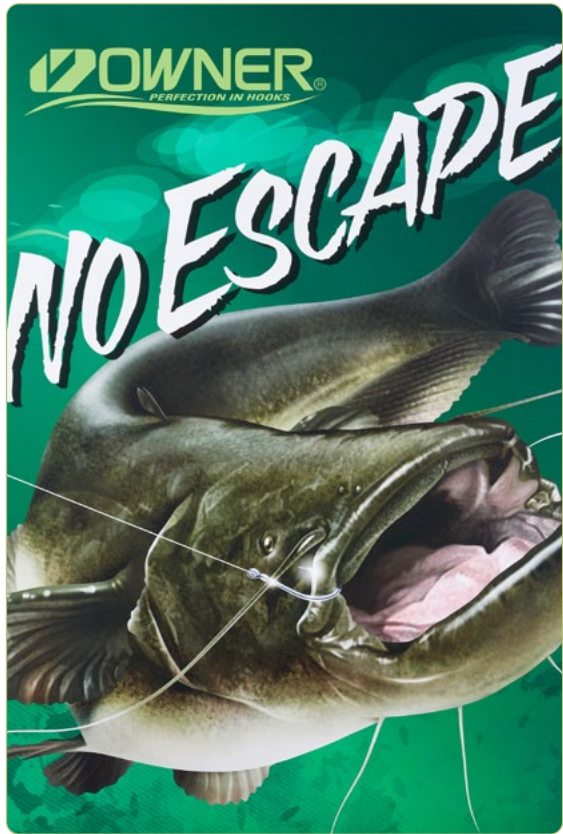


OWNER OFFSET, BLACK-CHROME (5133)

With a long shank, an angular hook curve, with the eye facing slightly upwards, and ultra-sharp Cutting Point it is the perfect hook for all slender drop shot bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171370	/300	3/0	6
	/100	1/0	7
	/001	1	7
	/002	2	7
	/004	4	7





TREBLE HOOK OWNER CF-66 CATFISH, SILVER (56967)

The triple hook impresses with its robustness and its enormously sharp hook tips, which easily penetrate into the catfish mouth during the bite. With welded hook eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171560	/002	2	7	
	/001	1	6	
	/100	1/0	6	
	/200	2/0	5	
	/300	3/0	6	
	/400	4/0	5	



KEEPER-/HAIR RIG HOOK, OWNER CF-1, SILVER (56964)

For hair rigs, where it serves as a hook for the bait as well as a hook. In addition, it is very well suited for vertical fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171570	/500	5/0	4	
	/700	7/0	3	
	/900	9/0	3	



KEEPER-/HAIR RIG HOOK, OWNER CF-2, BLACK-CHROME (56965)

For hair rigs, where it serves as a hook for the bait as well as a hook. In addition, it is very well suited for vertical fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171540	/400	4/0	4	
	/600	6/0	3	

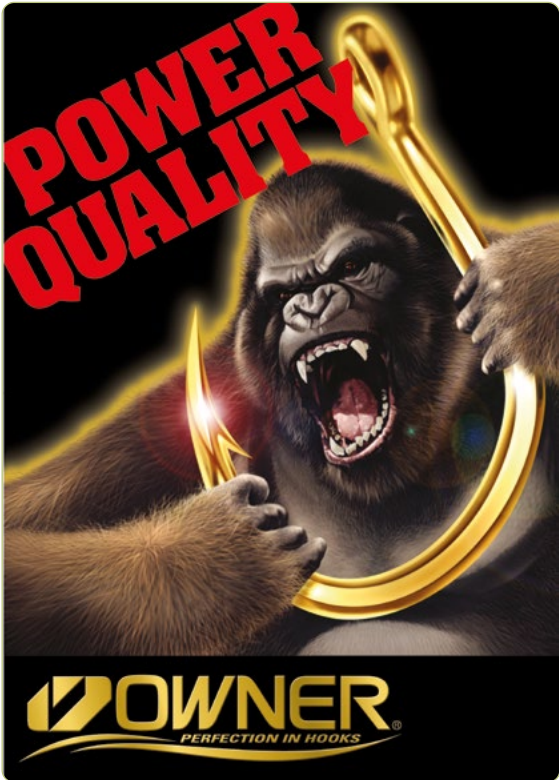


ALLROUND CATFISH HOOK OWNER CF-3, BLACK-CHROME (56966)

The all-round angled hook for baitfish mounting and worm-mounting during unclamping, buoy fishing and underwater float fishing as well as for vertical fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171550	/900	9/0	3	
	/800	8/0	3	
	/700	7/0	4	

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER SJ 41 TN (11766)

The Owner SJ-41 is a super strong hook ideal for many popping and jigging situations. Great for assist rigs for use on deepwater jigs. Also the perfect hook for catfish rigs. The hooks are short shank and very light which does not affect lures action too much but at the same time not sacrificing any strength

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171510	/300	3/0	5	
	/500	5/0	4	
	/700	7/0	3	
	/900	9/0	3	



OWNER CIRCLE HOOKS WITH EYE, GUNSMOKE (5114)

This type of hook keeps the promise its name implies. When fish bites it automatically rotates into the fish's mouth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171320	/300	3/0	5	
	/500	5/0	4	
	/700	7/0	3	



OWNER GORILLA, BLACK-CHROME (5105)

The perfect hook for large baits. Ideal also for catfishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171490	/600	6/0	3	
	/400	4/0	4	
	/200	2/0	5	
	/100	1/0	6	
	/001	1	7	



OWNER GORILLA LIGHT BC (5107)

Gorilla Light bait hooks are a lighter version of our Gorilla hooks for a more natural presentation. Use for rigging smaller live baits or natural baits. Ideal when nose-hooking baitfish. Features include a short, strong forged shank, Super Needle Point and a corrosion resistant black chrome finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171190	/001	1	8	
	/002	2	8	
	/100	1/0	7	
	/200	2/0	6	



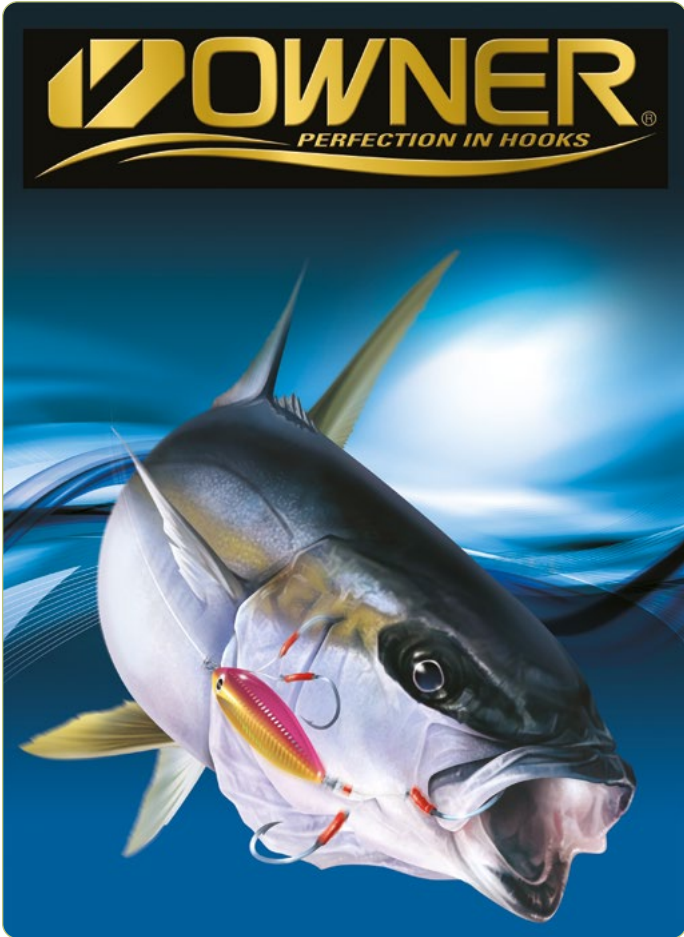
OWNER TOURNAMENT MUTU (5174)

Designed to meet accepted billfish „tournament“ specifications with its hook point that is angled 90° to the XX-strong shank. A hook for presenting larger baits to big gamefish, and ideal for catch-and-release fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
170940	/400	4/0	5	
	/500	5/0	5	
	/600	6/0	5	
	/700	7/0	5	
	/800	8/0	4	
	/900	9/0	4	
	/110	10/0	3	



LOOSE HOOKS



**OWNER SSW EYE CUTTING POINT, GUNSMOKE (5111)**  
The extra large SSW Cutting Points are perfect when fishing for catfish with natural bait rigs. The best way to present bundles of night crawlers and baitfish rigs. Perfect sharpness and maximum strength for big fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171230	/110	10/0	3
	/800	8/0	3
	/700	7/0	3
	/600	6/0	4
	/500	5/0	5
	/400	4/0	6
	/300	3/0	7
	/200	2/0	8
	/100	1/0	8
	/001	1	9
	/002	2	10
	/004	4	10



**OWNER OFFSHORE WITH EYE, SILVER (5129)**  
Designed as an ocean hook especially for medium-sized bait. Unique bending angle, ultra strong material, extra sharp forged hook point, black chrome finish for permanent corrosion resistance.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171310	/800	8/0	5
	/600	6/0	7
	/400	4/0	9



**OWNER NEEDLE POINT, RED, 5115**  
Perfect bi game game hook. Multi hardened, forged, with eye and set point it meets any demand. The super needlepoint permits the hook to be set securely. Non-reflecting gunsmoke finish.

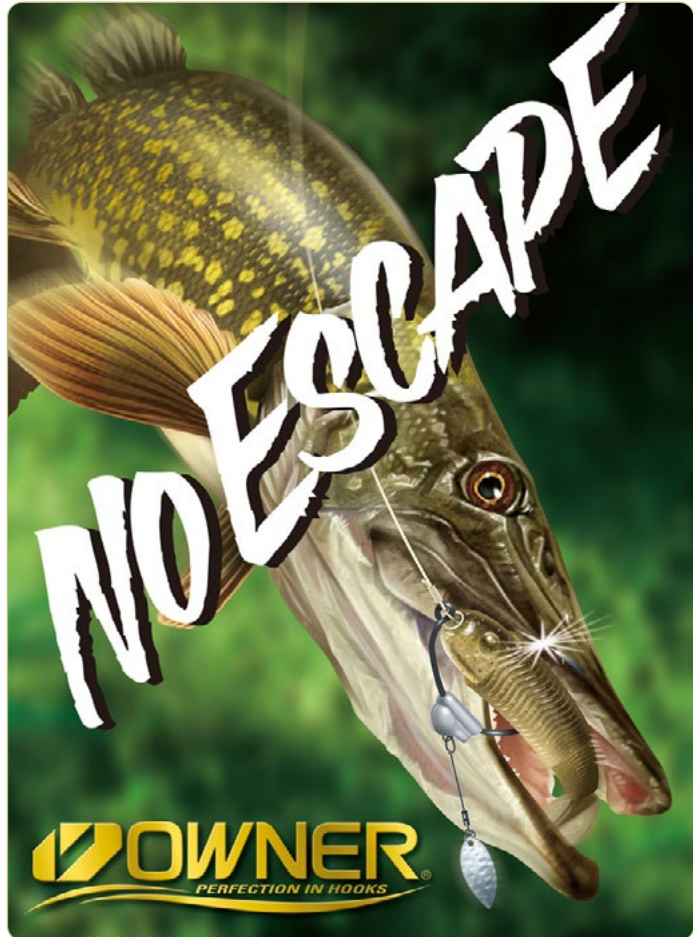
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171520	/300	3/0	5
	/100	1/0	7
	/001	1	8
	/002	2	8
	/004	4	9
	/006	6	10
	/008	8	10



**OWNER NEEDLE POINT, SMOKE, 5115**  
Perfect bi game game hook. Multi hardened, forged, with eye and set point it meets any demand. The super needlepoint permits the hook to be set securely. Non-reflecting gunsmoke finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171220	/700	7/0	3
	/500	5/0	4
	/300	3/0	5
	/100	1/0	7
	/001	1	8
	/002	2	8
	/004	4	9
	/006	6	10
	/008	8	10

LOOSE HOOKS



**OWNER ST-36 MF (12310)**  
Extra sharp hook tips. The hook penetration is further enhanced by the application of a fluorine coating that minimizes friction on the surface. Ideal for a penetrating strike at long range or great depth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171330	/002	2	6
	/004	4	7
	/006	6	8
	/008	8	8
	/010	10	8



**OWNER ST-36 BC, GUNSMOKE (5636)**  
Forged and sharpened for professional use. There is no better treble hook for your bait. Ideal for improving on catchy artificial baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171400	/300	3/0	5
	/200	2/0	5
	/100	1/0	5
	/001	1	6
	/002	2	6
	/004	4	7
	/006	6	8
	/008	8	8
	/010	10	8
	/012	12	8
	/014	14	8
	/016	16	8



**OWNER ST-36 RD, RED (5636)**  
Forged and sharpened for professional use. There is no better treble hook for your bait. Ideal for improving on catchy artificial baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171400	/102	2	6
	/104	4	7
	/106	6	8
	/108	8	8



**OWNER ST-41 BC, BLACK (5641)**  
The perfect artificial bait treble hook with extra strong wire, the hook point slightly curved inwards.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171410	/200	2/0	6
	/100	1/0	6
	/001	1	6
	/002	2	7
	/004	4	8
	/006	6	8



OWNER TREBLE HOOKS



OWNER ST-11 BC, GUNSMOKE (5611)

The ideal medium to small treble hook for fishing in fresh water for small and medium-sized predators. Very fine wire!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171420	/008	8	8	
	/010	10	8	
	/012	12	8	
	/014	14	8	



OWNER ST-31, SILVER (5631)

The big brother of the OWNER ST-21, but available with stronger wire and in sizes 1, 2, 4 and 6. The Cutting Point points of this treble hook are fast and reliable.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171440	/001	1	6	
	/002	2	7	
	/004	4	8	
	/006	6	8	



OWNER SD-36 DOUBLE HOOK (5632)

Tough and durable double hook, perfect for trolling or bait rigs. With super needle point. With open shank so you can change the hook very quick – no need to open up split rings.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171840	/100	1/0	5	
	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	7	



OWNER ST-26 (5626)

High carbon steel treble hooks - super light, extremely sharp and durable. The ideal treble hook to modificate all your artificial baits. Color black-nickel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171810	/008	8	8	
	/010	10	8	
	/012	12	8	



OWNER STX-38 (5638)

The STX-38 treble Hook is an ideal choice for big predators. Made from Zo-Wire, an extra-hard steel that's stronger than the high carbon steel used in standard hooks, but similar in weight. Excellent point integrity. Forged shank, super needle point for quick penetration. Shadow finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171820	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	7	
	/006	6	7	
	/008	8	8	

OWNER TREBLE HOOKS



OWNER STX-45 ZN TAFF WIRE (5645)

These treble hookss are made from ZO-wire which is an instant upgrade over traditional high carbon steel wire hooks. Relatively light wire for superior hook penetration, but strong enough for large fishes. All tips feature a deep "V" in the gaps that encourage hooked fish to stay hooked. With Super Needle Points.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171860	/001	1	6	
	/002	2	7	
	/003	3	7	
	/004	4	8	
	/005	5	8	
	/006	6	8	
	/008	8	8	
	/010	10	8	



OWNER ST-66, SILVER (5666)

The OWNER ST-66 was developed for all those who like to fish in seawater. Light in weight so as not to impair bait guidance and strong and sharp to hook and land any predator reliably.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171450	/001	1	6	
	/002	2	7	
	/004	4	8	
	/100	1/0	6	
	/200	2/0	5	
	/300	3/0	6	
	/400	4/0	5	
	/500	5/0	5	



OWNER ST-46 BC (51780)

Narrow eye treble hook. Ideal for tube flies, predator rigs and stingers. With narrow eye, extra sharp needle point and micro barb. 2X-Strong!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171870	/006	6	8	
	/008	8	8	
	/010	10	8	
	/012	12	8	



OWNER ST-56 (11623)

Owner's ST-56 Stinger Treble Hooks are super strong treble hooks designed to withstand the demands of the strongest game fish in both fresh and saltwater. Super strong, super sharp and it is a favorite among big bait fishermen who often add an additional stinger treble to their big hunks of plastic. Features include a super needle point, anti-rust super tinned finish and short shanked to suit all style lures.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171850	/300	3/0	5	
	/200	2/0	6	
	/100	1/0	6	
	/001	1	6	



OWNER ST-76, SILVER (5673)

The OWNER ST-76 is one of the most strong treble hooks on the market. 5X strong for battles with Tuna, GTs, Dogtooth Tuna, Amberjack and other large species. Perfect for large poppers and stickbaits. Features include a short shank, three super sharp „power points“ and a corrosion-resistant vacuum-tinned finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171530	/300	3/0	6	
	/400	4/0	5	
	/500	5/0	4	





Laser sharp, high-tech hooks, sharpened in a chemical process.  
The leader material for tied hooks is japanese quality line.



TROUT/SBIRO

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 200cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178100	/004	4	0.25
	/006	6	0.22
	/008	8	0.20
	/010	10	0.18
	/012	12	0.16



TROUT/SBIRO

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 200cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178100	/104	4	0.25
	/106	6	0.22
	/108	8	0.20
	/110	10	0.18
	/112	12	0.16



TROUT/SBIRO

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 140cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178110	/004	4	0.25
	/006	6	0.22
	/008	8	0.20
	/010	10	0.18
	/012	12	0.16



TROUT/SBIRO

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 140cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178110	/104	4	0.25
	/106	6	0.22
	/108	8	0.20
	/110	10	0.18
	/112	12	0.16



TROUT

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178120	/004	4	0.25
	/006	6	0.22
	/008	8	0.20
	/010	10	0.18
	/012	12	0.16



TROUT

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178120	/104	4	0.25
	/106	6	0.22
	/108	8	0.20
	/110	10	0.18
	/112	12	0.16



Laser sharp, high-tech hooks, sharpened in a chemical process.  
The leader material for tied hooks is japanese quality line.



BARBELESS HOOK

Silver, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178330	/002	2	0.23
	/004	4	0.20
	/006	6	0.18
	/008	8	0.16
	/010	10	0.14
	/012	12	0.14
	/014	14	0.14
	/016	16	0.12
	/018	18	0.10



MAGGOT

Silver, middle size leg, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178270	/006	6	0.22
	/008	8	0.20
	/010	10	0.18
	/012	12	0.16
	/015	14	0.14
	/016	16	0.12
	/019	18	0.10



WORM

Brown, 2 barbes, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178250	/001	1	0.40
	/002	2	0.35
	/004	4	0.30
	/006	6	0.30
	/008	8	0.25
	/010	10	0.25
	/012	12	0.20



ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH

Silver, long leg, leader length: 80cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178190	/001	1	0.28
	/002	2	0.25
	/004	4	0.22



FLATFISH

Red, long leg, 2 barbes, leader length: 30cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178170	/001	1	0.40
	/002	2	0.35
	/004	4	0.30



PERCH

Straight tip, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178180	/004	4	0.25
	/006	6	0.22
	/008	8	0.20



FEEDER

Black, straight tip, leader length: 85cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178220	/010	10	0.18
	/012	12	0.16
	/014	14	0.14
	/016	16	0.12



CARP

Black, straight tip, leader length: 70cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178140	/002	2	0.30
	/004	4	0.25
	/006	6	0.25
	/008	8	0.20



CORN

Gold, short leg, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø
178160	/002	2	0.30
	/004	4	0.25
	/006	6	0.25
	/008	8	0.20

Package size:  
6.5 x 9cm x 1cm



CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS



COARSEFISH				
Straight tip, short leg, leader length: 60cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178150	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	
	/014	14	0.14	
	/016	16	0.14	
	/018	18	0.12	
	/020	20	0.10	



MATCH				
Red, leader length: 60cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178280	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	
	/014	14	0.14	
	/016	16	0.14	
	/018	18	0.12	
	/020	20	0.10	



ALLROUND				
Brown, long leg, straight tip, leader length: 60cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178240	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	
	/014	14	0.14	
	/016	16	0.12	
	/018	18	0.10	



TENCH				
Black, short leg, leader length: 60cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178260	/006	6	0.18	
	/008	8	0.16	
	/010	10	0.14	
	/012	12	0.14	
	/014	14	0.12	
	/016	16	0.10	



BOILIE, BLACK				
Leader length 50cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Strength kg	
177000	/001	1	10.0	
	/002	2	10.0	
	/004	4	6.0	
	/006	6	6.0	
	/008	8	6.0	



CARP, ULTRA STRONG, BLACK				
Black, straight tip, leader length: 70cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178140	/102	2	0.35	
	/104	4	0.33	
	/106	6	0.30	
	/108	8	0.28	
	/110	10	0.26	



TROUT, COLOUR, 60CM				
3 colours, (each 2), leader length: 60cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178290	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	
	/014	14	0.14	



TROUT, COLOUR, 140CM				
3 colours, (each 2), leader length: 140cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178290	/104	4	0.25	
	/106	6	0.22	
	/108	8	0.20	
	/110	10	0.18	
	/112	12	0.16	
	/114	14	0.14	



RYDER HOOK, BROWN				
Brown, long leg, straight tip, leader length: 80cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178320	/100	1/0	0.30	
	/001	1	0.28	
	/002	2	0.25	
	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	



TROUT PASTE				
Red, leader length: 140cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178310	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.18	
	/008	8	0.16	
	/010	10	0.14	
	/012	12	0.12	



DOUGH				
Gold, with spiral, leader length: 60cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178200	/002	2	0.30	
	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.25	
	/008	8	0.25	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	



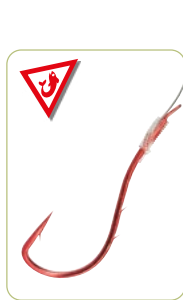
CIRCLE HOOK				
Circle hook, length: 60cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178340	/002	2	0.28	
	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	



RYDER HOOK WITH BRAIDED LINE				
Brown, long leg, straight tip, leader length: 80cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	strength	
178380	/100	1/0	12kg	
	/001	1	12kg	
	/002	2	10kg	
	/004	4	10kg	



EEL HOOK WITH BRAIDED LINE				
With braided line, leader length: 60cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	strength	
178370	/001	1	15kg	
	/002	2	15kg	
	/004	4	12kg	
	/006	6	12kg	



EEL				
Red, 2 barbes, long leg, leader length: 60cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178130	/001	1	0.40	
	/002	2	0.35	
	/004	4	0.30	
	/006	6	0.30	
	/008	8	0.25	
	/010	10	0.22	



BARBEL HOOK				
Black, leader length: 80cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178010	/006	6	0.28	
	/008	8	0.26	
	/010	10	0.24	
	/012	12	0.22	
	/014	14	0.20	



FEEDER WITH MAGGOT RING				
Black, leader length: 80cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178020	/006	6	0.28	
	/008	8	0.26	
	/010	10	0.24	
	/012	12	0.22	
	/014	14	0.20	

EEL-LINE

Ready assembled system for lay-out. With professional tied eel-hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
147700	/010	
	/020	

/010: with 10 hooks, /020: with 20 hooks

Package size:  
6.5 x 9cm x 1cm



CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS, LOSE



TROUT, WITH EYE			
Silver, long leg, with barbe.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178700	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	



TROUT, WITH EYE			
Red, long leg, straight tip.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178710	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	



ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH, WITH EYE			
Long leg, straight tip.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178760	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	



FLATFISH, WITH EYE			
Black, long leg, with eye.			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178790	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	



MATCH RED, WITH EYE			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178780	/010	10	
	/012	12	
	/014	14	
	/016	16	



ALLROUND, WITH EYE			
Brown, long leg, straight tip.			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178770	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



ABERDEEN, WITH EYE			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178810	/100	1/0	
	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	



EEL/COD, RED, WITH EYE			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178720	/100	1/0	
	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	



WORM, WITH EYE			
Brown, long leg, 2 barbes.			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178730	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	



CARP, WITH EYE			
Black, long leg, straight tip.			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178740	/100	1/0	
	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	



CORN, WITH EYE			
Gold, straight tip.			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178750	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	

Package size:  
6.5 x 8cm x 0.5cm

CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS, LOSE



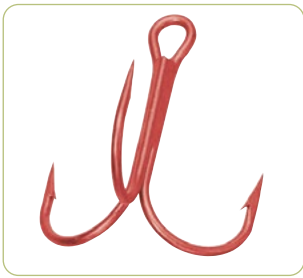
RYDER HOOK			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178820	/100	1/0	
	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	



OPEN DOUBLE HOOK			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178500	/100	1/0	
	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	



SPEAR TREBLE HOOK				
The straight tip is stuck into baitfish or rubber fish.				
Item-No	Ord.No.	Size	Cont.	
143650	/200	2/0	5	
	/100	1/0	5	
	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	5	
	/004	4	5	
	/006	6	5	
	/008	8	5	



SEA TREBLE HOOK				
Red, round steel, with eye.				
Item-No	Ord.No.	Size	Cont.	
178680	/200	2/0	4	
	/100	1/0	4	
	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	6	
	/006	6	6	
	/008	8	6	
	/010	10	6	



TREBLE HOOK			
Brown, round steel, with eye.			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178620	/100	1/0	
	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	



SEA TREBLE HOOK				
Silver, round steel, with eye.				
Item-No	Ord.No.	Size	Cont.	
178640	/600	6/0	2	
	/400	4/0	3	
	/200	2/0	4	
	/100	1/0	4	
	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	6	



TREBLE HOOK, EXTRA STRONG, ORANGE			
Extra-strong, mega-sharp treble-hook with UV-active orange coating.			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178670	/300	3/0	
	/200	2/0	
	/100	1/0	
	/001	1	



TREBLE HOOK, ORANGE			
Treble-hook with UV-active orange coating.			
Item-No.	Ord.-No.	Size	
178690	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	





# FOOD

## Get a taste

## Get a taste

It takes a good deal of expert knowledge and many years of experimentation to achieve the greatest possible effectiveness in such a broad range of applications as our sports fishing. An additional factor is that the amino acids with a scientifically proven luring effect are difficult to obtain and extremely expensive. Used in effective concentrations, they make the final product considerably more expensive. The difference in quality between our top grade products enriched with pure amino acid compared to the standard qualities of many competitors is often not immediately apparent because purchases are frequently based on either the lower price or overstated advertising. Only pure additives from the food and feedstuffs industry are used in production. Our producers function strictly in accordance with the food regulations and the products are inspected regularly.

### SYSTEM LOCK

Those who fish with a system catch more! We adapted the high-quality flours, aromas and colours optimally for the respective target fish.

### FEEDERMASTER: THE FEEDER FOOD!

We offer you a wide range of premium method feeder groundbait, pellets and ready-made feed mixtures especially for feeder fishing in running and still water.

The aromas and colours are perfectly adapted to the respective target fish. The recipes come from feeder champions and have a tremendous luring effect.

### MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS, BOOSTER DIPS, BOOSTER POP UPS AND BOOSTER FOOD

Without a doubt, Matze Koch is one of the best-known and most popular anglers. He has been working on the new, sophisticated recipes for a long time. Available are: Booster Balls Boilies, Booster Pop Ups, Booster Dips and Booster Food. Boilies in resealable bags.





System Lock....catch more with a system

Those who fish with a system catch more! We adapted the high-quality flours, aromas and colours optimally for the respective target fish. The feed forms clouds and has a great luring effect.



SYSTEM LOCK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 1000g
184880	/001	Carp/Tench,brown
	/002	Bream, yellow
	/003	Bream, red
	/004	Roach
	/005	Allround, sand
	/006	Allround, black
	/007	Feeder, yellow
	/012	Perch/Tench (worm)
	/013	Eel, blood
	/014	Trout, red
	/015	Cloud formation
	/016	Bream, natural
	/017	Carp, particle
	/018	X-Factor
	/019	Carp-Tench, particle, red
	/020	Brasem
	/021	Bream, particle, natural
	/022	Sweet Chocolate, orange



SYSTEM LOCK SPECIAL

Especially for fishing in rivers and canals with moderate to strong current. High bonding strength.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 1000g
184880	/008	Bream, red
	/009	Bream, yellow
	/010	Carp,sand
	/011	Roach, brown



System Lock Boilies  
Top quality at top prices  
from German production

Anyone who tracks the quality tests in the food industry will find that frequently low-price products receive a better assessment than other highly-praised brands. That is also true in the carp field when it comes to boilies. If one keeps one's eyes open, and doesn't simply go by expensive promises, can find a high quality product which is quite cheap.

We have done exactly that for you; our System Lock boilies provide high quality and a high catching capacity at low prices. Three decades of experience in the production of fishing bait, best contacts with the food industry and especially favourable purchasing of raw materials by our producer guarantee the top quality and fantastic prices of our boilie series.



SYSTEM LOCK BOILIES - 20 MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 1000g
184770	/000	Butter Vanilla
	/001	Tigernut / Corn
	/002	Mussel / Crab
	/003	Stinky Fish
	/004	Monster Crab
	/005	Tutti Frutti / Cream
	/006	Ripe Strawberry



SYSTEM LOCK PASTE

Very catchy ready-made paste prepared according to proven recipes. The dough is enriched with lots of amino acids and intense, natural flavors. Despite its flexibility the dough adheres very well on the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 100g
184790	/000	Carp/Tench Vanilla
	/001	Carp/Tench, Fish/Mussel
	/002	Carp/Tench, Tutti Frutti
	/003	Bream red
	/004	Bream yellow
	/005	Roach





Matze Koch Booster Balls - Boilies

Matze's *Booster Balls*

Matze's "Booster Balls" come along with completely new characteristics. Their feature is to deliver the valuable goodness of the protein balls even faster to the water. The balls release their luring effect all the more effectively, and draw fish to the fodder place from a large radius. Furthermore Matze has improved the softness of the balls. Despite an unbelievably attractive consistency, which verifiably catches more fishes, they stay on the hook throughout the night. For extreme white fish or problems with crabs, one can easily re-harden the Booster Balls. Simply leave them lying open for a few days until the desired degree of hardness is reached.

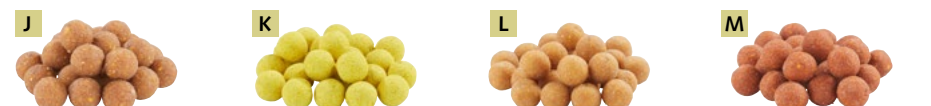
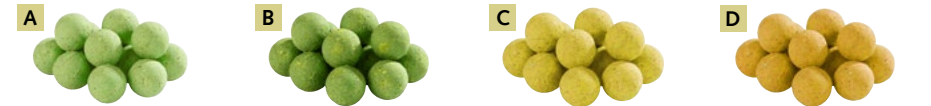
- Contents: 1000g
- Resealable bag
- 100% natural ingredients
- Packaging unit: 5 resealable bags each



Fantastic video about Matze Koch can be found in our Balzer Youtube channel.



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 15MM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Type		
185970	/000	Squid/Mussel	A	
	/001	Halibut/Shrimp	B	
	/002	Banana/Vanilla	C	
	/003	White bread/Potato	D	
	/004	Cherry/Honey	E	
	/006	Monstercrab/Robin Red	F	
	/007	Honey/Vanilla	G	
	/008	Coconut/Hemp	H	
	/009	Potato/Corn	I	
	/010	Liver/Mussel	J	
	/011	Sweat corn/Vanilla	K	
	/012	Scopex	L	
	/013	Coconut/Caramell	M	

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 20MM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Type		
185970	/100	Squid/Mussel	A	
	/101	Halibut/Shrimp	B	
	/102	Banana/Vanilla	C	
	/103	White bread/Potato	D	
	/104	Cherry/Honey	E	
	/106	Monstercrab/Robin Red	F	
	/107	Honey/Vanilla	G	
	/108	Coconut/Hemp	H	
	/109	Potato/Corn	I	
	/110	Liver/Mussel	J	
	/111	Sweat corn/Vanilla	K	
	/112	Scopex	L	
	/113	Coconut/Caramell	M	

Matze Koch Booster Balls - Boilies



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS SPECIAL EDITION

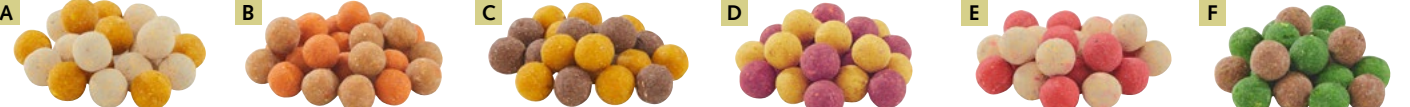
Matze's *Booster Balls*

Matze has also used his favourite motto "Always stay flexible" in his new special edition: Each of the 6 varieties contains 2 different colours and 2 flavours. This makes the angler extremely flexible!

Delivered in our resealable stand-up bags. Boilie size: 15mm, content: 1000g.



Fantastic video about Matze Koch can be found in our Balzer Youtube channel.



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS SPECIAL EDITION 15 AND 20MM BOILIES

Matze's *Booster Balls*

Matze has combined 15 and 20mm boilies in a resealable bag!

Especially in spring it is extremely dependent on the weather conditions which bait size the carp prefer. If it's still relatively cold, the 15mm boilies are usually the right choice, but if it gets warmer, the fish prefer larger baits. By mixing 15 and 20mm you are super flexible. Another big plus is the extra soft consistency of the boilies. On the one hand, they give off more aromas and, on the other hand, suspicious fishes suck them in much more easily than hard boilies.

Supplied in resealable stand-up pouches. Boilie size: 15+20mm, content: 1000g.



Fantastic video in our Balzer Youtube channel.



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 15MM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Type		
185980	/000	White bread-Vanilla	A	
	/001	Peanut-Honey	B	
	/002	Tutti Frutti-Scopex	C	
	/003	Cokunut-Strawberry	D	
	/004	Potato-Nut	E	
	/005	Mussel-Krill	F	

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 15/20MM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Type		
185980	/006	Sweat potato, pink	A	
	/007	Tiger nut/Scopex, orange	B	
	/008	Nut/Cream, brown	C	
	/009	Sweat banana, yellow	D	
	/010	Ripe fruits, orange	E	
	/011	Fish-Garlic, white	F	



Matze Koch Booster Balls Pop-Ups and Dips

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALL POP UPS - 15 AND 20MM MIXED

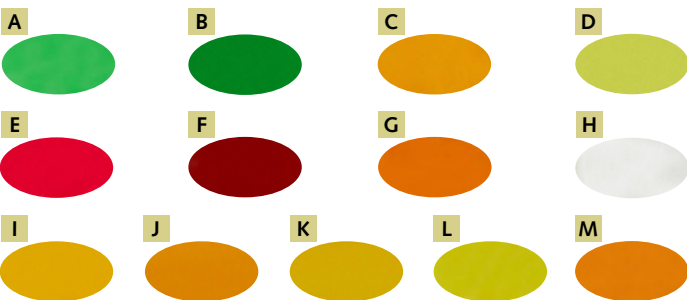


Matze's pop-ups in the same colours as the Booster Balls, and then again as flamboyant fluo versions, are guaranteed to attract the attention of the moss backs. Let the pop-up float 5-10cm above the ground. For longer rigs you can adjust the height with split shot lead or putty. Try also the snowman sassembly. A Robin Red Monstercrab boilie followed by a pop up gives a super catchy double-bait that strikes heavily.

Now new: You will find 15mm and 20mm balls so that you can always act flexibly. No matter whether one 20 or two 15mm or a snowman, from a 20-size basic boilie and a 15 size pop-up, they are all possibilities that are open to you. The suitable dips are equally well suitable both for the pop-ups and for the basic boilies.

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALL POP UPS - 15 AND 20MM MIXED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Type	
185960	/001	Squid/Mussel (fluo-green)	A
	/002	Halibut/Shrimp	B
	/003	Banana/Vanilla	C
	/004	White bread/Potato (fluo-blue)	D
	/005	Cherry/Honey	E
	/006	Monstercrab/Robin Red (fluo-pink)	F
	/007	Honey/Vanilla (fluo-white)	G
	/008	Coconut/Hemp (fluo-yellow)	H
	/009	Potato/Corn	I
	/010	Liver/Mussel	J
	/011	Sweat corn/Vanilla	K
	/012	Scopex (fluo-orange)	L
	/013	Coconut/Caramell	M

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER DIP - 100 ML



If you want to lift the hook bait especially to guide the carp even faster on the hook, dip it into Matze's booster liquid dips. The matching dips are equally suitable for the pop ups as well as for the basic boilies. They are matched in smell and colour exactly to the appropriate Boilies. Long-lasting fragrance.

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER DIP - 100 ML			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Type	
185950	/001	Squid/Mussel	A
	/002	Halibut/Shrimp	B
	/003	Banana/Vanilla	C
	/004	White bread/Potato	D
	/005	Cherry/Honey	E
	/006	Monstercrab/Robin Red	F
	/007	Honey/Vanilla	G
	/008	Coconut/Hemp	H
	/009	Potato/Corn	I
	/010	Liver/Mussel	J
	/011	Sweat corn/Vanilla	K
	/012	Scopex	L
	/013	Coconut/Caramell	M

Matze Koch Booster Food and Pellets



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER FOOD - 1000 G



The mixture must be adapted to the circumstances. If you fish in shallow and herbaceous waters in summer, the food should remain dry enough to disintegrate and form large clouds. The consistency should only be a bit firmer than when feeding. If you fish on a large river, where the feed is distributed too fast by the current, the bale must be much firmer and knead into a massive ball. Here it is important to give the feed time to „sump“, as it is called in plaster-mixing in the artisan industry. Only after a few minutes of waiting do you get the ideal condition. That's why I always mix first, before I finish rods and mounts.

- Characteristics of the individual varieties:**
- Carp:** Coarse constituents with boilie fragments, high adhesive power, also excellently suited to method feedings.
  - Monster crab / Robin red:** high adhesion, strong fish scent, perfect for method feeder fishing with matching dips and boilies of the same flavour.
  - Allround:** A compromise for all kinds of non-predatory fish species, fine food with a sweet smell. Perfect for predator angler for baitfish.
  - Big fish:** Rough ingredients, high adhesion based on the carp feed for all capital non-predatory fish with the extra attraction of Robin red, also excellent for Method feeder fishing with boilie varieties that also contain Robin red.
  - Feeder:** easy to mix, with good cloud formation and a tart note.
  - Tench/Perch/Eel:** With worm and mussel extract it serves the taste of tench and perch, also suitable for eels, dark coloured, suitable for the bottom of most waters.
  - Bream:** A sweet food with a hint of caramel and a high percentage of blood meal - Bream love it.

- Caramel-Bream:** The breams love it sweet. Caramel has a particularly intense note of sweet taste, which every bream and of course every other coarse fish passionately follows.
- White bread-Potato:** The classic among the feeds, which will not only make the feeder angler or stipper happy, but also the carp fan who wants to spread additional stimuli with the feed, either through scent clouds during short sessions or with the help of the method feeder.
- Corn-Vanilla:** A lot is fed with corn, whether it's home-cooked feed corn or canned corn. The fish know the scent which becomes even more intense when refined with vanilla. This variety also relies on attractants that have been successfully outwitting non-predatory fish for centuries.
- Coconut-Hemp:** Hemp is a high-quality and unfortunately now also expensive additive in every feed. It creates an oily cloud that is tempting for all coarse fish. This variety can also be excellently combined with boilies. I also recommend this feed especially for mixed campaigns, e.g. combined with corn/vanilla.

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER FOOD - 1000 G			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Type	
185940	/000	A: Carp	
	/001	B: Allround	
	/002	C: Bream	
	/003	D: Monster Crab-Robin-Red	
	/004	E: Tench/Perch/Eel	
	/005	F: Big fish	
	/006	G: Feeder	
	/007	H: Caramel-Bream	
	/008	I: White bread-Potato	
	/009	J: Corn-Vanilla	
	/010	K: Coconut-Hemp	





Matze Koch Pellets / Beißfix® Attractant / Corn / Floating bread



MATZE KOCH CORN PELLETS WITH AMINO ACID



The pellets are also excellent for creating Matze's "Feed Pyramid" which he has presented in a variety of films where there is not enough time for prefeeding. The swelling pellets lure roach and bream. This, in turn, makes carps curious. Fishing then takes place on the pellet rug with boilies. It goes without saying the the pellets are suitable for all species. This feed lends itself even for light float fishing or fishing with feeder basket.

MATZE KOCH CORN PELLETS WITH AMINO ACID

Item-No.	Order-No.	Type	Conteng kg	
185990	/301	Corn pellets	1	
	/302	Corn pellets	2.5	



MK EEL BOOSTER PELLETS

You may have heard of the saying that "Eels can taste a lump of sugar in Lake Constance". Presumably this is purely a theoretical value, as eels are said to be able to taste even a small number of molecules of a substance. I may not really believe in this saying, but it is a fact that eels have highly sensitive taste buds. However, eels can also be quite fussy when it comes to their biting behaviour. Therefore, on difficult days, it can make sense to lure them to the hook with an extra scent helping. With around 30% protein content, made up of fish, blood and prawn meal, eels can't stay away from this pellet mix, that comes in an unobtrusive black colour, for long. Just a few pellets around the hook bait will attract eels from greater distances and bring more bites! Diameter 5mm, content 1000g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
184440	/001	Eel Pellets	



SWEET CORN

Catchy, sweet corn in different colours and flavors. Content 220ml, drained weight 130 gr.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
184460	/001	Vanilla, yellow	
	/002	Tutti Frutti, red	
	/003	Sweet Chocolate, orange	
	/004	Garlic, green	



FLOATING BREAD, 60G

In water the flake soon expands in water to many times its original size. Remains in place on the hook and can be cast many times over without changing its consistency. If you fish mainly/exclusively with the outer crust, the dough floats; if you only use dough from the middle the bait will sink. Can always be enriched with aromas or colourants. The bread is made from natural raw materials and nature-identical additives and contains no preservatives. Content: 60g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
185410	/050	natural	
	/051	red	



PREMIUM GROUNDBAIT METHOD FEEDER FOOD

Premium Groundbait Method Feeder feed. As well as our tried-and-tested Feedermaster Method Feeder feed, we also offer Premium Groundbait, a top-class ready-made feed with very high-quality ingredients (very high protein and fishmeal content). The recipes were developed by feeder pro Julian Feuerlein and have been successfully proven to catch fish. The very fine grain size means that the food can be digested quickly. There are 5 exciting varieties, both sweet and fishy, suitable for all seasons and all waters. The addition of pellets means that even large fish can be kept at a feeding spot for a long time. Contents: 600g. There are instructions on the bags on how to prepare the food and pellets in the best possible way!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 600 g	
184400	/000	Sweet Winter	
	/001	Allround green	
	/002	Spicy Krill	
	/003	High Protein	
	/004	Sweet Summer	



FEEDERMASTER FOOD

Mix the food well in a bucket. Then gradually fill in some water and mix well. You may repeat this process several times. Now put the wet food on a sieve and press it through the sieve. You can repeat this process till the result meets your wishes.

**NOTE:** The **Method Feeder food** has an extra high proportion of fish meal. In waters where regularly is fished and fed with boilies this food attracts almost large bream and carp and is unbeatable!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 1000 g	
184810	/001	Bream	
	/002	Bream yellow	
	/003	Carp/Tench	
	/004	Roach	
	/005	Black Jack	
	/006	Barbel	
	/007	MF Mussel-Fish	
	/008	MF Strawberry	
	/009	MF Scopex	
	/010	MF Cokos/Crokant	
	/011	MF Blood/Liver	

MF = Method Feeder





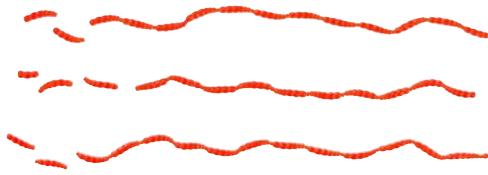
Beissfix flavoured soft baits

Beissfix flavoured soft baits

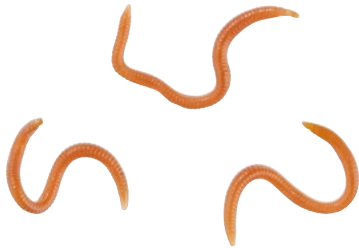
Our development from the house of Beissfix: Floating soft baits with different, intense flavours in natural colours.

The baits can be fished alone or in combination with a natural bait. Since all rubbers are floating, a variety of assemblies can be offered.

All baits in sealed in resealable transparent boxes.



FLAVOURED BEE MAGGOT, NATURAL			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	
184320	/001	Garlic	
	/002	Fish	
	/004	Pellet	



FLAVOURED WORMS, NATURAL			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	
184340	/002	Crab	

FLAVOURED BLOOD WORM, NATURAL			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	
184330	/001	Fish	
	/002	Crab	



FLAVOURED LUGWORM, NATURAL			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	
184360	/001	Fish	
	/002	Crab	

MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULTS



ALU MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT			
Robust alu catapult with grip-hollows.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
189860	/010	17	



MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT			
Robust plastic catapult with grip-hollows.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
189860	/015	17	



MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT			
Maggot catapult with grip-hollows.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
189860	/005	17	

Aromas, Maggot Glue



BEISSFIX® SPECI AROMAS



The aroma »BeiBfix«, tried and tested over many years has been composed exactly for target fish or flavours; exclusive from BALZER. The sophisticated recipes are 100 % natural.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 10 ml Aroma	
185150	/000	Eel	
	/001	Trout	
	/002	Carp-Tench	
	/003	Whiting-Bream	
	/005	Anise	
	/006	Vanilla	
	/007	Crab	
	/008	Caramel	
	/010	Tutti Frutti	
	/011	Wattworm	
	/012	Herring	
	/013	Garlic	
	/014	Cheese	

BEISSFIX® POWER SPRAY



Highly-concentrated attractant in a spray bottle.

Simply spray on feed or the hook bait or feed basket and then sit back and catch the fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 50 ml	
186160	/000	Eel	
	/001	Trout	
	/002	Carp/Tench	
	/003	Whitefish/Bream	
	/004	Predatory Special	
	/005	Crab	
	/006	Vanilla	
	/007	Anis	
	/008	Cheese	
	/009	Garlic	
	/010	Liver	
	/011	Catfish	
	/012	Smoked Salmon	

TROUT ATTACK AROMASPRAY



100 % naturally pure aromas made in Germany. Willy Frosch experimented for a long time and have put together the most luring aromas for you. Practical sprayer! Cont. 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 10 ml	
160080	/000	Bee Grubs	
	/001	Liver / Blood	
	/002	Gammarus	
	/003	Salmon Egg	
	/004	Trout	
	/005	Garlic	

BEE MAGGOT OIL



A 100 % natural product which serves primarily to release the dough well from the dough shaper. Simply brush the dough shaper with the oil. Content 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160070	/000	



MAGGOT GLUE

The maggot glue from Balzer sticks maggots into a tight ball within seconds and enables targeted feeding of maggots even over long distances with the catapult. Content: 250g.

Item No.	Order No.	
187800	/200	





# ACCESSORIES

A love of detail

## A love of detail

For over 70 years BALZER has offered the angler a well-rounded and carefully selected range of goods. In this chapter you can find everything to satisfy the angler's heart and make it beat a little faster – from landing nets and knives to disgorgers, scales, rod rests and so on and so forth.

Along with this we also offer a high-quality range of bags. This not only lets you make an impression on the water but also means you can enjoy the great materials, quality zips and well-thought out and ingenious details.

### TECHNICAL INNOVATIONS

Furthermore, with technical innovations you can both refine your very personal method for catching fish and extend your repertoire with more comprehensive tackle. Hence you are always up-to-date and at the same time equipped for all eventualities.

We combine this concentrated innovative power with the experience and tradition of over 70 years of BALZER, enabling us to provide you with the well-rounded and purposefully selected full range to be found in this chapter. It truly comprises all an angler's heart can possibly desire – from landing nets and knives to disgorgers; from scales to rod rests.



# PERFORMER

Performer bags

Our new Performer bags in ultramodern design made with unrivalled and impeccable workmanship. Material: 80% Nylon, 20% Polyester.

ROD RUCKSACK WITH 2 COMPARTMENTS



The two separate zipper bags offer space for 2 assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119870	/230	130x25x25	
	/250	150x25x25	
	/270	170x25x25	

ROD RUCKSACK WITH 3 COMPARTMENTS



The 3 separate zipper bags offer space for 3 assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119870	/330	130x35x25	
	/350	150x35x25	
	/370	170x35x25	

TELESCOPIC ROD BAG



At a length of 90cm these bag is suitable for all popular telescopic rods. With outer pockets for accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119870	/100	90x15x25	

ROD CASE

Practical rod case with outer pocket for transporting 3 - 5 rods.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119870	/130	130x15x25	
	/150	150x15x25	
	/170	170x15x25	

LEADER RIG BAG

Leader folder with velcro closure and 10 transparent pockets with zip closure. Ideal for all kinds of leaders.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119890	/011	14 x 14	

SHOULDER BAG XL

Extra large shoulder bag for spin fishing.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119890	/002	34x10x26	

All bags are delivered without content.

ROD HARDCASE



This hard case not only looks great, it also protects your rods and reels from breaking. Accommodates 2 assembled rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119300	/115	115x40x12	
	/155	155x40x12	

SHIRASU HARDCASE FOR SPOON- AND MICRO JIG RODS



Very well thought-out hard case for carrying two mounted spoon- or light spinning rods up to around 2.25 m in length. The case interior is designed to have the rods overlap, allowing the nested reels to avoid touching each other. Extra-large zipped closure! 100% Polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183340	/015	145 x 15 x 25	

All bags are delivered without content.



Holiday bags



Holiday bags

Our new Holiday bags made of 600D Oxford Nylon in ultramodern design made with unrivalled and impeccable workmanship. Material: 80% Nylon, 20% Polyester.



ROD CASE

Practical rod case with outer pocket for transporting 3 - 5 rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119390	/130	130 x 15 x 25	
	/150	150 x 15 x 25	
	/170	170 x 15 x 25	



ROD RUCKSACK WITH 2 COMPARTMENTS

The two separate zipper bags offer space for 2 assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119390	/141	140 x 25 x 25	
	/171	170 x 25 x 25	



SHOULDER BAG

Nice shoulder bag for spin fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
119390	/000	35 x 27 x 10	



THERMO BAG

Highly insulated cooler bag ideal for storing bait, food and drinks. With washable PVC floor.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
119390	/002	37 x 23 x 28	

ISO-BACKPACK

With extra-thick padding at the back and a chest strap. On one side there is an external facility for carrying a landing net or rod and on the other a drink holder. Beverages and food can be transported in the bottom cooling compartment with ISO insulation. The highlight: the cooling compartment can be removed and - with the help of the shoulder belt contained in the scope of supply - it can be used separately e.g. as a fish bag. The bottom is made of PVC - easy to clean!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
119390	/001	33 x 60 x 18	

All bags are delivered without content.

ADRENALIN FLYMASTER BAG

The first bag specifically developed for Norway and Iceland anglers who travel by plane. The dimensions - 50x20x40cm - correspond with the Airlines' official rules regarding the size of the hand baggage. On the top side there are compartments for the ID card, boarding pass and an address sticker.

The Flymaster bag comprises an external bag made from watertight PVC as well as an inner removable nylon bag with thermal insulation. The bag has a removable outside pocket. Simply detach it from the Velcro® fastener, take out the article you need and then attach it again without having to take the Flymaster bag out.



When you have at last reached the angling camp you take out the cooler bag and you have two bags. You can put lots of tackle in the PVC bag and drinks and food in the cooler bag to take on board the boat.

Before the return journey the cooler bag is replaced and can be used to fill with frozen fillets (we recommend using ice packs). The bag can hold about 20 kg of fillets.

At the airport the Flymaster bag can be checked in as baggage or carried on board as hand luggage.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm WxHxD	
119280	/050	50x20x40	

SHIRASU SPIN FISHING BACKPACK

SHIRASU

BACKPACK WITH 2 SHIRASU BOXES



Very well designed, comfortable backpack with plenty of storage space for tackle and food. The backpack comes with 2 Shirasu boxes (box size: 27x18x5cm, variable compartments) and can be optionally upgraded to up to 5 boxes. The box (item no. 11936/300) can be purchased separately. The back section is ergonomically designed and has thick padding. The backpack can be secured well with the chest strap. The backpack has 2 large separate sections. The compartment divider can be removed if required, so that you have an XXL compartment without boxes.

External compartments for further accessories, waterproof transparent pockets for papers, mobile phone etc., 2 plier holders, O-ring for attaching a winder, side compartment for drinking bottle, side compartment with retaining strap for landing net, rods etc., waterproof, easy-to-wash base.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/011	49x35x21	



All bags are delivered with 2 boxes. Up to 5 boxes can be stowed

With practical plier holder on the side and on the belt

A landing net or rod can be attached to the side



On one side also a bottle can be stowed

The back of the backpack is nicely padded

The straps can be fixed properly. In addition, a plier can be attached to the belt within easy reach

All bags are delivered without content.



SHIRASU bags

SHIRASU

The modern bag range

The innovative Shirasu bag range sets new standards! The modular principle and "2-in-1" concept applied here make anglers extremely flexible and you will be delighted with it. All bags consist of waterproof PVC in the high-quality Carbon Look.



**Unit construction system**  
Most bags are dimensioned so that they can be equipped optionally with the Shirasu Container and the Shirasu System Box. These fit absolutely perfectly so that no storage space is lost. "The Boat King" can be equipped perfectly with the "Tackle Bag".

**"2-in-1" concept**  
All bags with the additional "2-in-1" consist of a basic bag as well as a removable upper bag (Top Bag). The Basic Bag and Top Bag can be used together or separately depending on their use.



SHIRASU SPIN FISHER BAG

This is a great bag for mobile bank anglers. With an external pocket, a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply) as well as an elastic strip on top for stowing a jacket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119370	/003	28 x 18.5 x 20	



SHIRASU CONTAINER

Tackle container with transparent cover and carrying handle. Optimal for keeping jerkbaits or other tackle. Some of the following bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119370	/008	22 x 14 x 9.5	



SHIRASU CONTAINER S

Small tackle container for storing smaller accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm WxHxD	
119370	/011	12 x 12.5 x 9	



WITH 2 BOXES



SHIRASU „2 IN 1“ ORGANIZER

Very well-planned organiser, consisting of a basic bag and removable top bag with a hard cover and carrying handle. The basic bag is pre-equipped with 2 Shirasu tackle boxes and can be extended up to 4 boxes. The variable separator with a Velcro® fastener fixes the boxes reliably, no matter whether 1 or 4 boxes are in the bag. The top bag can be equipped to fit perfectly with 2 containers or 2 Shirasu tackle boxes. With holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply).

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119370	/004	37 x 26 x 35	



SHIRASU TACKLE BAG

Handy tackle bag with a hard cover and carrying handle. The bag can be equipped to fit perfectly for 2 Shirasu tackle boxes or 2 containers. It can also be combined perfectly with the "Boat King".

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119370	/002	35 x 24 x 12	

SHIRASU bags

SHIRASU BAG "GROYNE"



This bag was actually developed specifically for spin fishing on groynes, but can be used universally. It is easy to transport, but offers a lot of storage space. It has 3 rod holders on the outside plus a holder for pliers. The dimensions of the bag have been chosen so that the following optional boxes fit exactly into the bag:  
3 Shirasu artificial lure case 1-load (item. no. 1 83340/003, p. 329).

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119370	/009	47 x 30 x 33	

SHIRASU „2 IN 1“ BOAT KING BAG



This bag is a real space miracle. It consists of the big basic bag as well as the removable top bag with carrying handle and hard cover. There are 3 rod holders on the basic bag as well as a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply). Optionally, the Top Bag can be equipped with the "Tackle Bag" to fit perfectly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119370	/005	42 x 27 x 47	



SHIRASU „2 IN 1“ CARRY-ALL BAG



Very suitable for both boat and bank anglers. It consists of the basic bag as well as the removable top bag with carrying handle and hard cover. There are 3 rod holders on the basic bag as well as a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply). The top bag can be equipped to fit 2 containers or 2 Shirasu System boxes perfectly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119370	/006	34 x 24 x 37.5	



SHIRASU WATERSTOP PACK SACK



Space-saving, compact and lightweight carrying bag. The bag can be rolled up if necessary. Your valuables, clothing, mobile phone and tablet are well protected against moisture, rain, spray, salt or fresh water. Never again damage your phone, tablet and other electronic devices. 100% polyester. Content: 30l.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/030	63 x 42 x 24	



SHIRASU bags

SHIRASU ORGANIZER

Shirasu Organizer bags

3 differently sized organizer bags, each equipped with 2 Shirasu tackle boxes. Optionally, each bag can be retrofitted with another box (sold separately). The bags made of high-quality 600D nylon all have 3 additional outer pockets and a waterproof, washable PVC bottom. The lids of the boxes are UV-protected so that the contents do not fade even in strong sunlight. Material: 80% Nylon, 10% PVC, 10% Polyester.



SHIRASU ORGANIZER SMALL

Can be retrofitted with Shirasu box Art. 1 19360/100.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm WxHxD	
119360	/005	37 x 14 x 21	



SHIRASU ORGANIZER MEDIUM

Can be retrofitted with Shirasu box Art. 1 19360/300.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm WxHxD	
119360	/006	40 x 18 x 25	



SHIRASU ORGANIZER LARGE

Can be retrofitted with Shirasu box Art. 1 19360/400.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm WxHxD	
119360	/007	48 x 22 x 28	



SHIRASU BOTTLE AND ROD HOLDER

Bottle and rod holder: The holder is strapped to a belt or bag with the help of a snap fastener. Now a drinking bottle can be attached. It is also very convenient to attach your spinning rod there to have both hands free. Material PVC. Length 13cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
183000	/000	

SHIRASU bags

SHIRASU SLING BAG



SHIRASU WAIST BAG



Shirasu Street Waist Bag: Very comfortable to carry. Similar to our sling bag, the front compartment can also be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the front compartment remains in a horizontal position. The box is secured with Velcro to prevent it from falling out. A tong holder is integrated on the waist belt.

The Waist Bag also has the rod and bottle holder. In order to have both hands free, the rod is simply latched into the holder. Optionally, you can also attach a bottle. Material: PVC.

BALZER

Shirasu Street Sling Bag/Shoulder Bag: Extremely comfortable shoulder bag with back padding for the active angler. The bag can be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the two compartments remain in a horizontal position. The two boxes are secured with Velcro tape to prevent them from falling out unintentionally. Inside and outside there are additional compartments for accessories and mobile phone. Thanks to the 2 pliers holders you always have pliers and scissors at hand. A special highlight is the integrated rod and bottle holder. In order to have both hands free, the rod is simply latched into the holder. Optionally, you can also attach a bottle. Material PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/012	30 x 20 x 15	



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/013	25 x 16 x 12	



SHIRASU bags/boxes

SHIRASU



**SHIRASU SPOON BAG**

In this handy pencil case can be safely accommodate a lot of spoons. Including a free spoon! 100% Polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183340	/006	15x7	



**SHIRASU CLIP BAG WITH BOX**

The bag is simply attached to the belt, jacket and so on.with the clip. It offers space for smaller lures and jigheads. With 2 outside pockets. 1 tackle box incl. 100% Polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183340	/007	20x12x4	



**SHIRASU WATERSTOP SAFE**

This smart bag with waterproof zipper protects your valuables, cell phone, documents and so on safely against moisture (bag is not 100% waterproofed). 100% polyester. Size: 25 x 20 x 1.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119360	/040	



**SHIRASU SPOON BAG II**

Handy little Spoon bag, ideal for the mobile angler. With ribbon for hanging and fastening clip. 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/004	13 x 10 x 5	



**SHIRASU MOBILE PHONE BAG**

In this waterproof bag, your phone is safe from moisture. The trick: The bag has a membrane that makes it possible to use the phone as usual without removing it from the bag. Simply great! With a loop. 100% polyester. Size: 21 x 10cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119360	/020	



**SHIRASU LEADER BAG**

Leader bag with 10 sealable transparent bags. Material: 80% nylon, 20% polyester. Size: 13.5 x 14 x 2cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119360	/008	

SHIRASU boxes

SHIRASU



**SPOON BOX**

Made specially for spoons. The spoons are fixed in the lower part of the box. The foam in the lid presses on the spoons when the box is closed and so holds them in place and they can't scratch each other.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
183340	/012	18,5x10x3,5	



**SHIRASU SINGLE COMPARTMENT BOX**

Variable compartment arrangements and extra high compartments characterise this box. Ideal for large artificial baits. Cover with UV protection!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183340	/003	38.5 x 27.5 x 8	

BALZER



**SHIRASU SPOON DEPOT**

The perfect box for all spoon and micro baits: you can simply hang the baits in the Duplon strips. The inside of the box is equipped with Velcro® enabling the strips to be shifted individually. The Spoon Depot is also ideal as a box for jig heads! Delivered without content.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183340	/004	20 x 14 x 3.5	



**SHIRASU SYSTEM BOX**

Very well thought out accessory box. Big rubbers and pike systems can easily be accommodated in the extra-long compartment. With variable separators. Some of the Shirasu bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183340	/005	33 x 22 x 5	



SHIRASU boxes

SHIRASU HARDBAIT BOXRS

Double-sided lure boxes with UV protection. The special feature is the compartment in which the wobblers can be placed upright and the treble hooks lie in a protective chamber. The small ventilation slits in the lids ensure that the wobblers are ventilated and dry.



SHIRASU HARDBAIT BOX M

Small box for wobblers up to 8cm (incl. lip).

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183230	/182	17.5 x 10 x 3.5	

SHIRASU HARDBAIT BOX L

Large box for wobblers up to 16cm (incl. lip).

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183230	/184	27.5 x 18.5 x 5	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOXES

4 Shirasu Tackle boxes in different sizes, which feature a large number of compartments, making them ideal for tackles such as swivels, hooks, lures and so on. Thanks to the removable compartment separators, the com-

partments can be individually enlarged. The boxes are protected against UV light, so that the tackle does not fade even in strong sunlight.



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX S

With 16 variable compartments.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/100	23 x 11 x 3	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX M

With 16 variable compartments.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/200	20x13.5x4	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX L

With 18 variable compartments.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/300	27x18x5	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX XL

With 24 variable compartments.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/400	35x22x5	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOXES, WATERPROOFED



3 high quality tackle boxes with safety latches and sealing rings to stop any moisture penetration. The medium and large boxes have removable dividers.



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX S, WATERPROOFED

With 4 compartments.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183230	/001	17.5 x 11.5 x 4	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX M, WATERPROOFED

With 15 variable compartments.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183230	/002	23 x 17 x 5.5	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX L, WATERPROOFED

With 21 variable compartments.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183230	/003	35 x 22 x 5.5	

Shirasu Tackle Boxes

SHIRASU



If you're looking for extremely robust tackle boxes, you've come to the right place. These boxes are virtually indestructible, you can even stand on them without any damage! The Tackle Boxes M and L and the Stinger Rig Box are 100% waterproof. The two small boxes have a sealing ring to prevent moisture from penetrating. All boxes in a packaging with an euro hole.

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX S

Ideally for small accessories such as swivels, split rings, hooks etc. The compartment lids spring open by pressing a button (Easy Open System).



Easy Open System



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183460	/001	10x8x3	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX M

This box offers plenty of storage space for smaller tackle such as swivels, split rings, spoons, etc. The dividers can be removed, making it extremely flexible. The lid pops open at the touch of a button (Easy Open System). 100% waterproof!



Easy Open System



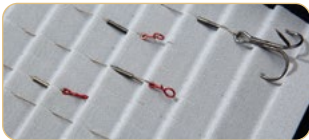
Variable compartments

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183460	/003	16.5x11x4.5	

SHIRASU STINGER RIG BOX



The wave-shaped Duplon can be used to securely fix the treble hooks of stinger rigs (fear hook leaders). The leaders are then simply pushed into the pre-cut slots and stay smooth and are not damaged. 100% waterproof.



Easy Fix System for a fast and safe attachment of the rigs in the pre-cut slots

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183460	/005	19.5x11x4.5	



Tackle Boxes

TACKLE BOXES

Very sturdy, elegantly finished tool boxes made of impact-resistant plastic.



1-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

Very sturdy tackle box with 6 compartments for all types of accessories. Material: Polypropylen.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183230	/141	32x16x12	



2-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

This fishing case features a 2-shelf interior with 10 compartments. It is adorned with an ergonomic handle integrated into the lid for easy transportation. Material: polypropylene.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183230	/143	33x15.5x15	



3-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

This fishing case features a 3-shelf interior with 19 compartments to hold your fishing gear, much storage space on the bottom. It is equipped with an ergonomic handle integrated into the lid for easy transportation. Including an embossed measuring scale in the lid. Material: Polypropylen.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183230	/149	37x22x20	



6-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

This fishing case features a 6-shelf interior with 22 compartments to hold your fishing gear, much storage space on the bottom. It is equipped with an ergonomic handle integrated into the lid for easy transportation. Material: polypropylene.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183230	/138	46x28x25	

Smoker arcticles



Our smoking programme, consisting of composed smoking salts and sprinkling spices as well as smoking meals. All items are 100% natural, without preservatives or flavour enhancers, only with natural flavours and spices. There are quick instructions on the packaging and great films on the Balzer YOUTUBE channel where our Trout Attack Team shows in various episodes how to smoke deliciously and successfully.



SMOKING SALT

Delicious smoking salts especially for trout and eel.  
Instructions: Dissolve pack content in 6–8 litres of water to taste (when heating up the marinade, before adding the fish, allow this to cool), then marinate the fish in it for 10–12 hours. After removing the fish, rinse them briefly in cold water, then dry. The fish is now fully prepared for smoking. Contents: 450g.

SMOKING SALT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Type	
187020	/001	Eel Special	
	/002	Trout Special	
	/003	Trout Delicious	
	/004	Trout Hungarian Delicious	
	/005	Trout Gourmet	



SMOKING MEAL

Natural beech wood from PEFC-certified forestry. Carefully dried and technically freed from dust. Outstanding smouldering behaviour. Very high smoke yield.

Available in two different grain sizes:  
Fine grain: 0.4–1.0mm.  
Medium grain: 0.75–2.0mm.

Contents: 500g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	grain size mm	
187010	/500	0,4-1,0mm	
	/501	0,75-2,0mm	

SMOKING-HOOK WITH WOODEN GRIP



With 2 hooks for a secure attachment. The wooden handle prevents a burning of the fingers. Length 18cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187000	/003	

SPICE MIX

For preparing trout fillets Stremel style in 4 different flavors. Instructions on each packaging. Contents 100 g.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Aroma mix 100g	
187030	/001	Pepper-Bell Pepper spice mix	
	/002	Mexiko spice mix	
	/003	Summer spice mix	
	/004	Hot Mix spice mix	

SMOKER HOOK, STAINLESS STEEL



Made of stainless steel. Secure hold of the fish. Length 16cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187000	/004	



Never Hook, Never Smell landing nets



Landing net with black, rubberized nets and aluminum net head. With belt clip, except match landing net.



Rubberised net:  
Easy to release hooks



Conventional landing net: Scissors  
are the last resort!



2-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET					
Infinite adjustment and detention.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182390	/180	60cm	0.80	1.80	
	/210	60cm	1.10	2.10	
	/240	60cm	1.25	2.40	
	/270	60cm	1.40	2.70	

Mesh width: 8mm



3-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET					
With short transport length. Infinite adjustment and detention.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182400	/240	60cm	0.85	2.40	
	/270	60cm	0.95	2.70	
	/300	60cm	1.05	3.00	

Mesh width: 8mm



3-SECTIONED MATCH LANDING NET					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182410	/300	60	1.05	3.00	

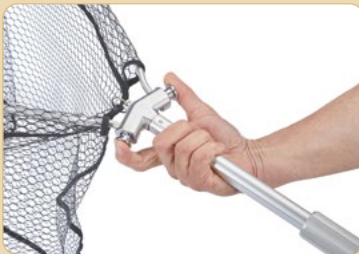
Mesh width: 3mm

Metallica landing nets / Landing net Easy Going



METALLICA XTRA STRONG  
Metallica landing nets

Particularly strong landing net with black rubber net. The aluminum folding joint can be operated with one hand. The clasp for locking the length is also made of aluminium.



Tough hinges



METALLICA LANDING NET, 2 SECTIONS, 60CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
1 82680	/240	60	1.00	2.40	
	/270	60	1.10	2.70	

Mesh width: 15mm

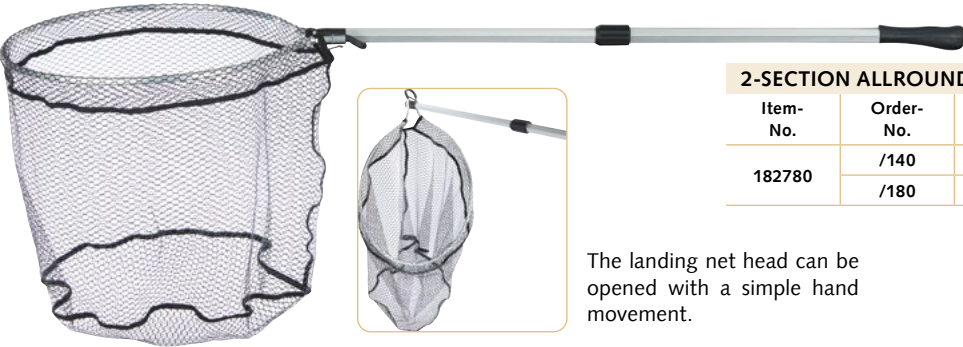


METALLICA LANDING NET, 2 SECTIONS, 80CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
1 82690	/240	80	1.00	2.40	
	/270	80	1.10	2.70	

Mesh width: 15mm

LANDING NET „EASY GOING“

This landing net head joint is quasi indestructible and also very simple to work. Telescopic and with rubber net.



2-SECTION ALLROUND LANDING NET					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182780	/140	50	0.60	1.40	
	/180	50	0.75	1.80	

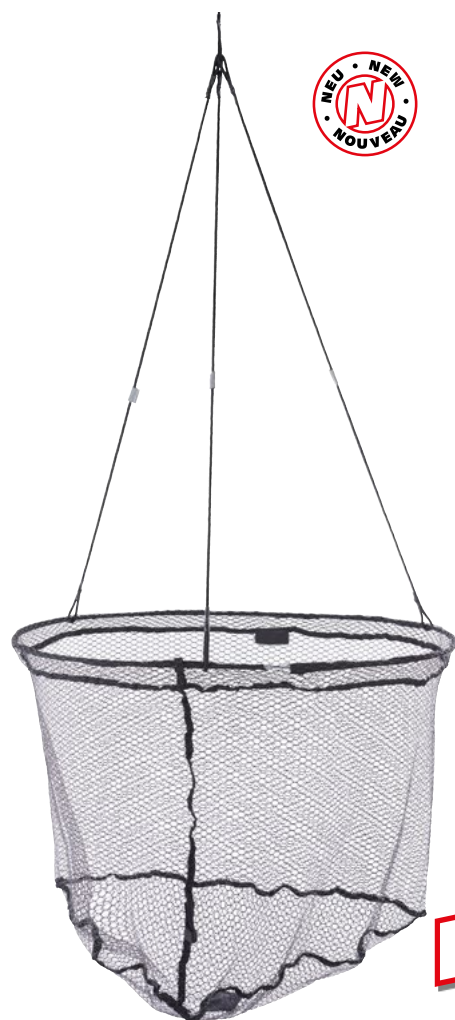
Mesh width: 12mm

The landing net head can be opened with a simple hand movement.



Landing nets

FOLDABLE PIER LANDING NET



Extra large sheet pile landing net with a diameter of 80 cm and extra deep rubberized net. The rope has a length of 11 m, so that you can safely net even from high sheet piling. Thanks to the flexible frame, the landing net can be folded up in no time at all and stowed in the transport bag. At the bottom of the net there is a compartment where you can put a weight. In this way, the net sinks down immediately, even in wind and currents.

A Velcro fastener is attached to the net with which the net can be tied together to make it flatter. This makes it easier to release fish.

Item No.	Order No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Cord length m	
182150	/000	80cm	0.75cm	11m	

Mesh width: 16mm



RUBBERISED MESH

SHIRASU KAYAK AND BELLY BOAT LANDING NET



RUBBERISED MESH



This landing net was specially developed for fishing with belly boats and kayaks. The landing net can be opened by pushing the button. The landing net head is floating. At the end of the handle there is a strap with a carabiner. This prevents the landing net from drifting away. With a rubberised, deep net and a non-slip Duplon handle!

Item No.	Order No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182230	/001	45 x 50cm	0.62m	1.15	

Mesh width: 10mm



Special landing nets



SHIRASU SHOT NET XL - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



PERFECT FOR LARGE PREDATORS



With special retaining clip for the net

RUBBERISED MESH

Many pike anglers have been waiting for this: Our Shot Gun landing net now in XL format! Thanks to the special retaining clip, the net does not hang on the ground during transport. The landing net can be controlled with one hand during play. During fishing it is fastened with the help of the belt-clip folded onto the belt. Take the landing net out of the belt during play, the top is folded out by means of a simple movement of the hand. You push a button and the landing net slides out to its full length automatically by means of a spring mechanism. With a rubberised net!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182200	/150	55 x 60	0.72	1.30m / 1.55m	

Depth of the net 53cm, Mesh width: 15mm

SHIRASU SHOT NET L - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



PERFECT FOR PIKE AND ZANDER



RUBBERISED MESH

The ideal landing net for all mobile anglers. The landing net can be controlled with one hand during play. During fishing it is fastened with the help of the belt-clip folded onto the belt. Take the landing net out of the belt during play; the top is folded out by means of a simple movement of the hand. You push a button and the landing net slides out to its full length automatically by means of a spring mechanism. With a rubberised net!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182200	/100	45 x 50	0.62	1.10m / 1.35m	

Depth of the net 50cm, Mesh width: 15mm

SHIRASU SHOT NET L BLACK - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



NOW ALSO IN BLACK



RUBBERISED MESH

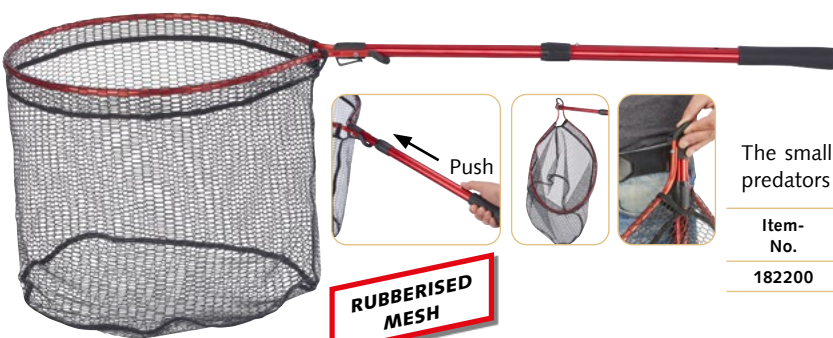
The ideal landing net for all mobile anglers. The landing net can be controlled with one hand during play. During fishing it is fastened with the help of the belt-clip folded onto the belt. Take the landing net out of the belt during play; the top is folded out by means of a simple movement of the hand. You push a button and the landing net slides out to its full length automatically by means of a spring mechanism. With a rubberised net!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182200	/117	45 x 50	0.62	1.10m / 1.35m	

Depth of the net 50cm, Mesh width: 15mm



SHIRASU SHOT NET S - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



PERFECT FOR TROUT AND PERCH



RUBBERISED MESH

The small version of the Shot Net is ideal for spin fishing for smaller predators such as trout, chub and perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182200	/102	35 x 30	0.66	0.79m/0.91m	

Depth of the net 35cm, Mesh width: 10mm



Landing nets

SHIRASU FOLDABLE PREDATOR LANDING NET XXL

Foldable predatory fish landing net with carrying strap and rubberised net. Perfect for mobile fishermen and for the boat.

Item No.	Order No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182200	/109	62x50	0.80	1.45	

Mesh width: 10mm



SHIRASU BOAT LANDING NET XXL

Foldable giant boat net with rubberized net. The landing net handle can be pushed into the landing net head during transport so that it can be transported extremely space-saving.

Item No.	Order No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182200	/101	83cm	1.00	1.85	

Mesh width: 10mm

SHIRASU BOAT LANDING NET

Luxury boat landing net: This boat landing net can be folded up and transported in a space-saving manner. The net handle is locked by pressing the button. With the help of the attached large loop grip the landing net can be safely and easily lifted into the boat with a large fish. With a rubberised deep net and a non-slip Duplon hand!

Item No.	Order No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182220	/001	50 x 65cm	1.02m	1.65	

Mesh width: 15mm



Wading nets



WADING NETS

A cylindrical wading net with a green frame and black rubberized mesh. It has a long black handle with a red grip. A red label with white text 'RUBBERISED MESH' is placed on the net. An inset image shows the net folded into a compact shape.

MAGNETIC CLIP

Can be fixed onto any conventional net and makes it much easier to transport and use it.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
182190	/999	

WADING LANDING NET WITH MAGNETIC CLIP

With rubberised net and magnetic clip for easy transport and handling. The removable cable lock prevents the landing net from getting caught or lost unnoticed. Mesh width 8mm, 35 x 45cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
182190	/030	



WADING LANDING NET

Extra-deep rubberised net and magnetic clip for convenient transport and easy use. The frame is encased in a buoyant material that makes the landing net float. Mesh width 8mm, 45 x 55cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
182490	/000	

SHIRASU TELESCOPIC WADING NET WITH MAGNETIC CLIP

A telescopic wading net with a red frame and black rubberized mesh. It has a long black handle with a red grip. A red label with white text 'RUBBERISED MESH' is placed on the net. An inset image shows the net folded into a compact shape.

Finally there is it: a telescopic wading net! Which trout fisherman does not know the problem? When wading, then a normal wader is sufficient, but partly when fishing from the shore a conventional wader is just too short. Our new innovative wading net can be taken off and used on shore areas.

With the magnetic clip, the net can be transported and operated super comfortable. The safety cable prevents the landing net from being lost unnoticed. With rubberized net. Head diameter: 32cm. Mesh width 6mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	
182200	/103	0.58 - 0.73	



Landing net heads, landing net poles

SHIRASU LANDING NETS



SHIRASU LANDING NET HEAD

With solid white rubber netting that absorbs no moisture or odours. Hooks that also get stuck in it are a thing of the past. The net has almost no side-to-side slewing motion and is extremely gentle on the fish. It fits our Shirasu landing net poles exactly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm	
182200	/106	50x45	15	



LAVARET LANDING NET HEAD

Special landing net head for fishing lavarets with english thread. Diameter: 45cm, mesh size: 6mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	
182000	/000	45 x 45 x 27	

NET POLES / GAFF



TELESCOPIC NET POLE MADE OF ALUMINIUM

Telescopic net pole with british thread.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	Transport length m
180030	/200	2	2.00	1.05
	/250	3	2.50	0.85
	/300	3	3.00	1.05



TELESCOPIC NET POLE MADE OF FIBREGLASS, BRITISH THREAD

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m
180040	/301	3	3.00



FEEDERMASTER PUT-OVER NET POLE, BRITISH THREAD

4 meter landing net handle made from lightweight IM-6 carbon with an English thread. The rod consists of 4 parts and is put together like a rod.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m
182210	/400	4	4.00



SHIRASU LANDING NET POLE

Fits exactly to the Shirasu trout and perch landing net, telescopic. 2 sections.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Total length m	Trans.-length m
182200	/104	2	1.40	0.78
	/105	2	1.80	0.98



RUBBERISED MATCH LANDING NET HEAD

With rubberized net, absolutely gentle to the fish and easy to clean. British stainless steel thread.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm
180920	/045	45x40	3
	/055	55x50	6

BAIT-FISH DROP-NET POLE EXTRA STRONG

Brass ending-cap with 6 mm drill hole for the sure fastening of the traction rope. No thread.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m
180050	/401	4	4.00

TELE-GAFF

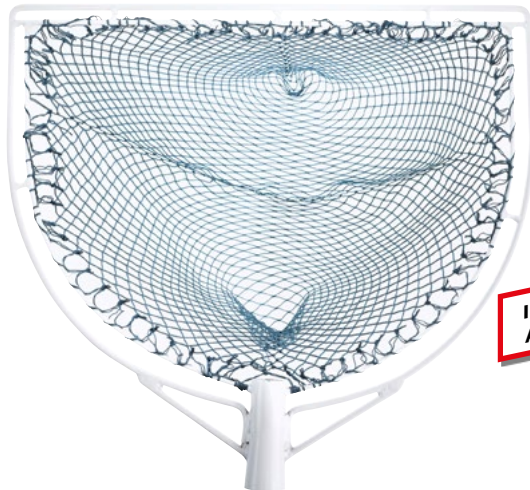


Telescopic gaffs made of aluminium with saltwater-resistant special alloy and carrying clip. The gaff hook can be screwed off.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	Transport length m
182180	/060	2	0.60	0.47
	/120	3	1.20	0.72
	/180	3	1.80	1.03

Landing nets

PROFESSIONAL POND LANDING NET HEAD



IDEAL FOR CLUBS AND FISH FARMS

This professional landing net is used by most fish farmers. It is made from solid iron and has an additional strut on the top to protect the indestructible net. A must-have for every fishing club to clear out the fish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	Mesh width mm
182060	/050	55	15
	/051	55	30

POND NET



Improved quality.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm
180840	/100	100

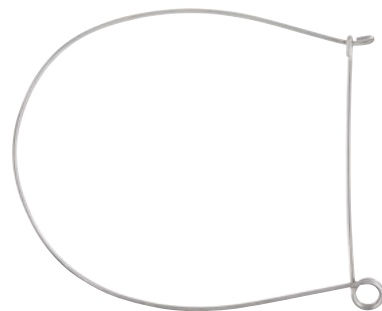
FISH STRINGER 1



For safe transportation of fish caught while wading. Absolute security thanks to the locking spring on each hook. With especially large hooks to make it easier to hang up the fish. Including safety karabiner for attaching it to a belt or such like. 2.5m overall length.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m
184160	/250	2.50

FISH STRINGER 2



Made of stainless steel. For the safe transport of fish when waded fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	size cm
184160	/300	16x19cm



Keep nets

SHIRASU KETA BAG



The bag is worn like a backpack. If necessary, the landing net is simply pulled out of the quiver. 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/010	51 x 13 x 18	

SOFT RUBBER KEEP NET, 4M, 60CM TOP RING DIAMETER



Inexpensive keep net with rubberized net.  
Diameter: 50cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
182200	/108	0.80	7	
	/112	1.20	7	
	/116	1.60	7	



WIRE KEEP NET

Wire keepnet, ideal for eel anglers and for scaling herrings.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
182930	/100	50x38	



BOAT KEEP NET

Floats thanks to the buoyancy element.  
Can be closed with a cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width	
182920	/100	80x30	8mm	

Drop nets

DROP NETS



DROP NET WITHOUT FOLDING JOINT

This spike is intentionally designed without a folding joint, making the frame considerably more stable.

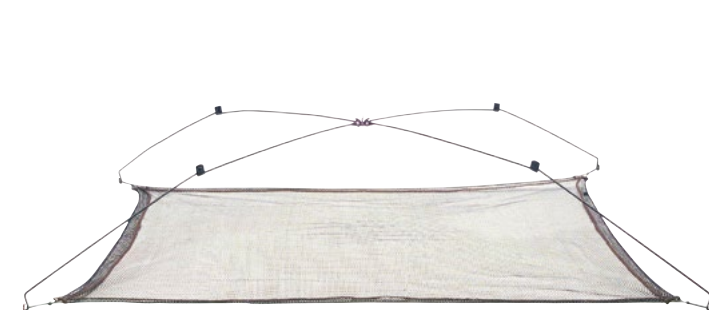
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/100	1 x 1	8	



UMBRELLA DROP NET

The special drop-net with umbrella system is very easy to fold and assemble without removing the net. Extra strong model also suitable to use in strong currents. Size 1 x 1 m and 8 mm net diameter. Extra deep net.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/001	1 x 1	8	



DROP NET WITH FOLDING JOINT

This spike is intentionally designed with a folding joint for fast setup.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/050	1 x 1	8	



DROP NET WITH NET MADE OF NYLON / NYLON SPARE NET

With a nylon net which is invisible for the fish.

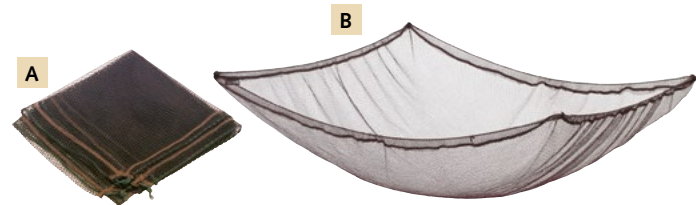
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/010	A: 1 x 1	8	
181200	/011	B: 1 x 1 spare net	8	



DROP NET WITH ESCAPE PROTECTION

Thanks to the lateral escape protection there is no chance to escape for the baitfish. The extra small mesh size of 3mm allows lowering on small baitfish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/025	1 x 1	3	



SPARE NETS FOR DROPNETS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/099	A: 1 x 1	4	
181200	/199	B: 1 x 1 (extra deep)	8	



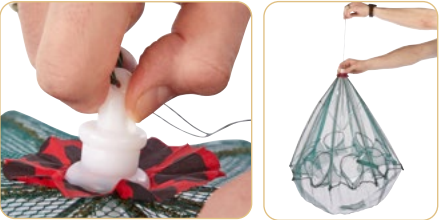
Baitfish traps

CRAB TRAP

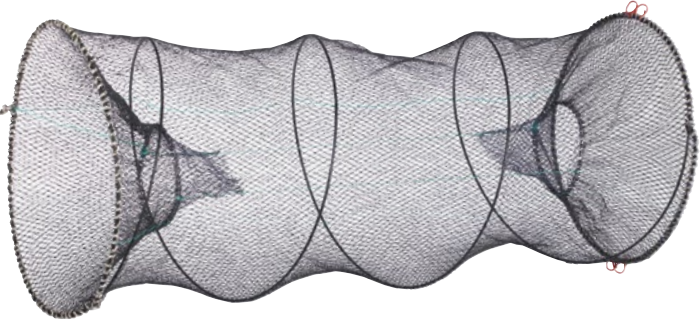


Can be easily folded out and folded like an umbrella. For catching crabs but also baitfish. Mesh size: 5mm. Transport dimension: 64cm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182200	/107	91 x 31	



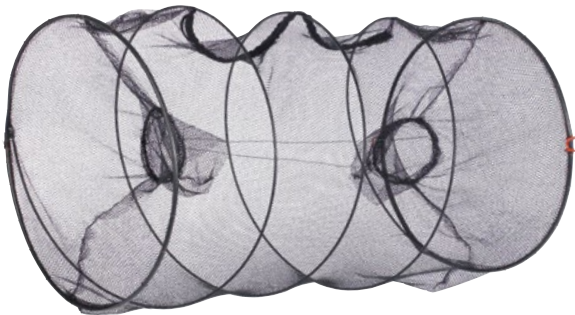
EEL TRAP



Dimensions: 110 x 45cm. Mesh size: 10mm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182800	/110	110x45	

BAITFISH TRAP XL



Extra large baitfish trap with no-knot honeycomb net. Mesh width: 5mm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182800	/080	80x50	

BAITFISH TRAP

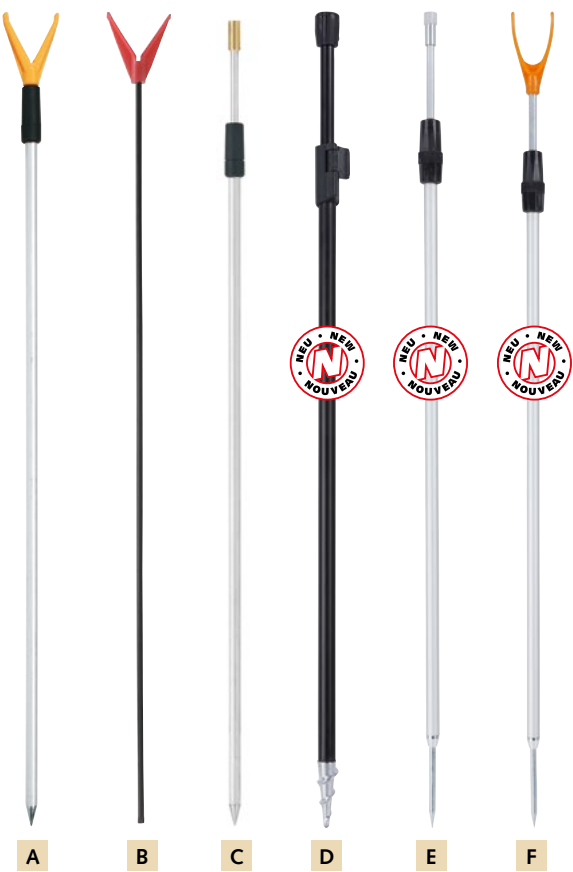


Very practical baitfish traps for catching baitfish. With integrated feed-bag and cord. Foldable, excellent for transport purposes.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182800	/000	55	



Rod rests / rod holder



A TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Very sturdy, telescopic rod holder made of beautifully finished aluminium.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
119420	/075	50 - 75	
	/105	60 - 105	
	/130	75 - 130	

B ROD HOLDER

Metal rod holder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Cont.
119410	/075	75	100 pcs.
	/080	80	10 pcs.

C TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Outer tube made of aluminium. With solid tip and telescopic glass internal member.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
119600	/075	50 - 75	
	/130	75 - 130	

D STORM POLE

Very robust, telescopic aluminum banksticks with screw-in tip that can be twisted into the ground. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	
119440	/075	75	
	/105	105	
	/130	130	

E BANKSTICK WITH STEEL TIP

Telescopic aluminum banksticks with steel tip that can also be driven into hard soil. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	
119520	/075	75	
	/105	105	
	/130	130	

F TELE BANKSTICK WITH STEEL TIP

Telescopic aluminum rod holders with steel tips that can also be driven into hard soil.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	
119560	/075	75	
	/105	105	
	/130	130	



BAITFISH ROD HOLDER

Extremely strong rod holder stake made from galvanised steel specially designed for using long baitfish rods. Now with 7 fixed holes for bullet-proof grip. Length 70cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119510	/060	



ROD REST ASSORTMENT (50 PIECES)

50 rod rests (25 x V-shape and 25 x U-shape) with top-grade brass threads that fit on all standard bank sticks on the market.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119610	/000	



ROD REST

For rod protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Type	
119530	/000	V-Form	
	/001	U-Form	



BOAT ROD HOLDER

Funktional boat rod holder. 360° rotatable, traversable, with rod fixing ring and 3 possibilities to fix. Screws made of stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119500	/005	



BOAT ROD HOLDER

For screwing on at the boat edge.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119450	/070	





Camtec knives, ultra sharp!

Our series of knives truly deserves this name: all knives are made of hardened, non-rusting steel with the very sharpest of blades. The knives have ergonomic handles that make it virtually impossible for your hand to lose its grip. All knives are blister-packed or in self-service display.



**FILLETING KNIFE**

Extremely sharp filleting knife with a non-slip grip, rust-proof blade and a plastic sheath with a belt clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/001	15	30



**FILLETING KNIFE**

Very sharp filleting knife with an especially filigree, flexible blade, non-slip grip and plastic sheath with a belt clip. Rust-proof of course.

Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/002	15	28



**FILLETING KNIFE WITH SCRAPER**

Is there an angler who doesn't know the problem? The fish has been gutted, but the kidney on the backbone is simply impossible to remove. The scraper makes it easy to remove.

Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/011	12	32
	/012	17	37



**FILLETING SET**

Great set comprising a sharp filleting knife with flexible blade, a filleting glove and ceramic knife sharpener.

Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/010	15	28



**FILLETING GLOVES**

Protects your fingers and hand while filleting fishes. Material: Kevlar with metal threads.

Item-No.	Order-No.
184220	/000



**HUNTING AND FISHING KNIFE**

Practical all-round knife with rust-free fixed blade as well as a belt sheath.

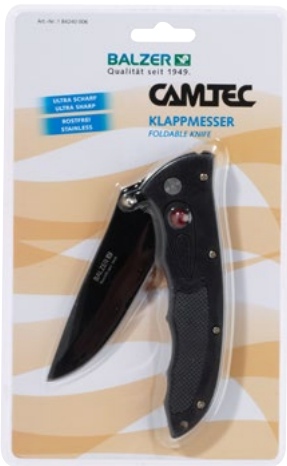
Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/004	9.5	21



**FOLDING KNIFE**

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently. Blade has a cutting and sawing function.

Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/005	9	20



**FOLDING KNIFE**

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently, with belt clip. Rust-free blade.

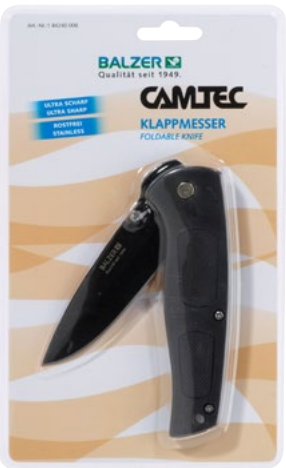
Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/006	10	22



**FOLDING KNIFE**

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently. With a rust-free blade with cutting and sawing function.

Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/007	10	22



**FOLDING KNIFE**

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently, with belt clip. Blade rust-free.

Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/008	9	20



**GUTTING KNIFE**

Knife with curved, rust-free blade, ideal for gutting fish. With safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently.

Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/009	6.5	15



**FILLETING KNIVES DISPLAY**

Filleting knife display containing 18 very sharp, rust-free filleting knives incl. plastic sheath with a belt clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/018	17	29



Shirasu Pliers



Top pliers made from high-quality tool steel. All pliers are atramentized to offer a high degree of corrosion protection. The ergonomic soft touch handle lies securely in your hand. All pliers with SB hangers.



CRIMPED SLEEVE PLIER			
Thanks to the high clamping pressure, the sleeves are crimped securely.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184260	/002	15	



SPLIT RING PLIER			
Its small size makes it ideal for spin fishermen. The large mandrel allows large split rings as well to be opened easily.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184260	/004	12.5	



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER, CURVED L			
All-round fishing pliers with curved tip. With crimping and cutting function.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184260	/005	18	



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER, CURVED			
Curved plier with cutter and crimp function.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184260	/007	17	



HOOK REMOVER PLIER SPECIAL			
The special curve creates a powerful lever, which loosens even firmly seated hooks quickly while being gentle on the fish.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184260	/003	18	



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER, CURVED XL			
Extra-large all-round fishing pliers with curved tip. With crimping and cutting function.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184260	/006	22	

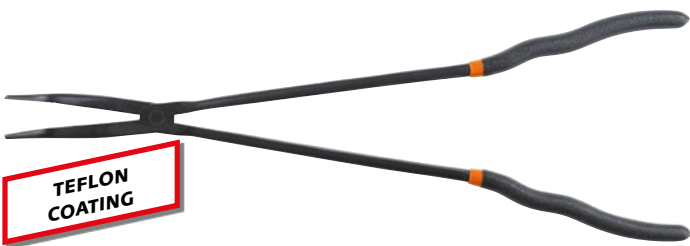


HOOK REMOVER PLIER XL			
Extra long hook release pliers for deep-seated large hooks as well as for large fishes with deep throats.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184260	/008	28	



SHIRASU SPLIT RING PLIER WITH CUTTER			
Top class split ring pliers made of the best Japanese SS420 stainless steel. Besides the split ring function, the pliers also feature a cutter that cuts lines and wire as well as a crimping function with which crimping sleeves or shot leads can be pressed together. Supplied in a sales-boosting counter display. Content: 10 pliers. Pliers each have an EAN code.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184240	/101	15	

Knives / Pliers / Scissors



TEFLON COATED PLIER XL			
By the length of 41cm also deep-seated hooks can be handled. Ideal for catfish, cod and so on. The Teflon coating protects against rust.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184210	/009	41	



ARTERY-CLAMPS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tip	
184370	/014	15	curved	
	/020	20	curved	
	/025	25	curved	
	/120	20	straight	



SMALL SPLIT RING PLIER			
With smaller pin and therefore ideal for smaller split rings The integrated scissors can cut even braided lines without any difficulty.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184190	/025	11	



SHIRASU HOOK PISTOL			
You can't release a treble hook any more simply and carefully, even if it sits very deeply. Ideal for pike and sea anglers. With hook sharpener.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184040	/004	23	
	/005	33	

BALZER



PRECISION SPLIT RING PLIER WITH CUTTER			
The sharp, rustproof stainless steel blades easily cut braided lines and even steel leaders. Split rings can be opened with the integrated large spike. Super sharp.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184190	/010	16	



PRECISION PLIER, CURVED			
Curved plier with cutter function.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184190	/030	16	



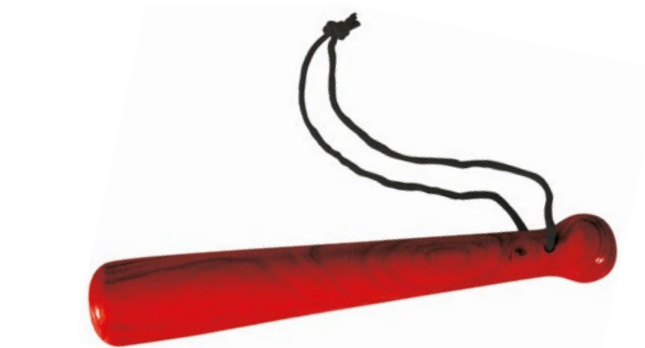
PRECISION RETAINER RING PLIERS			
Precision retainer ring pliers make it very easy to open all types of retainer rings. Incl. cutter function.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184190	/000	15	



SPECIAL CUTTER			
Special cutter for braided lines. Cuts through lines without any roving!			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184190	/005	13	



Slaughterer / Descaler / Scales / Accessories



FISH SLAUGHTERER XL			
Wooden fish slaughterer. Ideal for big fish such as cod, pike etc.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184570	/020	28	



PRIEST FOR EELS			
Position above the back of the eel's head and push down the handle.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184570	/015	20	



DESCALER			
With prongs in two rows. With wooden handle.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184870	/002	19	



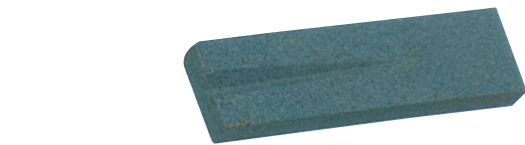
DESCALER			
In two rows indent, robust model.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184870	/000	19	



ELECTRIC SCALES UP TO 40 KILOS			
Displays weights up to 40 kg / 90 lbs, in 10 g stages, optional kg or lb display, tare function, automatic switch-off function, stable housing, batteries included.			
Item-No.	Order-No.		
187280	/140		



PRIEST			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184570	/000	13	



OXIDE-CERAMIC HOOK SHARPENER			
Whetstone, with sharp-groove.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184410	/013	8	



DIAMOND HOOK SHARPENER			
In form of a key, with sharp groove and long durability.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184410	/014	5.5	



GLUE		
For all purposes.		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
187800	/000	

Bait needle / disgorging / accessories



BAITING NEEDLE			
Flat steel-needle, no thicken end perfectly smooth.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184120	/002	12.5	
	/110	12.5	



BAITING NEEDLE SPECIMEN			
Round sharpened, with broken eye. 12.5cm.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Length cm
184110	/002	2 pieces	12.5

STAINLESS STEEL BAIT NEEDLE, 50 PIECES

Made of stainless steel. Extra-deep opening for the tip of the hook. Thanks to the rounded tip, the lugworm can be pulled through perfectly without unintentionally piercing it. 50 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184050	/020	20cm	
	/025	25cm	
	/030	30cm	
	/035	35cm	

STAINLESS STEEL BAIT NEEDLE, 2 PIECES

Perfect for worms and lugworms. 2 pieces in self-service pack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184050	/120	20cm	
	/125	25cm	
	/130	30cm	
	/135	35cm	



GAG			
Strong spring-stoppage, nickel plated. No sharp edges, no injuring.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184550	/000	16	



DISGORGER		
Made of plastic.		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
184020	/000	



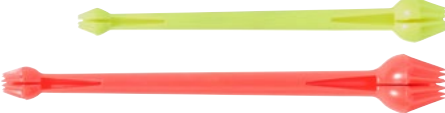
DISGORGER		
Made of plastic, on both sides usable.		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
184030	/000	



MINI DISGORGER		
On both sides usable with put-in clip.		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
184010	/000	



DISGORGER			
Made of plastic with put-in clip.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
160350	/000	15	
	/001	18	



DISGORGER SET			
Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large and small disgorging.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184040	/001	14 / 17.2	



GAG			
With strong spring and special protective rubber for gentle hook loosening.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184500	/014	17	

BALZER



150 DISGORGERS IN A BUCKET		
150 hook removers in a sales-boosting bucket. Top Take-away article! Length: 20 cm		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
119240	/010	



DISGORGER SET		
3 hook disgorging in three sizes and different removing mechanism.		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
184040	/003	



DISGORGER SET		
Made of plastic, on both sides usable.		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
184030	/002	



DISGORGER			
Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large and small disgorging.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184040	/000	17.2	



DISGORGER WITH PRIEST			
Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large disgorging. The heavy end can be used as priest.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184040	/002	17.2	



# OUTDOOR

At home in the wild



Caps, Boots

EVA THERMAL BOOTS



Super lightweight thermal boots made of EVA foam. With removable lining. Keep your feet up - 20 degrees warm and cozy. High comfort and low weight (the couple in 43 weighs only 800g).

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
186800	/040	40	
	/041	41	
	/042	42	
	/043	43	
	/044	44	
	/045	45	
	/046	46	
	/047	47	
	/048	48	



CAP SHIRASU STREET

Material: 100% cotton.  
Adjustable size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
199500	/006	universal	



CAP SHIRASU

Material: 100% cotton.  
Adjustable size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
199500	/004	universal	



CAP BALZER

Material: 100% cotton.  
Adjustable size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
199500	/005	universal	



CAP OWNER

Owner cap with 3D embroidery.  
100 % cotton.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
199500	/002	universal	

Tents / Umbrellas



UMBRELLA TENT



This umbrella tent made of nylon with telescopic aluminium bottom spike offers perfect protection against rain and wind. The tent can be detached by a zipper and can be used as an umbrella. The linkage has a special surface sealing which is applied with high pressure. Thereby the material is non-scratching and offers an extremely noble optics. Span: 220cm. Material 100 % polyester.

Item No.	Order No.	
187140	/230	

UMBRELLA



SPAN:  
2.20M

Umbrella made of nylon with a telescopic ground spike and adjustable tilt. Span: 2.20m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Span cm	
187130	/220	220cm	

PULL & CAMP BIVY XL

- Assembled in 1 minute
- Size 2.5 x 2.5m, maximum height inside: 1.60 m
- Material: 190 T Polyester with a PU coating
- Watertightness: 4m water column. Sealed seams
- Mosquito protection for entrance areas and side windows
- 2 Entrances/exits
- Removable floor
- Supplied in a high quality transport bag. Incl. 8 tent pegs
- Weight: only 6 kg

Item No.	Order No.	
187110	/005	



TWO ENTRANCES



Polavision Glasses



For a clear view during fishing. New models with an improved polarization effect (eliminates light reflection, which makes it so difficult to see into the water). Indispensable for example when fly or spin fishing. Polavision glasses also provide eye protection by filtering out damaging UV radiation (UV400 Protection, Category 3). Lenses made of knock and scratch-resistant polycarbonate, frame of top-grade metal alloys or nylon ABS. The side pieces can be reshaped and fitted individually, by means of gentle pressure. Delivered in practical package.



POLARISED GLASSES TURIN

With dark gray polarized lenses, trendy camouflage frame and integrated cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187310	/000	



POLARISED GLASSES MUNICH

With dark gray polarized lenses, black frame and integrated cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187310	/002	



POLARISED GLASSES VALENCIA

Glasses with bright polarizing lenses for a brighter image, frame made of matt black nylon ABS, including cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187310	/003	



POLARISED GLASSES GENF

With dark polarizing lenses. The particularly wide temples minimize the incidence of wind and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187310	/004	



POLARISED GLASSES PORTO

With brown lenses and a modern frame. The wide bracket offers the eyes good protection against cross winds and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187310	/005	



POLARISED GLASSES IBIZA

Very modern glasses with trendy blue lenses. The lenses are creased on the outside and protect the eyes from side wind and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187310	/007	



POLAVISION PUT OVER

Ideal for spectacle wearers. Fits over many conventional glasses. With dark, polarized lenses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187310	/008	

Polavision Glasses



POLAVISION VARIO

Modern glasses supplied with 2 interchangeable polarizing lenses (1 x yellow, 1 x gray). UV 400 protection. Supplied with hardcase.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/057	



Will be delivered with a hardcase.



Easy lens change

OUTLAW GLASSES



OUTLAW ICE MAN GLASSES

Really cool rapper-look glasses. UV400 Protection.

Item-No.	Order No.	
187300	/051	



OUTLAW TOP GUN GLASSES

Very modern pilot glasses with metal frames. With these glasses you look good, and not just by the water! UV400 Protection.

Item-No.	Order No.	
187300	/052	



Both glasses will be delivered with a hardcase.



ELASTIC-CORDS

Elasticated glass cords with adjustable silicone loops.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/100	



ACRYL COUNTER DISPLAY

Strong-selling acrylic display for 6 glasses (without glasses).

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/900	



Tents lamps / Head lamps / UV lamps

LED TENT LAMP DISPLAY



Strong selling display with 8 lamps. With a clip and magnet. So the lamp can be placed and hung. Ideal for bank, tent or boat.


- 2 luminous intensity
- Bright LED
- Current saving mode
- SOS function
- Works with 3 AAA batteries (not contained in the scope of supply)

Item-No.	Order-No.	
184410	/011	




HEAD LAMP WITH SENSOR






Red light



UV lamp



Sensor for ON/OFF

- On/Off by simple hand movement in front of the lamp
- Optional white, red or UV light
- 90° tilting angle, adjustable head belt
- Working with 3 x AAA batteries (included in scope of supply)

Item-No.	Order-No.	
184410	/100	

HEAD LAMP WITH 5 LEDS



Batteries included.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
184410	/101	

BALZER-Shop



KEY RINGS, STICKERS, PASSPORT COVER, LIGHTERS, BOOKLETS, MAGAZINES




BALZER KEY RING

Item-No.	Order No.	
199640	/000	



»NO LIMITS« KEY RING

Item-No.	Order No.	
199640	/100	



MK ADVENTURE KEY RING

Item-No.	Order No.	
199640	/200	



MK ADVENTURE STICKER

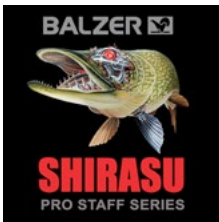
Item-No.	Order No.	
199530	/302	



LICENCE PASSPORT COVER		
Item-No.	Order No.	
199700	/010	



LIGHTER			
Item-No.	Order No.		
199670	/002	A	
	/003	B	
	/004	C	



STICKER			
Item-No.	Order No.	Size	
199530	/303	A: 10x10cm	
	/304	B: 12x5cm	

Magazines

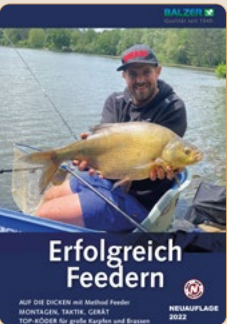
BALZER and RUTE & ROLLE Magazines.



TROUT BOOKLET		
Item No.	Order No.	
199270	/301	



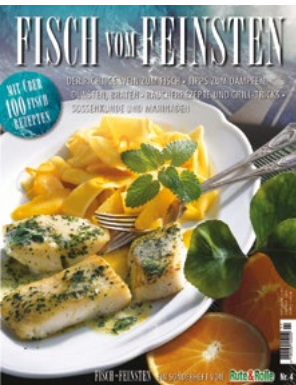
FISHING IN NORWAY		
Item No.	Order No.	
199270	/393	



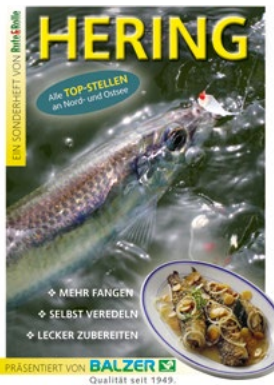
FEEDER FISHING BOOKLET		
Item No.	Order No.	
199270	/351	



CATFISH BOOKLET		
Item No.	Order No.	
199270	/390	



MAGAZIN FISH RECIPES		
Item No.	Order No.	
188150	/002	



MAGAZIN HERRING		
Item No.	Order No.	
188150	/001	